DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Military Forces

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D323 jcy, Ser: 10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

Wayne L. Byrd 5/16/79
Signature/date

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Aug 1968

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8/23/68

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1-1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2-1
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS 3-1
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF 4-2

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 7-4
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 8-2
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE 10-1
5TH MARINE DIVISION READINESS SUMMARY 11-1

USMC IN VIETNAM

U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN (RECAP) 14-1
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY 15-1
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN 18-9
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN 19-6
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN 20-3
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA 21-5
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET 22-4

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U.S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP) 24-1
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP) 25-1
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U.S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN 26-7
U. S. AIRFORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27-1
U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ RVN 28-1
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS 29-2
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN 30-11
DISPOSITION/MISSIONS OF ARVN BNS IN I CTZ 31-1

VIETNAM INTELLIGENCE

ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE 32-4
INTELLIGENCE ESTIMATE I CTZ 33-2

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA 35-3

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 39-2
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41-1
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE 42-1*
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43-1

SECOND DIGIT INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES IN TAB

CONTENTS OF THS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DE
DOD

* PAGE 42-2 DELETED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

UNCLASSIFIED

31 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN	G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL	J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL	J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL	F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	L. J. DULACKI
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL	A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL	W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	N. G. RODES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	M. P. FENNESSY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	WILSON
ACOS G-4	COL	M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT	R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. W. HUNTER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. H. BENSKIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL	J. W. ROBERTSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL	F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	J. H. BLAIR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL	J. F. MC MAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL	W. F. SPARKS
HMM-362	LTCOL	W. H. SHAUER JR.

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL	R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL	L. E WATSON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL	R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL	W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL	W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL	H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR	K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL	P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL	R. E. HOFSTETTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR	P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL	R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL	R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR	R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL	W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMFA-212	LTCOL	T. F. ROCHFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ	J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER		
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 3 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 AUGUST 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,369	78,702	84,071 #
DANANG	(2,521)	(33,429)	(35,950)
CHU LAI	(525)	(5,564)	(6,089)
PHU BAI	(672)	(10,931)	(11,603)
DONG HA	(1,651)	(28,778)	(30,429)
SLF's	152	3,259	3,411
SLF ALFA	(96)	(1,689)	(1,785)
SLF BRAVO	((56)	(1,570)	(1,626)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISOR I CORPS ARVN	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,524	79,148	84,672
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	429	3,030	3,459

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1243 EVENTS OF 28 & 29 AUGUST 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

[redacted]

31 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

(TF H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARM(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

USMC	30,429	
USN	1,406	*
USA	14,392	

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 (ONP NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)

26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

USMC	11,603	
USN	715	*
USA	31,511	

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN SUSSEX BAY)
- 3/5 (OPN SUSSEX BAY)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 2/2
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

USMC	35,950	
USN	1,198	*
USA	2,011	
ROKMC	6,358	

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 4/3 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC	6,089	
USN	140	*
USA	22,972	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,672	3,459
III MAF	84,071	3,459 #
SLF's	(3,411)	(181)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	84,311
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,387
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,711
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(43,454)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,238)
VNPF		(25,958)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	299,197

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,755	104
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 ASHORE RVN (DANANG TAOR)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)		255

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,484	321

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

VMFA-334 (18/F-4J) ENR RVN (TRANSPAC) SCHEDULED TO CLOSE RVN 1SEP68.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

NOTE							
	JANUARY 1965						
	SU #1, MABS-16	IN COUNTRY	125	DANANG			
	HMM-163	IN COUNTRY	231	DANANG			
	CO D, 1/3	IN COUNTRY	261	DANANG			
					DANANG	**TOTALS 31JAN65**	
					(610)	USMC	610
					(7)	USN	7
					(617)	TOTAL	617
	FEBRUARY 1965						
	BTRY A, 1ST LAAM BN	9FEB65	103	DANANG			
	1ST LAAM BN (-)	16FEB65	227	DANANG			
	CO C, 7TH ENGR BN	18FEB65	151	DANANG			
					DANANG	**TOTALS 28FEB65**	
					(1,083)	USMC	1,083
					(15)	USN	15
					(1,098)	TOTAL	1,098
	MARCH 1965						
	HQ, 9TH MAB	8MAR65	60	DANANG			
	HMM-162	9MAR65	250	DANANG			
	3/9	10MAR65	1,157	DANANG			
	1/3	12MAR65	926	DANANG			
	BRIG ARTY GP	12MAR65	235	DANANG			
	NMCB-3	12MAR65	549	DANANG			
	BRIG LOG SPT GP	14MAR65	583	DANANG			
					DANANG	**TOTALS 31MAR65**	
					(4,239)	USMC	4,239
					(619)	USN	619
					(4,858)	TOTAL	4,858
	APRIL 1965						
	VMFA-531	11APR65	323	DANANG			
	2/3	11APR65	1,072	DANANG			
	HQCO, 3D MAR	12APR65	156	DANANG			
	3/4 (REIN)	15APR65	1,093	PHU BAI			
	VMCJ-1 (-)	16APR65	97	DANANG			
	MASS-2	17APR65	123	DANANG			
				PHU BAI	DANANG	**TOTALS 30APR65**	
				(1,052)	(5,966)	USMC	7,018
				(41)	(663)	USN	704
				(1,093)	(6,629)	TOTAL	7,722
	MAY 1965						
	VMO-2	3MAY65	158	DANANG			
	HQ, III MAF	6MAY65	352	DANANG			
	HQ, 3DMARDIV (FWD)	6MAY65	75	DANANG			
	HQCO, 4TH MAR	8MAY65	279	CHU LAI			
	1/4	8MAY65	1,153	CHU LAI			
	2/4	8MAY65	1,155	CHU LAI			
	3D RECON BN	8MAY65	463	DANANG			
	3/12 (-)(REIN)	9MAY65	590	CHU LAI			
	NMCB-10	9MAY65	603	CHU LAI			
	HQ, 1ST MAW (ADV)	11MAY65	75	DANANG			
	3/3	12MAY65	1,332	CHU LAI			
1	HMM-365	15MAY65	245	DANANG			
	MAG-12 (ELMS)	16MAY65	300	CHU LAI			
	HQ, 30TH NCR	16MAY65	18	DANANG			
		CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	**TOTALS 31MAY65**		
		(4,633)	(1,052)	(7,314)	USMC	12,999	
		(779)	(41)	(701)	USN	1,521	
		(5,412)	(1,093)	(8,015)	TOTAL	14,520	

MONTH-END TOTALS FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY-JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM UNIT STRENGTH AND SAILING REPORTS. MONTH-END TOTALS SUBSEQUENT TO JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP FOR THE DATE INDICATED.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JUNE 1965

NOTE				
	HAMS-12	7JUN65	310	CHU LAI
	MABS-12	7JUN65	395	CHU LAI
2	VMFA-513	11JUN65	294	DANANG
	HMM-161	12JUN65	213	PHU BAI
	VMA-225	16JUN65	200	CHU LAI
	VMA-311	16JUN65	205	CHU LAI
3	BLT 1/9	17JUN65	1,018	DANANG
4	HMM-261	21JUN65	228	DANANG
	VMA-214	23JUN65	191	CHU LAI
	NMCB-9	23JUN65	632	DANANG
	3D SERV BN (-)	25JUN65	393	DANANG
			500	CHU LAI
	3D MT BN (-)	25JUN65	239	DANANG
			75	CHU LAI
	3D MED BN (-)	25JUN65	94	DANANG
			59	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN65	
(6,491)	(1,261)	(9,463)	USMC	17,215
(856)	(45)	(1,450)	USN	2,351
(7,347)	(1,306)	(10,913)	TOTAL	19,566

JULY 1965

	BLT 2/7	8JUL65	1,651	QUI NHON
	BLT 2/9	8JUL65	1,660	DANANG
	HQCO, 9TH MAR	8JUL65	165	DANANG
	MACS-9	10JUL65	180	CHU LAI
	HQ, MAG-11	10JUL65	580	DANANG
	VMFA-542	10JUL65	308	DANANG
	HQ BN (-), 3D MARDIV	12JUL65	504	DANANG
	3D TANK BN (-)	14JUL65	324	DANANG
	3D AT BN (-)	14JUL65	228	DANANG
	3D ENGR BN (-)	17JUL65	375	DANANG
	3D SHORE PARTY BN (-)	17JUL65	280	DANANG
	1ST AMTRAC BN (-)	17JUL65	170	DANANG
	9TH MT BN (-)	17JUL65	110	DANANG
	12TH MAR (-)	18JUL65	450	DANANG
			215	CHU LAI

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL65	
(1,539)	(6,559)	(1,948)	(14,882)	USMC	24,928
(58)	(798)	(103)	(1,630)	USN	2,589
(1,597)	(7,357)	(2,051)	(16,512)	TOTAL	27,517

AUGUST 1965

5	HMM-361	2AUG65	239	DANANG
	3D 155 GUN BTRY	4AUG65	143	CHU LAI
	CO A, 7TH ENGR BN	13AUG65	213	DANANG
	HQ, RLT-7 (-)	14AUG65	197	CHU LAI
	1ST BN (REIN), 7TH MAR	15AUG65	1,474	CHU LAI
	3D BN (REIN), 11TH MAR	15AUG65	295	CHU LAI
	3D BN (REIN), 9TH MAR	16AUG65	1,994	DANANG
	CO B, (-), 1ST TK BN	16AUG65	67	DANANG
	DET, 3D FSR	16AUG65	315	DANANG
	DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	20AUG65	292	DANANG
	RLT-7 (REAR ELMS)	23AUG65	755	CHU LAI
	7TH ENGR BN (-)	25AUG65	386	DANANG
	1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	25AUG65	72	DANANG
6	1ST BN, 1ST MAR	29AUG65	1,186	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG65	
(1,553)	(9,365)	(1,800)	(18,020)	USMC	30,738
(118)	(1,000)	(116)	(1,777)	USN	3,011
(1,671)	(10,365)	(1,916)	(19,797)	TOTAL	33,749

SEPTEMBER 1965

	BLT 3/7	2SEP65	1,661	CHU LAI
	MAG-36	3SEP65	554	DANANG
			953	CHU LAI
	2D LAAM BN	10SEP65	534	CHU LAI
	COMM CO(-),7TH COMM BN	11SEP65	89	DANANG
	MAG-16 (REAR)	11SEP65	72	DANANG
7	MACS-7	15SEP65	178	CHU LAI
			20	PHU BAI
	3D MARDIV (REAR ELMS)	15SEP65	270	DANANG
	3D MARDIV & 1ST MAW	30SEP65	1,728	DANANG
	(REAR ELEMENTS)		236	CHU LAI
			327	QUI NHON
8	NMCB-5	30SEP65	703	DANANG
	NMCB-8	30SEP65	509	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP65	
(1,518)	(11,960)	(1,870)	(21,232)	USMC	36,580
(136)	(1,073)	(112)	(1,426)	USN	3,767
(1,654)	(13,033)	(1,982)	(23,658)	TOTAL	40,347

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

OCTOBER 1965

	MASS-3 (DASC)	3OCT65	40	CHU LAI
9	VMA-224	4OCT65	185	CHU LAI
10	HMM-263	11OCT65	239	DANANG
11	VMFA-115	12OCT65	283	DANANG
	VMA-211 (-)	13OCT65	59	CHU LAI
	1ST FOR RECON CO (-)	25OCT65	38	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT65	
(1,752)	(13,296)	(1,752)	(20,411)	USMC	37,211
(125)	(1,201)	(157)	(4,689)	USN	6,172
(1,877)	(14,497)	(1,909)	(25,100)	TOTAL	43,383

NOVEMBER 1965

12	1ST BN, 3D MAR	19NOV65	1,158	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV65	
(313)	(14,629)	(1,989)	(20,831)	USMC	37,762
(5)	(1,196)	(218)	(4,887)	USN	6,306
(318)	(15,825)	(2,207)	(25,718)	TOTAL	44,068

DECEMBER 1965

13	VMFA-323	2DEC65	318	DANANG
	VMA-211 (REAR)	5DEC65	138	CHU LAI
14	NMCB-4	9DEC65	702	CHU LAI
15	VMA-223	15DEC65	203	CHU LAI
	VMF(AW)-312	19DEC65	188	DANANG
16	BLT 2/1	24DEC65	1,070	PHU BAI
	SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO		53	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC65	
(241)	(13,270)	(1,747)	(22,409)	USMC	37,667
(5)	(1,183)	(181)	(5,855)	USN	7,224
(246)	(14,453)	(1,928)	(28,264)	TOTAL	44,891

JANUARY 1966

17	HMM-163	4JAN66	223	PHU BAI
	SU #2, 1ST ANGLICO (2 TACP)	5JAN66	14	DANANG
18	HMM-261	6JAN66	220	CHU LAI
19	VMFA-314	16JAN66	314	DANANG
	HQ, 1ST MAR	18JAN66	721	CHU LAI

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN66	
(22)	(13,836)	(2,020)	(22,406)	USMC	38,324
(0)	(1,210)	(170)	(5,707)	USN	7,088
(22)	(15,047)	(2,190)	(28,153)	TOTAL	45,412

FEBRUARY 1966

20	VMF(AW)-235	2FEB66	195	DANANG
	SENTRY DOG PLATOON	2FEB66	40	DANANG
21	NMCB-11	7FEB66	632	DANANG
22	VMA-311	16FEB66	207	CHU LAI
	BLT 3/1	17FEB66	1,512	CHU LAI
	DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23FEB66	99	CHU LAI
	HQ, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	80	CHU LAI
	4TH BN, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	410	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D FSR	23FEB66	297	CHU LAI
	BLT 2/3	28FEB66	1,632	DANANG
	III MAF AUGMENTATION	28FEB66	1,046	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB66	
(14,234)	(2,157)	(22,788)	USMC	39,170
(1,219)	(170)	(6,160)	USN	7,549
(15,453)	(2,327)	(28,948)	TOTAL	46,719

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JULY 1966

31	HMM-364	3JUL66	224	CHU LAI
	VMFA-323	5JUL66	272	DANANG
32	VMA-224	13JUL66	169	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN,COMM SPT CO	19JUL66	101	CHU LAI
	BLT 3/5	30JUL66	1,695	CHU LAI
33	HMM-263	31JUL66	202	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL66	
(20,299)	(6,834)	(27,630)	USMC	54,763
(926)	(372)	(1,142)	USN	2,540
(21,225)	(7,206)	(28,772)	TOTAL	57,303

AUGUST 1966

34	VMFA-314	1AUG66	308	DANANG
35	BLT 2/26	28AUG66	1,610	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AU666	
(20,785)	(5,510)	(28,684)	USMC	54,979
(1,001)	(321)	(1,250)	USN	2,572
(21,786)	(5,831)	(29,934)	TOTAL	57,551

SEPTEMBER 1966

	DET, 1ST ANGLICO	5SEP66	72	CHU LAI
	MABS-13	5SEP66	406	CHU LAI
36	CHANGE OPCON SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO (15SEP66)			
	MWSG-17 (ELMS)	22SEP66	330	DANANG
	H&MS-13	25SEP66	410	CHU LAI
37	BLT 1/26	27SEP66	1,784	DANANG
38	HMM-363	28SEP66	224	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP66	
(20,386)	(5,696)	(28,952)	USMC	55,034
(991)	(320)	(1,251)	USN	2,562
(21,377)	(6,016)	(30,203)	TOTAL	57,596

OCTOBER 1966

39	HMM-165	1OCT66	278	CHU LAI
	VMFA-542	10OCT66	297	CHU LAI
	VMA-211	11OCT66	213	CHU LAI
	3D BRIDGE CO	17OCT66	181	DANANG
40	BLT 3/3	27OCT66	2,002	PHU BAI
41	HMM-163	27OCT66	243	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT66	
(19,776)	(12,760)	(26,023)	USMC	58,559
(959)	(544)	(1,132)	USN	2,635
(20,735)	(13,304)	(27,155)	TOTAL	61,194

NOVEMBER 1966

42	VMA(AW)-242	1NOV66	285	DANANG
	15TH CI TEAM	4NOV66	16	DANANG
	1ST ARM AMPHIB CO	23NOV66	274	DANANG
	MASS-3 (-)	10NOV66	80	CHU LAI
43	VMF(AW)-232	15NOV66	194	DANANG
	MATCU-62	28NOV66	63	DANANG
	HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	28NOV66	143	CHU LAI
	11TH ENGR BN	30NOV66	1,042	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV66	
(20,166)	(7,864)	(4,537)	(28,223)	USMC	60,790
(1,029	(323)	(182)	(1,337)	USN	2,871
(21,195)	(8,187)	(4,719)	(29,560)	TOTAL	63,661

DECEMBER 1966

44	VMA-211	1DEC66	204	CHU LAI
45	HMM-262	3DEC66	218	CHU LAI
	5TH CI TEAM	10DEC66	11	DONG HA
46	BLT 3/26	10DEC66	1,699	DONG HA
	11TH MT BN FMF	29DEC66	352	DANANG
	7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	29DEC66	359	DANANG
	VMO-3 (-)	31DEC66	142	PHU BAI
	DET, HMH-463	31DEC66	66	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC66	
(20,919)	(7,538)	(5,430)	(33,842)	USMC	67,729
(999)	(289)	(157)	(1,204	USN	2,649
(21,918)	(7,827)	(5,587)	(35,046)	TOTAL	70,378

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JANUARY 1967

47	BLT 2/4	5JAN67	1,464	DANANG
48	HMM-362	19JAN67	201	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN67	
(22,156)	(11,421)	(6,252)	(33,721)	USMC	73,550
(932)	(365)	(432)	(1,330)	USN	3,059
(23,088)	(11,786)	(6,684)	(35,051)	TOTAL	76,609

FEBRUARY 1967

49	HMM-361	15FEB67	244	CHU LAI
50	1ST FSR	15FEB67		DANANG
51	VMF(AW)-235	15FEB67	223	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB67	
(23,270)	(10,940)	(7,677)	(31,843)	USMC	73,730
(900)	(323)	(499)	(1,174)	USN	2,896
(23,933)	(11,131)	(8,090)	(32,613)	TOTAL	76,626

MARCH 1967

52	BLT 3/9	1MAR67	1,673	DONG HA
53	VMA-223	2MAR67	243	CHU LAI
54	BLT 1/4	31MAR67	1,644	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR67	
(22,913)	(9,994)	(10,613)	(31,408)	USMC	74,928
(912)	(466)	(448)	(1,095)	USN	2,921
(23,825)	(10,460)	(11,061)	(32,503)	TOTAL	77,849

APRIL 1967

55	VMA(AW)-533	1APR67	281	CHU LAI
56	HMM-363	3APR67	252	DANANG
	3D FORCE RECON CO (-)	25APR67	123	DANANG
57	HQCO, 26TH MAR (-)	25APR67	162	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR67	
(16,096)	(13,936)	(11,207)	(32,204)	USMC	73,443
(488)	(549)	(565)	(1,247)	USN	2,849
(16,584)	(14,485)	(11,772)	(33,451)	TOTAL	76,292

MAY 1967

58	BLT 3/4	16MAY67	1,693	DONG HA
	HMH-463	22MAY67	208	DANANG
	DET, VMO-3	22MAY67	102	PHU BAI
	3D MP BN (-)	31MAY67	572	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY67	
(10,775)	(17,060)	(9,925)	(37,184)	USMC	74,944
(388)	(693)	(639)	(1,369)	USN	3,089
(11,163)	(17,753)	(10,564)	(38,553)	TOTAL	78,033

JUNE 1967

59	MACS-4	4JUN67	261	DANANG
60	HMM-263	12JUN67	217	CHU LAI
	1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	26JUN67	117	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN67	
(10,951)	(15,635)	(11,461)	(38,203)	USMC	76,250
(483)	(622)	(676)	(1,412)	USN	3,193
(11,434)	(16,257)	(12,137)	(39,615)	TOTAL	79,443

JULY 1967

61	HMM-164	12JUL67	201	PHU BAI
	5TH IT	17JUL67	6	DANANG
	11TH ITT	17JUL67	11	DANANG
	7TH IT	20JUL67	6	DANANG
	9TH IT	20JUL67	6	DANANG
	15TH ITT	23JUL67	11	DANANG
	HQ BTRY 1/13	23JUL67		DANANG
	PLAT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	23JUL67		DANANG
	5TH 155 GUN BTRY	23JUL67	150	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL67	
(10,215)	(16,668)	(11,232)	(37,442)	USMC	75,597
(396)	(670)	(998)	(1,558)	USN	3,622
(10,611	(17,338)	(12,230)	(39,000)	TOTAL	79,179

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

AUGUST 1967

62	VMFA-323	15AUG67	373	CHU LAI
	11TH IT	19AUG67	6	DANANG
	13TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG
	17TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG
63	HMM-265	23AUG67	211	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG67	
(10,086)	(15,567)	(10,823)	(37,301)	USMC	73,777
(340)	(638)	(562)	(1,498)	USN	3,038
(10,426)	(16,205)	(11,385)	(38,799)	TOTAL	76,815

SEPTEMBER 1967

64	VMFA-122	5SEP67	366	DANANG
65	HMM-362	8SEP67	243	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31SEP67	
(9,002)	(18,007)	(11,286)	(34,349)	USMC	72,644
(356)	(610)	(584)	(1,404)	USN	2,954
(9,358)	(18,617)	(11,870)	(35,753)	TOTAL	75,598

OCTOBER 1967

	DET, MATCU-70	19OCT67	23	PHU BAI
66	HMM-163	30OCT67	224	QUANG TRI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT67	
(6,515)	(16,609)	(12,143)	(34,728)	USMC	70,005
(289)	(596)	(810)	(1,554)	USN	3,249
(6,814)	(17,205)	(12,953)	(36,282)	TOTAL	73,254

NOVEMBER 1967

67	HMM-364	1NOV67	247	PHU BAI
68	VMFA-324	14NOV67	318	CHU LAI
69	BLT 2/3	30NOV67	1,498	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV67	
(6,691)	(14,678)	(14,791)	(35,015)	USMC	71,175
(261)	(832)	(645)	(1,354)	USN	3,092
(6,952)	(15,510)	(15,436)	(36,369)	TOTAL	74,267

DECEMBER 1967

70	VMA-211	1DEC67	217	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC67	
(6,377)	(23,604)	(13,560)	(34,138)	USMC	77,679*
(246)	(1,019)	(793)	(1,378)	USN	3,436
(6,623)	(24,623)	(14,353)	(35,516)	TOTAL	81,115

*INCLUDES SLFs

JANUARY 1968

71	BLT 1/3	2JAN68	1,718	QUANG TRI
72	HMM-262	10JAN68	212	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN68	
(5,693)	(30,804)	(8,322)	(33,012)	USMC	77,831*
(257)	(1,209)	(694)	(1,427)	USN	3,584
(5,950)	(32,013)	(9,016)	(34,439)	TOTAL	81,415

*INCLUDES SLFs

FEBRUARY 1968

73	HMM-361	10FEB68	202	DANANG
75	HMM-165	19FEB68	230	PHU BAI
74	RLT-27(-)	15-23FEB68	3,349	DANANG
	BLT 1/27	25FEB68	1,354	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 29FEB68	
(5,685)	(28,279)	(13,863)	(34,392)	USMC	82,219*
(237)	(1,092)	(999)	(1,411)	USN	3,739
(5,922)	(29,371)	(14,862)	(35,803)	TOTAL	85,958

*INCLUDES SLFs

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

MARCH 1968

76	CO(REIN) 5TH TK BN	12MAR68	110	DANANG
	HMM-363	14MAR68	222	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR68	
(5,891)	(28,316)	(15,831)	(33,715)	USMC	83,753 *
(231)	(1,084)	(1,135)	(1,412)	USN	3,862
				TOTAL	87,615

* INCLUDES SLF's

APRIL 1968

77	DET, MATCU-66	15APR68	15	QUANG TRI
78	HMM-363	15APR68	222	PHU BAI
79	HMM-164	17APR68	230	PHU BAI
	VMA-223	23APR68	290	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR68	
(6,433)	(29,998)	(15,223)	(33,748)	USMC	85,402 *
(230)	(1,216)	(978)	(1,368)	USN	3,792
				TOTAL	89,194

* INCLUDES SLF's

MAY 1968

80	VMFA-542	10MAY68	324	DANANG
81	HMM-362	17MAY68	235	PHU BAI
82	HMM-161	18MAY68	302	QUANG TRI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY68		
(6,346)	(32,582)	(15,451)	(34,659)	USMC	~~89,038~~ *	85,755
(144)	(1,306)	(1,222)	(1,165)	USN	3,837	
				TOTAL	~~92,875~~	89,592

* INCLUDES SLF's

JUNE 1968

83	BLT 3/1	15JUN68	1,487	QUANG NAM
84	HMM-164	15JUN68	239	QUANG NAM

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN68	
(6,429)	(29,811)	(11,658)	(35,609)	USMC	83,507 *
(134)	(1,221)	(1,046)	(1,227)	USN	3,628
				TOTAL	87,135

* INCLUDES SLF "A" ONLY

JULY 1968

85	HMM-362	9JUL68	249	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL68	
(6,256)	(30,266)	(11,004)	(35,733)	USMC	83,259 *
(133)	(1,221)	((997)	(1,103)	USN	3,454
				TOTAL	86,713

* INCLUDES SLF's

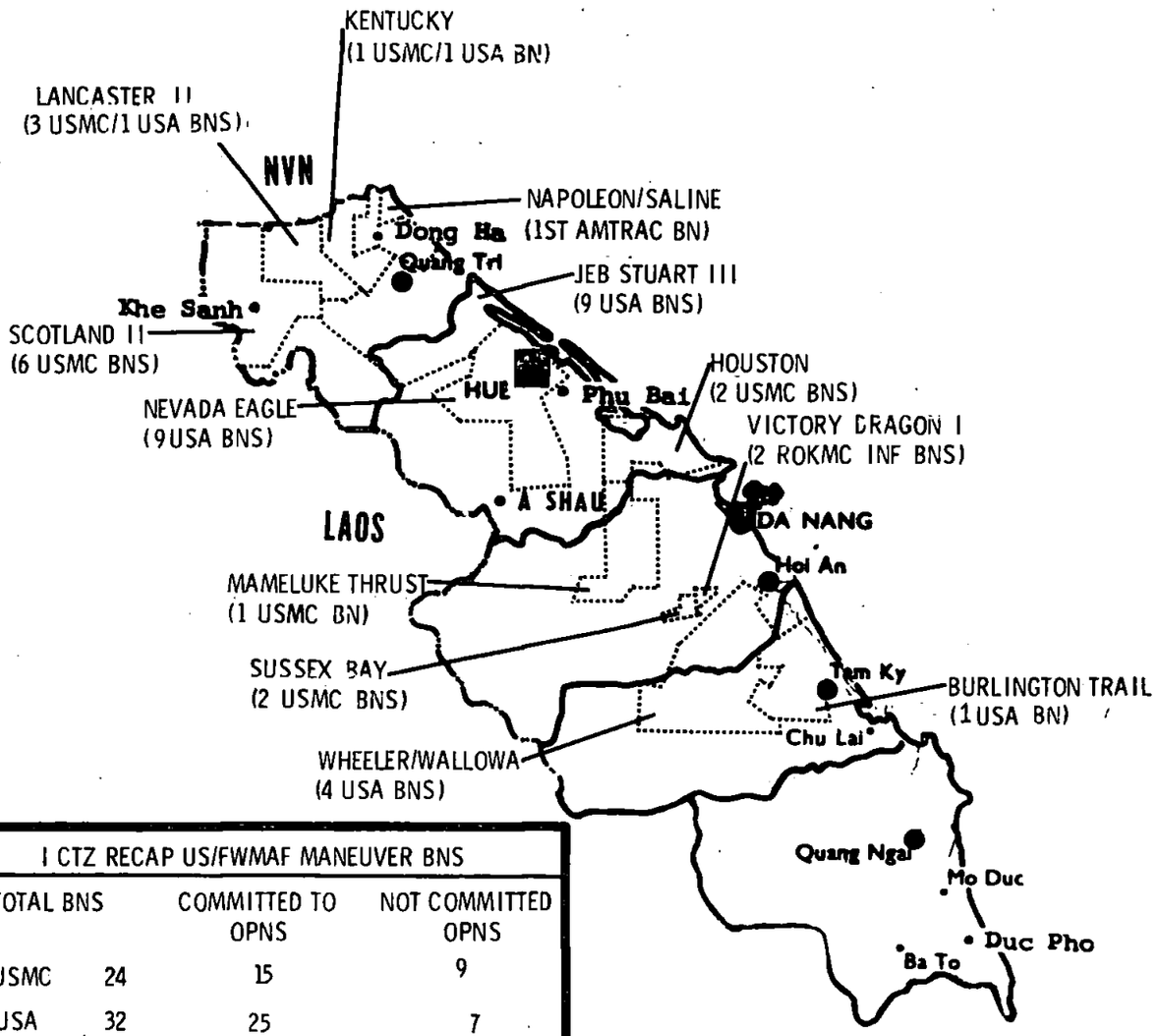
Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

1 HMM-365 REPLACED HMM-162 15MAY65. HMM-162 ROTATED TO CONUS.
2 VMFA-513 REPLACED VMFA-531 11JUN65. VMFA-531 ROTATED TO CONUS.
3 BLT 1/9 REPLACED BLT 3/9 17JUN65. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
4 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-163 21JUN65. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
5 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-365 2AUG65. HMM-365 ROTATED TO CONUS.
6 1/1 REPLACED 1/3 28AUG65. 1/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
7 MACS-7 REPLACED MACS-9 14SEP65. MACS-9 ROTATED TO CONUS.
8 NMCB-5 REPLACED NMCB-3 26SEP65. NMCB-3 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
9 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-225 4OCT65. VMA-225 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
10 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-261 10OCT65. HMM-261 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
11 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-513 11OCT65. VMFA-513 ROTATED TO CONUS.
12 1/3 REPLACED 2/3 18NOV65. 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
13 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-542 2DEC65. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
14 NMCB-4 REPLACED NMCB-10 8DEC65. NMCB-10 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
15 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 15DEC65. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
16 2/1 REPLACED 3/4 23DEC65. 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
17 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 4JAN66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
18 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-362 6JAN66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
19 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-115 15JAN66. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
20 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMF(AW)-312 1FEB66. VMF(AW)-312 ROTATED TO CONUS.
21 NMCB-11 REPLACED NMCB-9 7FEB66. NMCB-9 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
22 VMA-311 REPLACED VMA-214 15FEB66. VMA-214 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
23 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMFA-323 2MAR66. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
24 OPCON OF ALL NMCB UNITS PASSED FROM III TO 30TH NCR 1APR66.
STRENGTHS NO LONGER REFLECTED IN III MAF TOTALS.
25 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361 1APR66. HMM-361 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
26 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-364 9APR66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO SLF.
27 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-314 11APR66. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
28 VMA-214 REPLACED VMA-224 30APR66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
29 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-263 22MAY66. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
30 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-261 31MAY66. HMM-261 ROTATED TO CONUS.
31 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-363 3JUL66. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
32 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-211 13JUL66. VMA-211 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
33 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-163 31JUL66. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
34 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 1AUG66. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
35 2/26 REPLACED 3/3 29AUG66. 3/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
36 OPCON OF SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO PASSED FROM III MAF TO COMUSMACV 15SEP66.
37 1/26 REPLACED 1/9 27SEP66. 1/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
38 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-362 28SEP66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
39 HMM-165 REPLACED HMM-364 10CT66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO CONUS.
40 BLT 3/3 REPLACED BLT 2/4 ON 27OCT66. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
41 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 27OCT66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
42 VMA(AW)-242 REPLACED VMA-224 1NOV66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO CONUS.
43 VMF(AW)-232 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235 15NOV66. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
44 VMA-121 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC66. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
45 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-161 17DEC66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO CONUS (2D MAW).
46 BLT 3/26 REPLACED BLT 1/4 15DEC66. BLT 1/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
47 BLT 2/4 REPLACED BLT 3/9 7JAN67. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
48 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-363 19JAN67. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
49 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-263 15FEB67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA
50 1ST FSR FLAG TRANSFERRED FROM CAMPEN TO DANANG 15FEB67.
51 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMFA-115 15FEB67. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
52 BLT 3/9 REPLACED BLT 2/3 9MAR67. BLT 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA 13MAR67.
53 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 2MAR67. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI 1MAR67.
54 BLT 1/4 REPLACED BLT 3/4 1APR67. BLT 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
55 VMA(AW)-533 REPLACED VMA-214 1APR67. VMA-214 ROTATED TO CONUS.
56 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-164 3APR67. HMM-164 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
57 HQCO, 26TH MAR (COMMAND & CONTROL ELMS) TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF
58 BLT 3/4 TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF FROM 9TH MAB.
59 MACS-4 REPLACED MACS-7 DUE TO ROTATE TO CONUS/3D MAW. ETD RVN 19JUL67.
60 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-362 12JUN67. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
61 HMM-164 REPLACED HMM-265 12JUL67. HMM-265 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
62 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-314 15AUG67. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
63 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-262 23AUG67. HMM-262 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
64 VMFA-122 REPLACED VMF(AW)-232 5SEP67. VMF(AW)-232 ROTATED TO CONUS.
65 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-163 8SEP67. HMM-163 ROTATED TO SLF.
66 HMM-163 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". HMM-361 ROTATED TO SLF "A" 14NOV67.
67 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-263 1NOV67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO CONUS 3D MAW.
68 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 14NOV67. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
69 BLT 2/3 REPLACED BLT 3/1 30NOV67. BLT 3/1 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
70 VMA-211 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC67. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
71 BLT 3/1 REPLACED BLT 2/4 2JAN68. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
72 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-265 10JAN68. HMM-165 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
73 HMM-361 DROPPED FROM SLF "A" TO III MAF ON 10FEB68.
74 RLT-27 (-) AIRLIFTED FROM CONUS. 1ST A/C ARRIVED 15FEB68. LAST A/C ARRIVED 23FEB68.
75 HMM-165 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY HMM-164 ON 5MAR68.
76 HMM-363 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A" & RETURNED TO SLF "A" ON 27MAR68.
77 DET MATCU-66 RELIEVED DET MATCU-70 AT QUANG TRI. DET MATCU-66 IN RVN ON 90 DAYS TAD.
78 HMM-363 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY HMM-362 ON 17APR68.
79 HMM-164 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B" & RETURNED TO SLF "B" ON 28APR68.
80 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO JAPAN.
81 HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". HMM-362 RETURNED TO SLF "A" ON 5JUN68.
82 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361. HMM-361 ROTATED TO CONUS.
83 ~~BLT 3/1 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/7.~~
84 HMM-164 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY HMM-265.
85 HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A".

Unclassified

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC	24	15	9
USA	32	25	7
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	42	18

USMC - 9 BNS DANANG

USA - 7 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

ROKMC-2 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

31 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,157	34,580	26,195	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 30 August 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
923	1,156	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERICUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
55,250	3,062	10,454

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

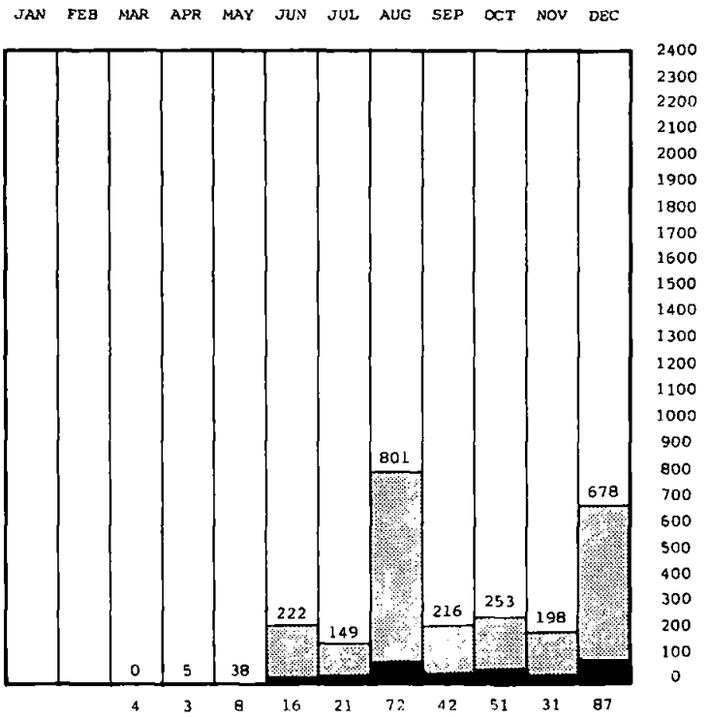
- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

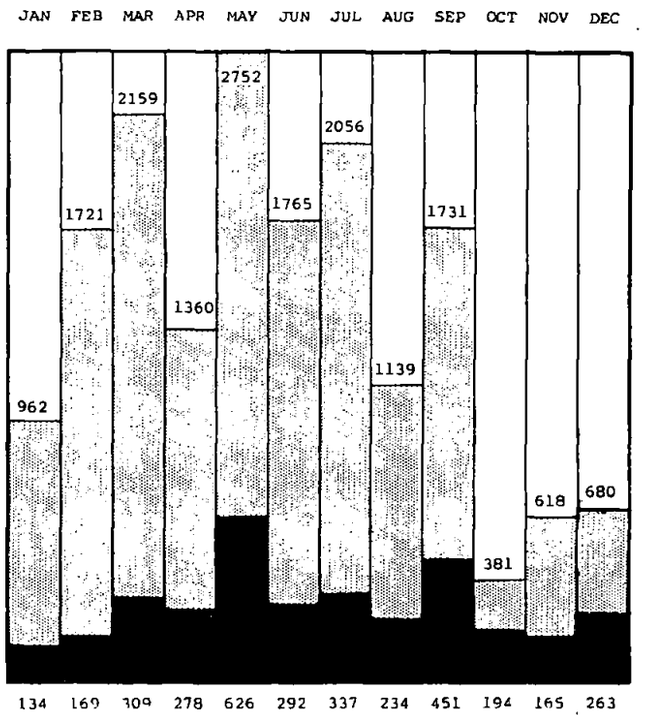
Unclassified

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

1965



1967

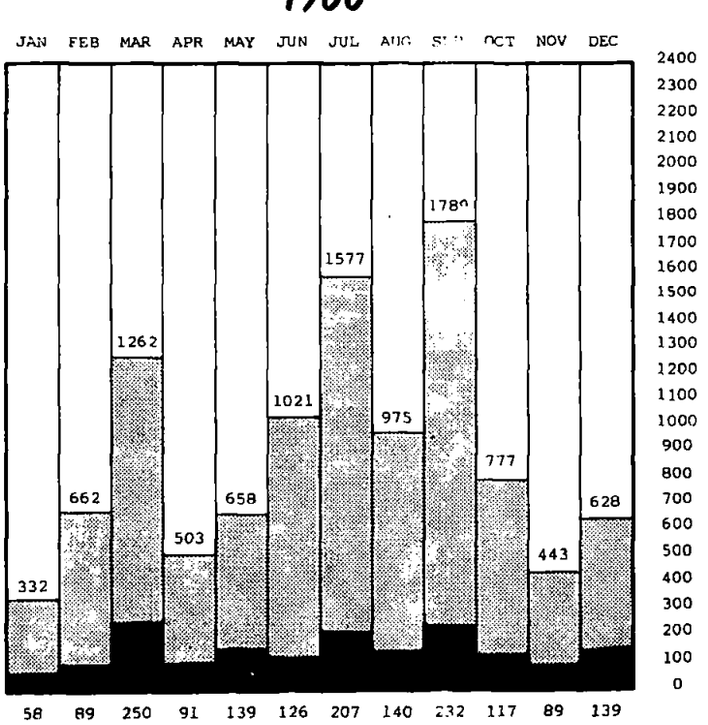


1965			1966	
USMC	ENEMY		USMC	ENEMY
		JAN	58	332
		FEB	89	662
4	0	MAR	250	1262
3	5	APR	91	503
8	38	MAY	139	658
16	222	JUN	126	1021
21	149	JUL	207	1577
72	801	AUG	140	975
42	216	SEP	232	1789
51	253	OCT	117	777
31	198	NOV	89	443
87	678	DEC	139	628
335	2560	TOTAL	1677	11627

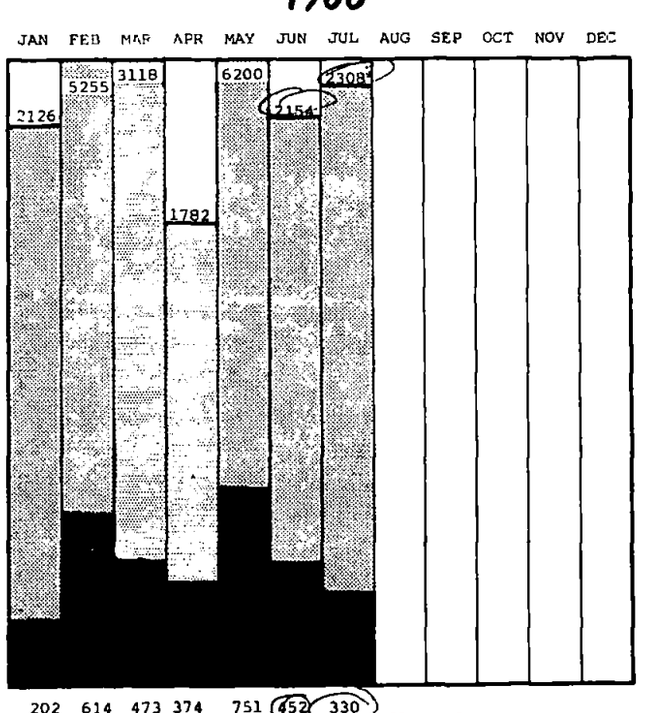
1967			1968	
USMC	ENEMY		USMC	ENEMY
134	962	JAN	202	2126
169	1721	FEB	614	5255
309	2159	MAR	473	3118
278	1360	APR	374	1782
626	2752	MAY	751	6200
292	1765	JUN	452	2154
337	2056	JUL	330	*2308
234	1139	AUG		
451	1731	SEP		
194	381	OCT		
165	618	NOV		
263	680	DEC		
3452	17324	TOTAL		

* PRELIMINARY

1966



1968



Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
25AUG62		1 UH-34D	VNAF A-1 Collided with UH-34D on landing. No injuries. RVN.
6OCT62		1 UH-34D	Crashed into hillside on support mission. 2 Crew, 5 pax killed. RVN.
10MAR63		2 UH-34D	1 had power failure. 1 settled in jungle. 2 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
27APR63	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 2 WIA. RVN.
16JUL63		1 UH-34D	Crashed on resupply mission. 6 injured. RVN.
16SEP63		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
8OCT63		2 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. 12 killed. RVN.
3JAN64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire, MedEvac mission. No injuries. RVN.
14APR64	1 UH-34D		Ground fire caused eng failure. Intentionally destroyed. 1 injured. RVN.
27APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire during OPN "Sure Wing". No injuries. RVN.
28APR64		1 UH-34D	Rotor wash of other helos forced helo into canal. No injuries. RVN.
30APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. No injuries. RVN.
13JUN64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12AUG64		1 O-1B	Crashed into ground. 2 injured. RVN.
28AUG64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12OCT64		1 UH-34D	Crashed on take-off. No injuries. RVN.
21NOV64		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during flood relief opns. No injuries. RVN.
11MAR65	1 UH-34D		Ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN.
16MAR65		1 UH-34D	Struck side of hill. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
28MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA. RVN.
31MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
13APR65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea. 5 injuries. RVN.
2JUN65		1 O-1B	Cause Unknown. RVN.
6JUN65		2 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 8 killed. RVN.
2JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima.
15JUL65	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Intentionally destroyed by friendly aircraft. RVN
19JUL65		1 UH-34D	Lost RPM in LZ on Troop Lift. 1 injured. RVN.
25JUL65		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned by CH-37C. RVN.
31JUL65		1 EF-10B	Collision with water. 2 killed. RVN.
18AUG65	1 UH-34D		100 small arms hits. 1 WIA. RVN.
22AUG65		1 RF-8A	Landing gear trouble. Pilot ejected shortly after take-off. RVN.
24AUG65		1 KC-130	Struck sea wall on take-off. Crashed in harbor. HONG KONG.
26AUG65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
31AUG65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
18SEP65	1 UH-34D		Lost RPM in LZ during Troop Lift. 4 crew, 6 pax minor injuries. RVN.
25SEP65			
7OCT65		1 A-4E	Landing gear damage. Pilot ejected after take-off. RVN.
17OCT65		1 UH-34D	Crashed in storm. 2 killed, 8 injured. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
26OCT65		2 F-4B	Hit mountain. 4 killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Struck tree in LZ. 10 injured. RVN.
28OCT65	13 UH-1E 7 UH-34D 2 A-4E		Ground attack by VC at Marble Mountain and Chu Lai. RVN.
1NOV65		1 UH-34D	Loss of power. 2 injured. RVN.
2NOV65	1 CH-37C		Forced landing. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
5NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over North Vietnam while operating from USS Oriskany. 1 MIA. NVN.
13NOV65	1 UH-34D		SAR over North Vietnam. 1 WIA. Crew recovered. NVN.
14NOV65	1 UH-1E		Blade stall. 4 injured. RVN.
17NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over NVN while operating from USS Oriskany. Pilot recovered. NVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
18NOV65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. Destroyed on ground. RVN.
22NOV65	1 UH-34D		Crashed in rain squall 11 miles NE of Danang. 4 missing. RVN.
3DEC65	1 UH-34D		Possible .50 caliber fire. 4 USMC, 9 ARVN KIA. RVN.
6DEC65	1 UH-1E		Tail rotor separated from aircraft. 4 injured. RVN.
7DEC65	1 F-4B		EF-10B escort. Missing over North Vietnam. 2 MIA. NVN.
8DEC65		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea. Drop in Rotor RPM. 3 injured and 1 missing. RVN.
9DEC65	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire while on MedEvac. 1 KIA, 3 WIA (Crew). RVN.
		1 A-4E	Possible engine failure. Pilot ejected on take-off. RVN.
12DEC65	1 UH-34D		Power failure. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
29DEC65	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned near Chu Lai. Pilot KIA. RVN.
10JAN66	1 F-4B		Cause not known. Pilot and RIO ejected. 1 injured. RVN.
22JAN66		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea while operating from USS Guadalcanal. RVN.
24JAN66	2 F-4B		Lost contact in Danang LZ. 4 MIA. RVN.
27JAN66		2 A-4E	Morest accident. No injuries. JATO failure. No injuries. RVN.
1FEB66	1 KC-130		Lost on refueling mission over Tiger Island. 6 KIA. NVN.
2FEB66	1 F-8E		Small arms fire. Pilot recovered. RVN.
4FEB66		1 UH-34D	Destroyed as result of extensive salt water damage. RVN.
17FEB66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 1 killed, 4 injured. RVN.
21FEB66	1 UH-34D		Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 4 injured. RVN.
24FEB66	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while in support of rescue mission. No injuries. LAOS.
25FEB66	1 F-4B		Ground fire. Crashed at sea. Crew rescued. RVN.
2MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by VC after precautionary landing. No injuries. RVN.
3MAR66	1 F-4B		Hit by AW fire. Pilot and RIO ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN.
9MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
10MAR66	2 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crews recovered. RVN.
	1 A-4C		Missing on strafing support mission at ASHAU. RVN.
11MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
14MAR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
18MAR66	1 EF-10B		Missing on ECM mission in support of USAF. 2 MIA. NVN.
20MAR66		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during MedEvac mission. 1 killed, 2 missing, 1 rescued.RVN.
21MAR66	1 UH-34D		Ground fire in LZ during troop lift. 4 crew and 6 pax KIA. RVN.
25MAR66	1 F-8E		Crashed on bomb run. Cause Unknown. Pilot assumed KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Landed at sea while operating from USS Valley Forge. RVN.
3APR66	1 UH-34D		Forced landing after sustaining SA fire. Burned on ground. RVN.
21APR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
27APR66	1 UH-34D		Crashed during Opn "Osage". Minor injuries to 2 crewmen. RVN.
29APR66	1 A-4E		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. No chute sighted. LAOS.
5MAY66		1 A-4C	Jettisoned by Army CH-54 on recovery mission. RVN.
11MAY66	1 A-4E		Mid-air collision with A-4E. 1 MIA. 2d A-4E returned to base. LAOS.
12MAY66		1 A-4C	Landing accident. Pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN.
14MAY66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crew recovered. 4 injured. RVN.
25MAY66	1 F-4B		Crashed into water while on "Blue Blazer" mission. Crew KIA. RVN.
28MAY66		1 CH-46	Lost power on take-off. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
31MAY66		1 F-4B	Crashed while in landing configuration. No injuries. RVN.
3JUN66	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire on strafing run. Crashed and burned. 1 KIA. RVN.

Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
6JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine Failure. Crashed at sea. No injuries. RVN
11JUN66	1 CH-46A		Crashed on casualty evac mission. 1 KIA, 4 WIA. RVN.
15JUN66	1 UH-1E		Downed by AW fire. 2 KIA. RVN.
17JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crashed at sea while operating from USS Princeton. RVN.
20JUN66		1 A-4E	Burned as a result of refueling accident. RVN.
25JUN66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on MedEvac mission. 1 KIA, 3 WIA, 4 MIA. RVN.
1JUL66	1 UH-34D		Crashed in landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN.
8JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire in LZ. 6 WIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
10JUL66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire in LZ. Helo burned. 1 WIA. RVN.
14JUL66	1 CH-46A		Overshot LZ and hit trees. 1 injured. RVN.
	2 CH-46A		Pieces of rotor blade hit 2d helo. Both broke in half. 2KIA,7WIA. RVN.
15JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by 12.7mm ground fire. Consumed by fire after landing. 12 KIA. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Burst into flames after napalm attack. Crew rescued. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Tail rotor failed on MedEvac. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
20JUL66		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Rotor decay. RVN.
21JUL66	1 A-4E		Hit by flak while on bomb run. Ejected at sea. No injuries. RVN.
22JUL66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crash landed in trees. Intentionally destroyed. RVN.
23JUL66		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision with Army O-1E. 3 injured. SLF
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 1 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
		1 C-117D	Crashed shortly after take-off. 7 killed, 23 injured. RVN.
3AUG66		1 F-4B	Lost power on Cat launch during SATS evaluation. No injuries. RVN.
6AUG66		1 UH-34D	Settled in ravine. 4 injured and recovered. RVN.
14AUG66		1 F-8E	Power loss on take-off. Ejected over water. No injuries. RVN.
17AUG66		1 F-8E	Afterburner blowout just after take-off. No injuries. RVN.
2SEP66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire; broke on impact with ground. 18 injured. RVN.
4SEP66		1 UH-34D	Dropped from extraction A/C. No injuries. RVN.
9SEP66	1 A-4E		Lost while making instrument landing approach. 1 MIA. RVN.
14SEP66		1 CH-46A	Mechanical failure on take-off. Crashed in water. No injuries. RVN.
15SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed on CAS mission. 1 KIA. RVN.
20SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned while on Support Mission. No ejection sighted.1MIA.RVN.
25SEP66	1 UH-34D		Hit by friendly Arty on MedEvac mission. 5 KIA. RVN.
29SEP66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure while hovering. 1 injured. RVN.
6OCT66	1 CH-46A		Missing between DONG HA and DANANG. 4 crew and 2 pax missing. RVN.
24OCT66	1 UH-1E		On MedEvac mission, collided with trees. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Operational accident during marginal weather on S&R. 3 injured. RVN.
4NOV66		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned from CH-46A on recovery mission. RVN.
11NOV66	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire; pilot ejected and believed to be in enemy hands. RVN.
12NOV66		1 A-4E	Crashed on take-off. Pilot killed. RVN.
14NOV66	1 UH-1E		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. 3 KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure over water. Crew recovered. SLF
15NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. Pilot WIA. RVN.
16NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
25NOV66	1 A-4E		Cause of loss unknown. Pilot KIA. RVN.
6DEC66		1 UH-34D	Tipped over after landing on hillside. No injuries. RVN.
7DEC66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
8DEC66		1 O-1C	Crashed while on SAR mission. 1 injured. RVN.
24DEC66		1 UH-34D	Lost on test hop. RVN.
30DEC66	1 UH-34D		Tail rotor severed after hit by SA fire. 3 crewmen injured. RVN.
6JAN67	1 A-4E		Hit by enemy fire on take-off at Chu Lai. RVN.
7JAN67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on Landing. Crew recovered. VC destroyed A/C. RVN.
11JAN67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 3 crew and 6 pax killed. RVN.
14JAN67	1 A-4E		Lost on DAS mission. Pilot MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire hit tail cone. A/C broke in 4 parts. 4 WIA. RVN.
15JAN67		1 A-4E	Landing gear sheared on take-off. Pilot ejected. RVN.
24JAN67	1 CH-46A		SA hit controls during take off. No injuries. RVN.
26JAN67	1 CH-46A		Shot down by A/W. Destroyed by fire. No injuries. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Recon night landing. Enemy fire suspected prior to touchdown. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Struck tree during evasive tactics from enemy ground fire. 3 injured.RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Landed on UH-1E at KHE SANH and burned. RVN.
27JAN67	1 UH-34D		Engine failure. Destroyed by fixed wing aircraft. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Struck ground in bad weather at QUANG TRI. RVN.
28JAN67		1 UH-34D	Main gear collapsed. Subsequently dropped at sea from CH-53A. RVN.
21FEB67	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire. Pilot rescued. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Struck bush in LZ. Destroyed by air to prevent capture. RVN.
24FEB67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire. Crashed & burned. Fatal to all 5 crew.Bodies recovered.RVN
26FEB67		1 UH-34D	Forced landing on beach. Dropped from CH-46A at sea while retreiving. SLF.
27FEB67	1 A-4E		Missing on test flight. Pilot MIA. RVN.
2MAR67	1 UH-1E		Lost on gunship escort. RVN
		1 CH-46A	Dropped from CH-53 in Danang harbor. RVN.
3MAR67		1 UH-34D	Power loss, rolled on side and burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Engine failure. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Stripped & left in LZ. RVN.
12MAR67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
13MAR67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 2 pilots WIA, 2 crew KIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. RVN.
15MAR67	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot recovered. LAOS.
17MAR67		1 F-8E	Approach control radar contact lost. A/C & crew missing. RVN.
	1 A-4C		Impacted into sea after ground support mission. Pilot killed. RVN.
18MAR67	1 F-4B		Crashed after CAS mission. Suspected enemy ground fire. RVN.
22MAR67		1 UH-34D	Hit radio antenna. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Struck a flag pole. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
23MAR67		1 A-6A	Collided with C-141 on take-off.Crew injuries moderate.4 dead C-141.RVN.
24MAR67	1 EF-10B		Lost at sea. 2 dead. RVN.
26MAR67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
28MAR67		1 UH-1E	Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by enemy AW fire. Burned. 1 pilot, 3 crew KIA. RVN.
30MAR67	1 F-4B		55NM NW HUE on CAS mission. Cause unknown. Pilot recovered.
5APR67	1 UH-1E		Exploded while on ground during emer MedEvac. 2 pilots & 2 crew KIA. RVN.
9APR67		1 UH-1E	Engine failure. Rolled over and was destroyed. RVN.
12APR67	1 A-4E		A/C appeared to have bomb explode. Poss enemy fire. RVN.
16APR67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while evading enemy ground fire while on MedEvac. 1 crew KIA.RVN.
17APR67	1 A-6A		Only fire-ball observed. 2 MIA. NVN.
18APR67		1 F-4B	Crashed for unknown reasons. Crew recovered. RVN.
24APR67		1 UH-34D	Mechanical failure. No injuries. RVN.
27APR67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after receiving SA/AW fire. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN
	1 CH-46A		Crashed after power failure. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea. Cause unknown. 6 MIA, 5 rescued. SLF

9/19

Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
1MAY67		1 CH-46A	Crashed at sea. 8 rescued. 9 missing. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by .50 cal. Broke in half, fell thru trees. 4 WIA. RVN.
2MAY67		1 UH-1E	Hit fence in LZ. Burned. 2 injured. RVN.
3MAY67		1 A-4E	Exploded on refueling hop. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
4MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on lift-off. No injuries. RVN.
8MAY67	1 F-8E		Fuel leak caught fire after mission. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 4 killed, 2 injured. SLF.
10MAY67	1 UH-1E		Shot down by ground fire. Crew recovered. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM. Pilot missing. RVN.
11MAY67	1 A-4E		Burst into flame after Napalm run. Pilot recovered. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Helo resupply & troop lift. 4 WIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Troop lift. Crew recovered. RVN.
12MAY67	1 UH-34D		Shot down on resupply mission. 2 crew injured, 2 Missing. RVN.
13MAY67	1 A-4E		Received AW fire, lost power crashed in village. Pilot recovered. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Broke up in flight prior to impact with water. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
14MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by AW fire on MedEvac. Crashed in LZ. No injuries. RVN.
16MAY67	1 F-4		Shot down while on CAS mission. Pilot & RIO ejected & recovered. RVN.
19MAY67	1 F-8E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
22MAY67	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed by napalm. No injuries. RVN.
30MAY67	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Dropped by CH-53A on attemped recovery. RVN.
31MAY67		1 CH-46A	Burned while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
2JUN67	1 UH-34D		Hit in LZ by mortar or recoiless rifle. 3 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by SA fire. Total loss of power. 4 WIA. RVN.
3JUN67	1 CH-46A		Ground fire. Pilots/crew MIA. 3 pax recovered. RVN.
4JUN67		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected and recovered. RVN.
8JUN67	1 UH-1E		Hit by AW fire. Pilot KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
11JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by AW on RECON insert. Crashed and burned. 12 KIA. RVN.
16JUN67	1 CH-46A		Cause unknown. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Rotor struck tree in LZ. 2 pax injured. RVN.
20JUN67		1 CH-46A	Crashed & sank after LPH take-off. 2 rescued, 2 Missing. SLF.
		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected & drowned. Body recovered. RVN.
21JUN67		1 A-4E	Engine exploded; lost power & crashed. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
25JUN67		1 UH-34D	Machanical failure. 1 crewmen killed and 1 injured. RVN.
30JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Pilot & 4 pax KIA. 3 crew & 4 pax WIA. RVN.
2JUL67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crewmen killed. RVN.
	1 F-8E		Blew-up after hit by ground fire.Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
3JUL67		1 CH-46A	Fell from 1,500 feet, crashed & burned. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
6JUL67	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM in vicinity of DMZ. Pilot recovered with minor injuries. RVN.
7JUL67		1 A-6A	Burned up while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL67	2 F-8E		Destroyed by enemy mortar attack on Danang airfield. RVN.
16JUL67		1 F-4B	Engine cought fire on take off. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
20JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after SA hits during MedEvac. 6 injured. RVN
22JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed while on LZ prep mission. Pilot injured. RVN
24JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed after take-off due to power failure. Pilot killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Loss power on approach to LZ. 3 crew WIA. RVN.
25JUL67		1 UH-34D	Landing accident after touchdown. Pilot injured. RVN.
28JUL67		1 CH-46A	Crashed on take-off. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
30JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed & burned in LZ. 2 crewmen KIA. RVN.
1AUG67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched in Danang Harbor. No injuries. RVN.
3AUG67		1 CH-46A	Power failure on approach to LZ. 1 injured. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire & possible mine while in LZ. 1 KIA. 3 WIA. RVN.
11AUG67	1 A-4E		Hit by SA fire on dive on target. Pilot MIA. RVN.
12AUG67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, crashed short of LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Stalled on take-off, crashed into fuel pit & burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 A-4E	Engine failure. Crashed at end of runway. Pilot killed. RVN.
14AUG67	1 A-4E		Power failure coming off target. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
18AUG67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while evading enemy fire on MedEvac. No injuries. RVN.
27AUG67	1 A-6A		Plane missing on combat flight over NVN. 2 MIA. NVN.
28AUG67	2 UH-1E		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Marble Mtn AF. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire while on a bomb run. No chute observed. RVN.
31AUG67		1 CH-46A	Aircraft broke-up in level flight. 5 killed. SLF.
2SEP67		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collison with UH-1E. 4 killed. RVN.
8Sep67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on approach to LZ under heavy fire. No injuries. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on ordnance delivery. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
12SEP67	1 F-4B		Missing on night photo-recon mission. Crew MIA. RVN.
16SEP67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on flight deck at touchdown due to combat damage.No injuries.RVN.
23SEP67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while on convoy excort. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Shot down by AW fire while on resupply mission. 1 WIA. RVN.
26SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on air support mission in DMZ. Pilot WIA. NFO MIA. RVN.
27SEP67	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire at 9,000 feet. No injuries. RVN.
29SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire.Crashed at sea.Crew rescued with minor injuries. RVN.
		1 TA-4F	Landed short, exploded & burned. Crew ejected. 1 minor, 1 fatal injury.RVN
30SEP67		1 F-4B	Cause unknown. RVN.
10CT67		1 A-4E	Ran off runway in landing. No injuries. RVN.
20CT67	1 F-8E		Cause unknown. Lost on approach to Danang. Pilot MIA. RVN.
5OCT67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, hit grave marker on landing & crashed. 1 major injury.RVN.
9OCT67		1 UH-34D	Crashed in heavy rain shower. Cause unknown. 6 minor injuries. RVN.
12OCT67		1 UH-1E	Crashed in hover & intentionally destroyed.5 minor & 1 major injuries.RVN.
13OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew missing. NVN.
19OCT67		1 F-4B	Engine failure on take-off. Made right turn & crashed. 2 fatal. RVN.
21OCT67		1 UH-34D	Loss of power on approach. Rolled & burned. 4 minor injuries. RVN.
23OCT67		1 F-4B	A/C crashed while ferring to Cubi Point, PI. 2 missing.
26OCT67	1 UH-34D		Stabilizer shot off. Crashed & burned. 1 KIA, 2 WIA. RVN.
28OCT67	1 UH-34D		Artillery attack at Dong Ha. RVN.
29OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew ejected, no injuries. RVN.
31OCT67	1 A6A		Lost on night attck over NVN. Crew missing. NVN.
5NOV67	1 UH-1E		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed in place by friendly forces. RVN.
6NOV67		1 UH-1E	Tail Rotor failed, crashed rolled over and broke-up. RVN.

Unclassified

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
9NOV67		1 UH-1E	Cause unknown. Reported by OPREP message. RVN.
10NOV67		1 CH-46A	Engine failure soon after take off. Crashed on beach. 6 injuries. RVN.
14NOV67	1 UH-1E		Aircraft exploded in flight. 6 KIA. RVN.
25NOV67	1 A-6A		Lost on radar control bomb strike over NVN. Crew missing. NVN.
30NOV67	1 UH-34D		Aircraft missing on return to Phu Bai. 4 MIA. RVN.
3DEC67		1 F-4B	Blew tire on take off. Left runway & burned. NFO injured. RVN.
5DEC67		1 UH-1E	Went IFR & flew into hillside. Pilot & 3 crew dead. 1 crew injured. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Went IFR & flew into hillside. Pilot & 4 crew injured. RVN.
6DEC67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire, downed in LZ & then hit by rocket. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
10DEC67	1 UH-34D		Landed in trees due to lost RPM. Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN.
21DEC67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on yake off from LZ. Burned. No injuries. RVN.
22DEC67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while on bomb run & crashed. Pilot MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire while on med-evac. Burned. 2 WIA. RVN.
25DEC67	1 TF-9J		Shot down by ground fire while on recon mission. Crew MIA. RVN.
		1 RF-4B	Crashed. Caused by MOREST malfunction. Pilot injured. NFO killed. RVN.
26DEC67		1 A-4E	Aircraft crashed at sea after hydraulic failure. Pilot rescued. RVN.
3JAN68	1 F-4B		Rkt attack on Danang. RVN.
8JAN68		1 UH-34D	Crashed on departure for night weather med-evac. 5 crew killed. RVN.
	1 CH-53A		Crashed in mountains on logistics flight. 5 crew, 36 pax KIA. RVN.
9JAN68	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. LAOS.
16JAN68	1 EF-10B		Missing while returning from ECM mission. 2 MIA. RVN.
18JAN68	1 UH-1E		Crashed in extreme weather conditions on night med-evac. Unk injuries.RVN.
19JAN68	1 A-6A		Missing on mission over NVN. 2 crew MIA. NVN.
20JAN68	1 CH-46A		Aircraft hit in fuel line. Crashed & burned. 1 crew injured. RVN.
21JAN68	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot ejected & rescued. RVN.
22JAN68	1 F-4B		Aircraft hit delivering ordnance. 2 crew WIA. RVN.
23JAN68	1 A-4E		Aircraft hit delivering ordnance. Pilot ejected & rescued. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		External load cought on edge of LZ.A/C rolled & broke up. 1 injured. RVN.
24JAN68	1 CH-46A		Power loss on approach to LZ from recon. 3 crew monor injuries. RVN
29JAN68	1 A-4E		Crashed while on straffing run. Pilot MIA. RVN.
30JAN68	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
	1 A-6A		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
31JAN68	3 F-4B		Ground attack. Chu Lai. RVN.
1FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed. Intentionally destroyed. 2 crew WIA. RVN.
5FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 3 crew KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
7FEB68		1 UH-1E	Dropped from CH-53A on recovery. No injuries. RVN.
8FEB68	1 UH-34D		Hit by rocket fire on ground. Phu Bai. No injuries. RVN.
10FEB68	1 KC-130F		Hit by ground fire, crashed & burned. 2 crew & 3 PAX KIA. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
16FEB68	1 UH-1E		Hit by ground fire w/on recon recovery. Crashed. 4 KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
19FEB68	1 CH-53A		Aircraft missing on IFR clearance. Pilot & crew MIA. RVN.
21FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire A/C landed on external load & burned. No injuries.RVN.
22FEB68	1 CH-53A		Hit by mortar fire on take off. Burned. 2 pilots KIA. 1 crew WIA. RVN
23FEB68		1 A-6A	Mid-air collision w/F-8E. Crew picked up. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Mid-air collision w/A-6A. Pilot MIA. RVN.
24FEB68	1 A-6A		Missing from night mission over NVN. NVN.
25FEB68	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by friendly troops. RVN.
25FEB68	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire & crashed. Pilot WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by rocket at KSCB. No injuries. RVN.
27FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by arty at KSCB. No injuries. RVN.
28FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 5 crew. 18 PAX KIA. RVN.
2MAR68	1 RF-4B		Control malfunction. Crew ejected & recovered. NVN.
4MAR68	1 CH-53A		Rocket attack on MMAF. RVN.
5MAR68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot MIA. RVN.
6MAR68		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Crashed at sea. 1 crew MIA. RVN.
14MAR68	1 CH-46A		XD806437. Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		XD523014. Hit by ground fire & destroyed in place. No injuries. RVN
15MAR68	1 UH-34D		ZC208504. Crashed on approach to LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
16MAR68	1 F-8E		YD183744. Hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
17MAR68	1 CH-46D		AT845673. Hit by rocket at 1,000 ft. Crashed & burned. 3 crew WIA. RVN.
21MAR68	1 UH-1E		AT855663. Hit by ground fire. A/C exploded. 2 crew KIA. RVN.
22MAR68	1 A-4E		(330) 33 miles off channel 50. Hit by ground fire. Pilot recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	YD015450. Crashed on wave off from LZ. 2 crew minor injuries. RVN.
24MAR68		1 A-4E	CHU LAI runway # 2. Crashed on take off after pilot ejected. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		XD822415. Hit by ground fire on gun run. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
26MAR68	1 UH-34D		AU040159. Crashed at sea. 2 crew & 5 PAX MIA. RVN.
28MAR68	1 CH-46A		XD827427. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 4 WIA. RVN.
29MAR68	1 CH-46A		YD552032. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 2 WIA. 8 PAX unk. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		YD554037. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 KIA. 1 WIA. 2 unk. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		YD557036. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
30MAR68	1 UH-1E		YD557036. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
31MAR68	1 UH-34D		ZD020009. Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crew WIA. 2 crew MIA. RVN
11APR68	1 TA-4		BT039489. Hit by ground fire while on rocket run. 1 minor injury. RVN
		1 UH-1E	YD125575. Mid-air collision with UH-34D. 4 crew killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	YD125575. Mid-air collision with UH-1E. 4 crew & 5 pax killed. RVN.
15APR68	1 CH-46A		XD905414. Hit trees in edge of LZ. Caught fire. 1 minor injury. RVN.
18APR68		1 CH-46	BT068730. A/C experienced external malfunction and blew up. 1 WIA. RVN.
19APR68	1 A-4E		ZD950450. Hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
20APR68	1 UH-1E		AT902560. Hit by possible ground fire on rocket run. 2 pilots KIA. 2 crew KIA. RVN.
24APR68		1 CH-53	YD855134. A/C working ASP area carrying ammo when it hit an obstruction, crashed and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
25APR68	1 UH-34D		YD855134. A/C working ASP area carrying ammo when it hit an obstruction, crashed and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
25APR68	1 UH-1E		YD434550. A/C possible hit by enemy fire while on training mission. 6 KIA. RVN.
1MAY68		1 A-6A	BT100753. A/C experienced trouble with flaps while on TPQ-10 mission. Pilots ejected. RVN.
1MAY68	1 F-4B		ZC208622. Details will be included when available. RVN.
1MAY68	1 UH-34D		XD197595. A/C hit by SA fire in fuel cell. 1 KIA. RVN.
1MAY68		1 CH-53	YD7348. A/C lost at sea. Summary of mishap is unknown. RVN.
2MAY68	1 O-1G		XD8244. A/C engine caught fire and failed, possibly caused by SA fire.RVN.
2MAY68	1 A-6A		A/C lost while on Rolling Thunder mission. RVN.
3MAY68	1 F-8E		YD250730. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
4MAY68	1 UH-1E		AT978538. A/C hit by ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN.

Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
5MAY68	1 A-4E		YD2066. A/C hit by ground fire. 1 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46		YD243647. A/C hit by ground fire. 2 WIA. RVN.
6MAY68		1 A-4C	YD386003. Mid-air collision with A-4E. No injury. RVN.
		1 A-4E	YD386003. Mid-air collision with A-4C. 1 Minor injury. RVN.
	1 CH-46		AT882348. A/C crashed on approach to landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN.
9MAY68		1 A-4E	BT090798. Engine failure crashed and burned. Pilot ejected. RVN.
10MAY68	1 CH-46		YC965009. A/C hit by RPG fire while in LZ. 4 WIA. RVN.
17MAY68		1 CH-46	XD863420. A/C experienced engine trouble and was forced to land. Destroyed by friendly troops. RVN.
	1 A-4E		XD8550. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. RVN.
18MAY68		1 CH-46	YD2460. Engine failure upon entry to Dong Ha fuel pit. 1 WIA. RVN.
19MAY68		1 CH-53	BT130205. A/C settled and contact ground short of LZ. 7 WIA. RVN.
23MAY68	1 F-4B		BT065735. A/C hit by ground fire. 1 WIA. RVN.
24MAY68		1 F-4B	BT305190. Engine failure crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
	1 A-4C		BT025001. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. No injury. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		BT050544. Hit by rocket in LZ. Pilot. Copilot & 1 crew WIA. RVN
25MAY68		1 CH-46A	YD610720. Lost power on approach to LPH. Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN
29MAY68		1 CH-46D	AT808650. A/C rotor hit tree while approaching LZ. A/C landed in ammo pile and mortar round exploded under A/C. 2 KIA. 8 WIA. RVN
2JUN68		1 CH-46	A/C rolled on side and burned on takeoff from USS Valley Forge. 1 KIA. 4 WIA. RVN.
5JUN68		1 UH-34D	YD351699. Engine failure. A/C sank in 12 feet of water. 1 WIA. RVN.
6JUN68	1 UH-1E		XD8925. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		AT925690. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		XD875335. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 3 WIA. RVN.
8JUN68		1 UH-34	ZD122013. While hovering over LZ A/C began extreme vibrations & began spinning to right. on contact with ground A/C burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
9JUN68	1 A-4E		YD8715. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 1 MIA. RVN.
16JUN68		1 UH-34	YD8814. On maintenance test A/C lifted off ground. rolled over and burst into flames. 2 WIA. RVN
19JUN68		1 CH-46D	XD8341. A/C came apart on landing. 1 WIA. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	XD850417. A/C lost power on take off. crashed and burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
24JUN68		1 A-4C	BT052008. A/C crashed immediately after takeoff. Suspected fire in cockpit. 1 WIA. RVN
25JUN68	1 A-4C		XD775420. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and immediately picked up. No injury. RVN.
1JUL68		1 UH-34D	YD 245768. Heavy down-draft forced A/C into trees. crashed and burned. No injuries reported. RVN.
3JUL68	1 CH-46A		ZC 064864. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 12 KIA. RVN.
5JUL68	1 F-4B		XD 778398. A/C hit on first run. engine caught fire. Crew ejected. RVN.
8JUL68	1 F-4B		ST 100900. A/C probably hit by enemy ground fire. commenced to burn. Crew ejected. RVN
11JUL68	1 UH-46		XD 942477. A/C on approach received enemy fire. crashed and burned. 2 WIA. RVN.
13JUL68	1 F-4B		XD 867364. A/C on second pass over target exploded in air. 2 KIA. RVN.
15JUL68	1 UH-1E		AT 910523. A/C lost main rotary and crashed. 2 WIA. RVN.
16JUL68	1 UH-34D		YD 0352. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. Destroyed in place by friendly troops. 4 WIA. RVN.
17JUL68	1 EF-10B		Missing while on ECM mission over NVN. Crew MIA. NVN.
21JUL68	1 UH-1E		AT 892588. A/C cought fire & crashed. Cause UNK. 4 KIA. RVN.
25JUL68	1 A-6A		XD 9392. Hit by air burst. 1 crew rescued. 1 MIA. NVN.
	1 OV-10A		BT 008518. Hit by ground fire & crashed. 2 KIA. RVN.
26JUL68	1 A-6A		Destroyed in rocket attack on Danang Airbase. RVN.
27JUL68	1 UH-34D		XD 932472. A/C hit stump on lift off from med evac. 1 PAX injured. RVN
28JUL68	1 CH-53A		AT 952766. Xrashed & burned on approach to LZ. Cause UNK. 5 KIA. RVN.
	1 A-4E		ZC 193953. Hit by ground fire on napalm run. 1 KIA. RVN.
2AUG68	1 F-4B		A/C hit by ground fire causing damage to hydraulic system. Pilot flew A/C to sea and ejected. RVN.
6AUG68	1 CH-46D		YD015352. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 5 WIA. RVN.

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

20 AUGUST 1968

COMBAT

HELICOPTER 178		FIXED WING 110	
73	UH-34D	40	A-4C/E
49	UH-1E	35	F-4B
50	CH-46A/D	14	F-8E
5	CH-53A	10	A-6A
1	CH-37C	4	EF-10B
		2	KC-130F
		1	RF-4B
		1	TF-9J
		1	TA-4
		1	O-1G
		1	OV-10A

OPERATIONAL

HELICOPTER 108		FIXED WING 55	
69	UH-34D	21	A-4C/E
24	CH-46A	11	F-4B
12	UH-1E	8	F-8E
3	CH-53	5	O-1B/C
		4	A-6A
		1	C-117D
		1	KC-130F
		1	EF-10B
		1	TA-4F
		1	RF-4B
		1	RF-8A

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

31 AUGUST 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	10,213		562**
3D NAV CONST BDE	253		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. . .	28		
MCB-1.	722		
MCB-3.	732		
MCB-53	699		
MCB-22	692*		
MCB-62	606		
MCB-71		760	
MCB-74		670	
32ND NAV CONST REGT. . .			39
MCB-4.			761#
MCB-7.			626**
MCB-8.			711
MCB-11			745#
MCB-133.			683
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	349	77	
AREA TOTALS	14,294	1,507	4,127

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 26 AUGUST 1968.

* LOCATED AT HOI AN
** LOCATED AT DONG HA
\# LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,928

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

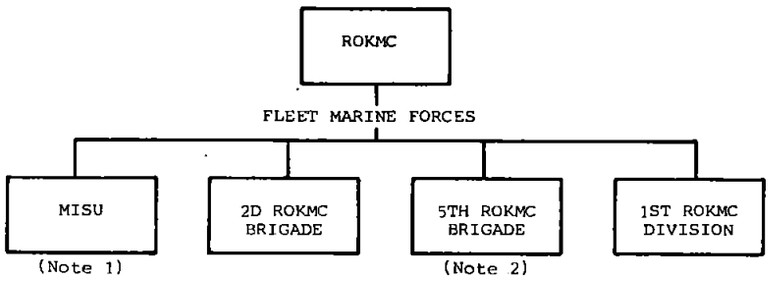
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

Commandant: LtGen KANG Ki Chun

Senior Marine Advisor: Col W. E. McCain USMC

Strength: 30,046 (Feb 67)

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, MUKHOJIN-NI, PUSAN, INCHON, and CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Canditate School and Recruit Training. The ROKMC is organized operationally as indicated below:

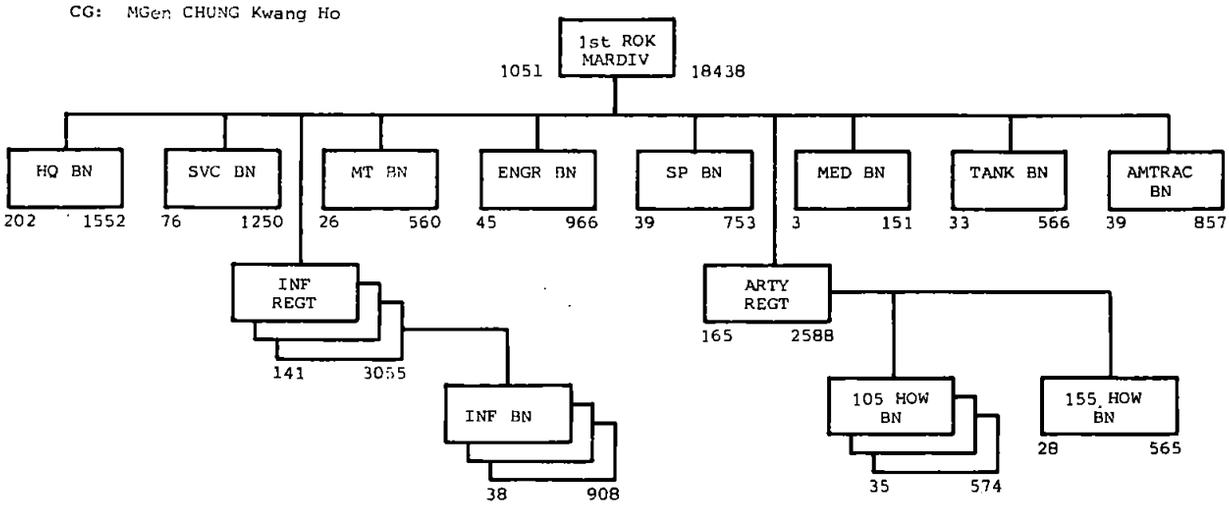


Note 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating an infantry battalion in size and weaponry. Located on the offshore islands of the westerly extension of the DMZ, it is administratively controlled by ROKMC and operationally controlled by COMROKFLT.

Note 2: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade, activated on 23 November 1966 as an in-country replacement for the 2d ROK Marine Brigade deployed to Vietnam, is currently employed along the DMZ at KIMPO PENINSULA. Administratively controlled by CG, 1st ROK Marine Division, it is under the operational control of I Corps (GP) EUSA.

The 1st ROK Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. One infantry regiment and supporting divisional elements are task organized as the 5th ROK Marine Brigade (See Note 2 above). The 1st ROK Marine Division is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths, the divisional totals include those elements assigned to the 5th ROK Marine Brigade.

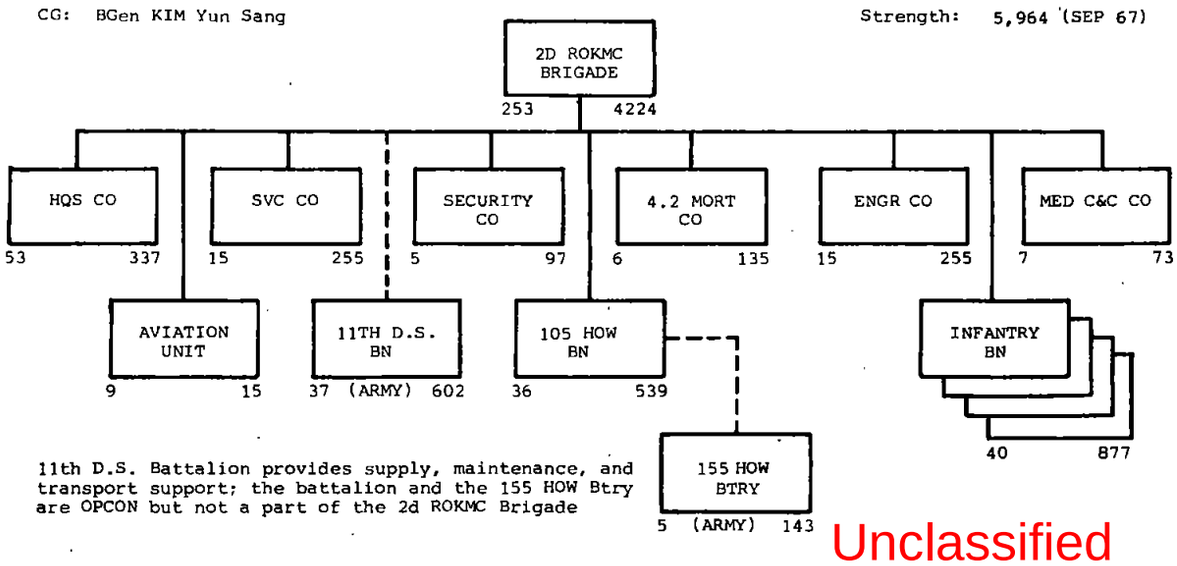
CG: MGen CHUNG Kwang Ho



The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the HOI AN tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

CG: BGen KIM Yun Sang

Strength: 5,964 (SEP 67)



11th D.S. Battalion provides supply, maintenance, and transport support; the battalion and the 155 HOW Btry are OPCON but not a part of the 2d ROKMC Brigade

Note: Senior Officer from the Republic of Korea in SVN is: LtGen CHAE Nyong-Sin (Commander ROK Forces Vietnam)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

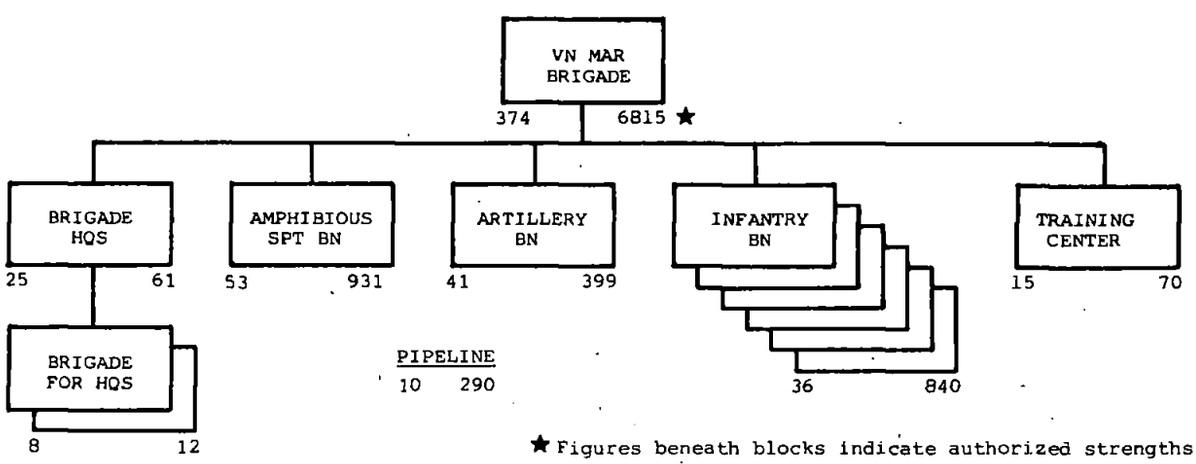
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

CG: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang
(Also CG III CTZ)

Strength: 6,982 (APR 67)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col Leroy V. CORBETT, USMC

The Vietnamese Marine Brigade Headquarters and the base camp for the Amphibious Support Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalion, and a 300-man training camp are located in or around THU DUC, about 14 kilometers Northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalion maintains a base camp at VUNG TAU, about 45 kilometers Southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Corps Tactical Zones, usually in response to critical situations, either military or political. The Brigade has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below.



★ Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS*

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
26JAN65	DINH TUONG	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 300 KIA (EST), 153 KIA (BC).
6FEB65	PLEIKU	US & ARVN	VC ATTACK. US: 8 KIA; 20 A/C AND 52 BILLETS DAMAGED.
7FEB-2APR65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION PHU YEN2/65-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 308 KIA.
11FEB65	QUI NHON	US	VC EXPLOSION AT US BILLET. US: 23 KIA.
3-7MAR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	2D ARMD DIV (ARVN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 150 KIA (EST), 120 KIA (BC).
8MAR65	DANANG & HUE/PHU BAI	9TH MEB	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. LANDED DANANG AREA.
30MAR-2APR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. VC LOCATED IN BN STRENGTH. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 340 KIA.
1-27APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION QUYET THANG #131-S&D OPN. ARVN: 5 KIA; VC: 231 KIA.
3APR-24MAY65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 35 KIA; VC: 171 KIA.
4-7APR65	CHONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 22 KIA; VC: 278 KIA.
7-8APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN MAR BN	VC ATTACK ON NIGHT BIVOUAC. ARVN: 4 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
19-22APR65	QUANG TIN & BINH DINH PROVINCES	ARVN	OPERATION QUET THANG # 137 & 518 - S&D OPNS. ARVN: 41 KIA. VC: 423 KIA.
28APR-5MAY65	KIEN HOA	ARVN	AMPH/AIR ASSAULT. CAPTURED 350 WPNS PLUS AMMO. ARVN: 7 KIA; VC: 220 KIA.
7MAY65	CHU LAI	4TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	PHUOC LONG PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN SPL FORCES	VC ATTACK IN REGT STRENGTH ON SONG BE. ARVN: 55 KIA; VC: 297 KIA.
13MAY65	BAC LIEU	3 ARVN BN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
29MAY-2JUN65	QUANG NGAI	7 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK WITH SUBSEQUENT S&D OPERATION. 2 ARVN BN MADE INEFFECTIVE. ARVN: 107 KIA, 123 WIA, 367 MIA; VC: 826 KIA.
JUNE 1965	PHUOC LE	1ST AUST TF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
9-12JUN65	DONG XOAI	MULTI-BN ARVN FORCE	VC ATTACK & REACTION. VC OVERRAN DISTRICT HQ. AMBUSHED RELIEF COLUMN. ARVN BN OVERRAN DURING HELO ASSAULT. ARVN: 244 KIA, 46 WIA, 124 MIA; VC: 300 KIA.
17JUN65	BINH DUONG PROVINCE	B-52	FIRST TIME EMPLOYED IN SVN.
30JUN65	BINH TUONG	4 ARVN BN	TIEN GIANG 25-S&D OPN. ARVN: 31 KIA; VC: 255 KIA.
3JUL65	BAC LIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 14 KIA; VC: 203 KIA.
7JUL65	BINH DUONG	ARVN	VC AMBUSH. ARVN: 151 KIA, 25 WIA, 77 MIA.
10JUL65	DANANG	9TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
16JUL65	DANANG	ARVN	ROAD CLEARING. BN AMBUSHED. ARVN: 67 KIA; VC: 17 KIA.
17JUL65	BIEN HOA	2D BDE, 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
28-31JUL65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 192 KIA.
29JUL65	PHAN RANG	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
5-6AUG65	DUC CO PLEIKU	ARVN (2 ABN & 2 MAR BN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 62 KIA; VC: 256 KIA.
10AUG65	CHU LAI	7TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG65	6 MILES S CHU LAI	USMC	OPERATION STARLITE-AMPH OPERATION. USMC: 51 KIA, 203 WIA; VC: 599 KIA, 6 PW 25 SUS.
5SEP65	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	USMC/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US & ARVN: 36 KIA, VC: 168 KIA.
6SEP65	CAPE BATAN-GAN/AN KY	USMC/ARVN	OPERATION PIRANHA. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 10 KIA; VC: 183 KIA.
11SEP65	AN KHE	US/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US: 13 KIA; VC: 266 KIA.
17-18SEP65	AN KHE	1ST CAV DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
22SEP65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	REGIONAL FORCE	VC ATTACKED RF OUTPOST. RF: 66 KIA; VC: 250 KIA.
19OCT65	LAI KHE & PHUOC VINH	1ST/3D BDE 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
26OCT65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	VC ATTACK ON PLEI ME USING 57MM & MORTARS. US: 102 KIA; VC: 458 KIA.
28OCT65	DANANG & CHU LAI	USMC/ARVN	VC ATTACK ON MARBLE MT & CHU LAI AIRFIELD. US: 3 KIA, 90 WIA, 24 A/C DESTROYED, 23 A/C DAMAGED, VC: 41 KIA.

*OPERATIONS RESULTING IN 25 KIA, U. S. OR FWMAF; 75 KIA, ARVN; 150 KIA, VC/NVA. SIGNIFICANT ATTACK OR DAMAGE TO A MAJOR INSTALLATION. INTRODUCTION OF MAJOR U. S. OR FWMAF UNIT INTO RVN. SOURCE: WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT TO NMCC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
NOVEMBER 1965	QUI NHON	1ST & 2D RCT, CAP INF DIV & 2D ROKMC BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	OPERATION LONG REACH-S&D OPN. US: 55 KIA; VC: 216 KIA.
5NOV65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION HUMP. US: 48 KIA; AUST: 2 KIA; VC: 403 KIA.
10NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV/ ARVN	OPERATION SILVER BAYONET. US: 251 KIA; ARVN: 21 KIA VC/NVA: 1,562 KIA
10NOV65	QUI NHON	1ST INF DIV	OPERATION ROAD RUNNER. US: 20 KIA; VC: 198 KIA.
21NOV65	SOC TRANG AIRFIELD	US/ARVN	VC MORTAR ATTACK ON AIRFIELD. US: 14 WIA; 18 HELOS; 2 POL TRUCKS DAMAGED.
21NOV65	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SONG VEY. US: 2 KIA; ARVN: 69 KIA; VC: 175 KIA
3DEC65	SAIGON		BOMBING OF US BILLET (METROPOLE). US: 1 KIA, 72 WIA; 3D COUNTRY: 1 KIA; VN: 64 WIA.
8-18DEC65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HARVET MOON. US: 51 KIA; ARVN: 108 KIA; VC: 407 KIA.
21-23DEC65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	UNK SIZE ARVN FORCE	OPERATION DAN CHI #191-S&D OPN. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 162 KIA.
30DEC65-8JAN66	NAU NGHIA	2 CO, 173D ABN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION MARAUDER-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; AUST: 31 KIA; VC: 248 KIA.
1-16JAN66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 ROK MAR BN 2 ARVN BN 1 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION JEFFERSON-S&D OPN. US: 3 KIA; ROK: 29 KIA; ARVN: 13 KIA; VC: 391 KIA.
8-10JAN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	2 ROK BN	OPERATION FLYING TIGER VI-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA; VC: 192 KIA, 29 VCC.
8-15JAN66	HAU NGHIA PROVINCE	2 BN, 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN	OPERATION CRIMP-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA; AUST: 4 KIA; VC: 151 KIA, 86 VCC.
18JAN66	CHU LAI	1ST MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
19-23JAN66	T-E-T HOLIDAY		T-E-T CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 7 KIA, 26 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 25 WIA; VC: 59 KIA.
19JAN-21FEB66	PHU YEN	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV ROK MAR BDE	OPERATION VAN BUREN-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 54 KIA; ROK: 44 KIA; VC: 672 KIA, 49 VCC.
20-23JAN66	PLEIKU/CH CHI	2D & 3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
24JAN-6MAR66	NE II CORPS	2 BDE, 1ST CAV DIV 11 ARVN BN 1 ROK BN	OPERATION MASHER/WHITE WING-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA; ROK: 6 KIA; ARVN: 126 KIA; VC: 1,841 KIA, 701 VCC.
28JAN66	CHU LAI	BLT 3/1	LANDED FOR OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE & SUBSEQUENTLY CLOSED CHU LAI.
28JAN-17FEB66	QUANG NGAI	TF DELTA (4 USMC BN) 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE/LIEN KET #22-S&D OPN. US: 23 KIA; VC: 312 KIA, 19 VCC.
10-14FEB66	20 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN #14-S&D OPN. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 166 KIA, 9 VCC.
16-19FEB66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION THANG LONG #234-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 37 KIA; VC: 209 KIA.
24-28FEB66	THUA THIEN	2 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION NEW YORK/THUA THIEN #117B-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; ARVN: 17 KIA; VC: 123 KIA, 15 VCC
26FEB-25MAR66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION HARRISON-S&D OPN. US: 42 KIA, 249 WIA; 2 MIA; VC: 270 KIA, 20 VCC.
27FEB66	DANANG	BLT 2/3	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
27FEB-2MAR66	QUANG TRI	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON #235-S&D OPN. ARVN: 33 KIA; VC: 359 KIA, 14 VCC.
2-6MAR66	28 MILES N SAIGON	2 BN, 1ST INF DIV	OPERATION COCOA BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA, 15 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 5 VCC.
4-7MAR66	QUANG NGAI	4 USMC BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION UTAH/LIEN KET #26-S&D OPN. US: 83 KIA; ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 636 KIA, 5 VCC.
7-25MAR66	30 MILES N SAIGON (WAR ZONE D)	4 BN, 1ST INF 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SILVER CITY-S&D OPN. US: 24 KIA, 241 WIA; AUST: 2 KIA, 11 WIA; ARVN: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; VC: 339 KIA; 1 VCC.
9-11MAR66	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	2 CIDG CO 1 NUNG CO	VC ATTACK ASHAU SPECIAL FORCES. US: 4 KIA; 1 MIA; ARVN: 212 KIA/MIA.
10MAR66	I CTZ		GENERAL THI RELIEVED OF COMMAND.
20MAR66	20 MILES NE SAIGON	1 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK ARVN UNIT. ARVN: 12 KIA, 2 MIA; VC: 166 KIA, 7 VCC.
20-22MAR66	NEAR CAMBODIA BORDER W OF SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION CUU LONG #15-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 3 KIA; VC: 229 KIA, 16 VCC.
20-25MAR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION TEXAS-S&D OPN. US: 53 KIA, 156 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 32 WIA; VC: 405 KIA, 2 VCC, 35 DET.
22-26MAR66	BINH DINH	4 BN, 1ST ROK DIV	OPERATION TIGER V-S&D OPN. ROK: 17 KIA, 48 WIA; VC: 343 KIA, 281 VCC.
23MAR-2APR66	QUONG DUC PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION BU PRANG-REACTION FORCE OPERATION. ARVN: 5 KIA, 17 WIA; *VC: 212 KIA, 3 VCC (* ARVN BC)

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
24MAR-8APR66	PLEIKU/DAR-LAC PROVINCE	1 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION LINCOLN-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 93 WIA; VC: 450 KIA, 12 VCC.
24MAR-21JUL66	PHU YEN	2 BN, ROK MAR 3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION FILLMORE-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 10 KIA, 94 WIA; ROK: 20 KIA, 54 WIA; VC: 373 KIA, 75 VCC, 475 VCS.
28MAR-5APR66	NAU NGHIA PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION CIRCLE PINES-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 195 WIA; VC: 170 KIA, 8 VCC.
29MAR-15APR66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6 US BN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION ABILENE-S&D OPN. US: 48 KIA, 135 WIA; AUST: 3 WIA; VC: 60 KIA, 20 VCC, 675 VCS.
APRIL 1966	QUI NHON	26TH RCT ROK CAP INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-12APR66	40 MILES N QUI NHON	3 ROK BN	OPERATION KAE-5 S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 63 WIA, VC: 292 KIA, 74 VCC, 107 VCS.
17APR66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	2 USMC ARTY BTRY	VC ATTACK ON "A" 1/11, "K" 4/12. US: 6 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 15 KIA.
21-23APR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION HOT SPRINGS-S&D OPN. US: 5 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN: 7 KIA, 44 WIA; VC: 142 KIA, 17 VCC, 4 VCS.
23APR-9MAY66	TAY NINH PROVINCE	6 BN, 1ST INF 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BIRMINGHAM/AN DAN-79/66-S&D OPN. US: 56 KIA, 324 WIA; ARVN: 4 KIA, 42 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 28 VCC, 28 VCS.
28APR66	CU CHI	1ST BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3-16MAY66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAVY CROCKETT/BINH PHU-3 S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 110 WIA; ARVN: 14 KIA, 24 WIA; VC: 374 KIA, 82 VCC, 730 VCS.
9MAY-31JUL66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 63 KIA, 301 WIA, 2 MIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 41 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 613 KIA, 74 VCC, 44 VCS.
12MAY66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	1ST BN, 9TH MAR	S&D OPERATION IN DANANG TAOR. US: 15 KIA, 14 WIA; VC: 175 KIA.
14-15MAY66	130 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI-S&D OPN. ARVN: 1 KIA, 44 WIA(1 US); VC: 215 KIA, 12 VCC, 14 VCS.
15-26MAY66	28 MILES NW SAIGON	6 BN, 25TH INF DIV	OPERATION WAHIAWA-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 240 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 144 KIA, 10 VCC.
16MAY-5JUN66	15 MILES NE AN KHE	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION CRAZY HORSE-REACTION FORCE. US: 64 KIA, 198 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 14 KIA, 18 WIA; VC: 516 KIA, 31 VCC, 119 VCS.
26MAY66	CHU LAI	5TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
2-8JUN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-7 S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 55 WIA; VC: 161 KIA, 34 VCC, 56 VCS.
2-20JUN66	KONTUM PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN 1 BN, 1ST CAV 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HAWTHORNE/DAN THANG-61 S&D OPN. US: 45 KIA, 241 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 570 KIA, 22 VCC.
2JUN-12JUL66	70 MILES N SAIGON - LOC NIHN SF CAMP	5 BN, 1ST INF 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION EL PASO II-REACTION FORCE. US: 124 KIA, 420 WIA; ARVN: 22 KIA, 71 WIA; VC: 855 KIA, 37 VCC, 379 VCS.
18JUN-1JUL66	12 MILES NW TUY HOA	1 USMC BN(SLF) 4 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION NATHAN HALE-REACTION FORCE. US: 61 KIA, 333 WIA, 4 MIA; VC: 459 KIA, 36 VCC, 94 VCS.
20-22JUN66	30 MILES NW HUE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON 283 S&D OPN. ARVN: 37 KIA, 102 WIA; VC: 159 KIA, 38 VCC, 30 VCS.
25JUN66	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4JUL-27OCT66	19 MILES SW DANANG	1 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION MACON-SECURITY AND PACIFICATION OPN. US: 24 KIA, 172 WIA; VC/NVA: 507 KIA, 5VCC, 53 VCS.
6-11JUL66	35 MILES N QUI NHON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-10 REACTION FORCE. ARVN: 4 KIA, 13 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 240 KIA, 4 VCC.
7JUL-3AUG66	55 MILES NW HUE	7 USMC BN 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION HASTINGS-S&D OPN. US: 126 KIA, 488 WIA, ARVN: 21 KIA, 40 WIA; VC: 882 KIA, 15 VCC.
21JUL-4SEP66	15 MILES S TUY HOA	2 BN, 101ST ABN, ELMS, ROK MAR	OPERATION JOHN PAUL JONES-SECURITY OPN. US: 20 KIA, 118 WIA; ROK: 1 KIA, 2 WIA; VC/NVA: 262 KIA, 41 VCC, 391 VCS.
31JUL - 25AUG66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 7 BN, 1ST CAV 1 ROK BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE II-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 94 KIA, 379 WIA, 2 MIA. ROK: 7 KIA, 42 WIA. VC/NVA: 809 KIA, 104 VCC, 78 VCS.
3AUG66 - 31JAN67	55 MILES NW HUE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE-S&D OPN. US: 215 KIA, 1159 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 1397 KIA, 27 PW, 80 DET.
5AUG66	PLEIKU	2D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
6-21AUG66	QUANG NAM/ QUANG TIN PROVINCES	3 USMC BN 7 ARVN BN	OPERATION COLORADO/LIEN KET-52 S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 117 WIA; ARVN: 50 KIA, 203 WIA; VC/NVA: 514 KIA, 54 VCC, 76 VCS.
15AUG66	TAY NINH/ TAY HOA	196TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6TH BN, ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION SMITHFIELD-REACTION FORCE. AUST: 17 KIA, 22 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 3 VCC.
22AUG-1SEP66	ROUTE 16 PHUOC VINH PHU LOI	6 BN, 1ST INF	OPERATION AMARILLO-CLEARING OPN. US: 43 KIA, 248 WIA. VC/NVA: 102 KIA, 6 VCC.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
25AUG66-18JAN68	110 MILES NE SAIGON	1 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION BYRD-S&D OPN. US: 34 KIA, 335 WIA; VC/NVA: 849 KIA, 1163 DET, 308 WPNS.
29AUG66	I CTZ	2D ROKMC BDE	ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY 183 SQUARE MILE AREA OF OPERATIONS SOUTH OF CHU LAI IN I CTZ.
SEPTEMBER 1966	TUY HOA	28TH REGT, 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4SEP-25OCT66	44 MILES SSW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION SEWARD-RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 27 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 239 KIA, 34 PW, 880 DET.
12SEP66	XUAN LOC	11TH ARMD CAV REGT	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
12SEP-10CT66	53 MILES NW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 243 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 230 KIA, 66 PW, 681 DET.
16-27SEP66	17 MILES S QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION GOLDEN FLEECE 7-1/LEN KET 60-S&D/RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 1 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 244 KIA, 1 PW.
22SEP-10CT66	15 MILES N QUI NHON	4 BN, ROK DIV	OPERATION MAENG HO 6-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA, 38 WIA; VC/NVA: 351 KIA, 158 PW, 267 DET.
OCTOBER 1966	DONG BA THIN	29/30TH REGT 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10CT66-16JAN68	II CORPS ZONE	2 USA BN	OPERATION DAZZLEM II-TAOR S&D. US: 23 KIA, 108 WIA; VC/NVA: 80 KIA, 426 DET.
10CT66	TUY HOA	1ST BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-24OCT66	30 MILES N	7 BN, 1ST CAV 4 ARVN BN 4 ROK BN	OPERATION IRVING-COMBINED US/ROK/ARVN S&D OPN. US: 20 KIA, 135 WIA, 2 MIA; ROK: 17 KIA, 72 WIA; ARVN: 2 KIA, 18 WIA; VC/NVA: 1607 KIA, 5445 DET.
3OCT66	DA TIENG	3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17OCT-31DEC66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	7 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION PAUL REVERE IV-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 136 KIA, 466 WIA; VC/NVA: 977 KIA, 90 PW.
17OCT-25NOV66	63 MILES NW SAIGON	17 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION ATTLEBORO-S&D OPN. US: 111 KIA, 463 WIA; VC/NVA: 1094 KIA, 42 PW, 60 DET.
24OCT-4DEC66	130 MILES SE DANANG	7 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER II-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA, 853 WIA; VC/NVA: 1744 KIA, 150 PW.
25OCT66-1APR67	36 MILES S QUI NHON	3 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION ADAMS-S&D OPN. US: 46 KIA, 278 WIA; VC/NVA: 491 KIA, 2043 DET.
30OCT-4DEC66	20 MILES SW TUY HOA	3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION GERONIMO I-S&D OPN. US: 16 KIA, 78 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 76 PW, 67 DET.
5-8NOV66	23 MILES NW CHU LAI	5 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 68-S&D OPN. ARVN: 70 KIA, 92 WIA, 8 MIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 2 PW.
18-27NOV66	10 MILES WNW QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN MULTI-ARVN BN	OPERATION RIO BLANCO/LIEN KET 70-S&D OPN. US: 6 KIA, 45 WIA; ARVN: 3 KIA, 15 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 31 PW.
30NOV66-14DEC67	AREA AROUND SAIGON	3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION FAIRFAX-S&D OPN. US: 118 KIA, 725 WIA, ARVN: 57 KIA, 200 WIA, 2 MIA, VC/NVA: 1275 KIA, 537 WPNS.
30NOV66-14MAY67	7 MILES W CU CHI	2 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION ALA MOANA-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 158 WIA; VC/NVA: 382 KIA, 666 DET.
3DEC66	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	VC/NVA UNIT SIZE UNKNOWN	VC/NVA ATTACK ON AIR BASE. 1 A/C DESTROYED, 5 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 12 A/C MINOR DAMAGE. US: 3 KIA, 20 WIA; VC/NVA: 29 KIA, 6 PW.
19DEC66-16FEB67	12 MILES SW HUE	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CHINOOK-S&D OPN. US: 4 KIA, 73 WIA; VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 5 PW.
19DEC66	BEAR CAT	3D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21DEC66	SONG BE	199TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
30DEC66	BEAR CAT	1ST BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
31DEC66-5APR67	25 MILES SW PLEIKU	5 USA BN	OPERATION SAM HOUSTON-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 172 KIA, 767 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 733 KIA, 305 DET.
2JAN-4MAR67	20 MILES SW QUI NHON	4 ROK BN	OPERATION MAENG HO 8-S&D OPN. ROK: 7 KIA, 17 WIA; VC/NVA: 211 KIA, 388 PW.
6JAN-5JUN67	40 MILES SW SAIGON	2 BN, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION PALM BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 321 WIA; VC/NVA: 568 KIA, 97 DET.
7-26JAN67	19 MILES NNW SAIGON	10 USA BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION CEDAR FALLS-COMBINED S&D OPN. US: 72 KIA, 337 WIA; VC/NVA: 720 KIA, 213 DET.
26JAN-7APR67	28 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN	OPERATION DESOTO-S&D OPN. USMC: 76 KIA, 573 WIA; VC/NVA: 383 KIA, 9 PW, 28 WPNS.
29JAN-4MAR67	195 NM NE OF SAIGON	ROK	OPERATION PENG MA #1-ROK TAOR OPN. ROK: 19 KIA, 35 WIA; VC/NVA: 394 KIA, 40 DET.
30JAN67	PHU MY	2D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1FEB-18MAR67	55 MILES NW HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE II-S&D OPN. USMC: 93 KIA, 483 WIA 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 693 KIA, 20 PW, 137 WPNS.
1-21FEB67	15 MILES NNW TAY NINH	4 USA BN	OPERATION GADSDEN-S&D OPN. US: 29 KIA, 107 WIA; VC/NVA: 161 KIA.
3FEB67	12 NM NE OF SAIGON	LONG BINH AMMO DUMP	EXPLOSION FOLLOWED BY FIRES AND SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. CAUSED LOSS OF 113,500 RDS LARGE CAL. AND 11,102,000 RDS SMALL CAL. AMMO. LOSS ESTIMATED AT $5,000,000.
7FEB-31JAN68	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION LAMSON 67-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 62 KIA, 717 WIA; VC/NVA: 320 KIA, 2098 DET.
8-11FEB67	SOUTH VIETNAM	TET TRUCE	140 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ, 45; II CTZ, 45; III CTZ, 39; IV CTZ, 11. US: 17 KIA, 158 WIA; ARVN: 12 KIA, 29 WIA, 3 MIA; CIV: 1 KIA, 11 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 112 KIA.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
11FEB67-19JAN68	50 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	8 USA BN	OPERATION PERSHING-S&D OPN. US: 600 KIA 2921 WIA; VC/NVA: 5041 KIA, 13033 DET, 1468 WPNS.
12-22FEB67	14 MILES S DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION STONE- S&D OPN. USMC: 9 KIA, 77 WIA; VC/NVA: 291 KIA, 65 PW, 23 WPNS.
13-16FEB67	40 NM SW OF CAN THO	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI 279-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30(2 US) KIA, 117(7 US) WIA; VC/NVA: 331 KIA, 50 DET.
13FEB67-10MAR68	23 MILES SW SAIGON	3 BNS, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION ENTERPRISE-S&D OPN. US: 253 KIA, 1548 WIA; VC/NVA: 2107 KIA, 1099 DET, 480 WPNS.
14FEB67	8 NM NW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC CO	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED VC/NVA BN. PENETRATED POSITION. COUNTERATTACK AND REACTION FORCE FOLLOWED. ROK: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 243 KIA, 2 DET.
16FEB-3MAR67	30 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION DECKHOUSE VI-AMPHIB ASSUALT/S&D OPN. USMC: 6 KIA, 80 WIA; VC/NVA: 280 KIA, 1 PW.
21FEB-14 MAY67	25 MILES N TAY NINH	25 USA BNS	OPERATION JUNCTION CITY-S&D OPN. US: 282 KIA, 1576 WIA; VC/NVA: 2728 KIA.
26FEB67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED 51 RDS 140MM ROCKETS FROM A DISTANCE OF ABOUT 7 NM SW OF BASE. US: 11 KIA, 97 WIA. 18 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE, 5 COMM VANS DESTROYED. CIVILIANS: 32 KILLED, 40 INJURED.
7MAR-17APR67	15 MILES NW TUY HOA	3 ROKMC BN	OPERATION OH JAK KYO-S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 115 WIA, VC/NVA: 833 KIA, 417 DET.
12MAR-12NOV67	60 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN 805-S&D OPN. ARVN: 2 KIA, 3 WIA, 2 MIA; VC/NVA: 183 KIA, 57 DET.
19MAR-19APR67	55 MILES NW HUE	5 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE III-S&D OPN. USMC: 55 KIA, 529 WIA; VC/NVA: 252 KIA, 4 PW, 128 WPNS.
20MAR-1APR67	12 MILES N QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION BEACON HIL I-S&D OPN. USMC: 29 KIA, 230 WIA; VC/NVA: 334 KIA, 4 DET.
5APR-11OCT67	25 NM SW OF KONTUM	2 USA BN	OPERATION FRANCIS MARION-BORDER SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 183 KIA, 843 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 1203 KIA, 1092 DET, 365 WPNS.
6-21APR67	25 NM SSE OF QUANG NGAI	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION LEJEUNE-S&D OPN. US: 17 KIA, 65 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 756 DET.
9APR67	CHU LAI	196TH LT INF BDE	CLOSED CHU LAI & UNDER OPCON III MAF. FIRST LARGE USA GROUND TACTICAL UNIT TO AUGMENT III MAF.
20APR67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TASK FORCE OREGON ACTIVATED AS CONTROL HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL USA UNITS IN CHU LAI TAOR.
20APR67	26 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC PLTS	2 USMC PLATOONS ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. BOTH ELEMENTS REINFORCED. USMC: 46 KIA, 104 WIA; VC/NVA: 52 KIA.
20APR-31MAY67	55 MILES NW HUE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE IV-S&D OPN. USMC: 164 KIA, 999 WIA; VC/NVA: 489 KIA, 9 PW, 150 WPNS.
22APR-17MAY67	30 MILES S OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION UNION-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 473 WIA; VC/NVA: 865 KIA, 173 PW, 71 WPNS.
22APR67	DUC PHO	3D BDE, 25TH INF	OPCON TASK FORCE OREGON. (REDESIGNATED 3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV ON 11AUG67)
22APR-21MAY67	15 NM W OF HUE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION SHAWNEE-S&D OPN. USMC: 13 KIA, 139 WIA; VC/NVA: 128 KIA, 8 PW, 88 WPNS.
22APR-7JUN67	35 MILES NW SAIGON	15 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION MANHATTAN-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 327 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 370 DET.
26APR67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TF OREGON UNDER OPCON III MAF ASSIGNED RESPONSIBILITY OF CHU LAI TAOR AND CHU LAI DEFENSE COMMAND.
28APR-12MAY67	25 NM SE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN (SLF "A")	OPERATION BEAVER CAGE-AMPHIB ASSUALT/S&D OPN. USMC: 56 KIA, 183 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 11 PW, 66 DET.
24APR-13MAY67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	2 USMC BN	HILLS 861, 881(N), & 881(S). USMC: 168 KIA, 436 WIA; VC/NVA: 807 KIA, 6 PW, 94 WPNS.
1-4MAY67	5 NM NW OF HUE	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 47-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 41 WIA; VC/NVA: 157 KIA.
7MAY67	DUC PHO	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON TF OREGON.
8MAY67	CON THIEN	1 USMC BN	ENEMY ATTACK AGAINST MARINE BN POSITIONS. USMC: 44 KIA, 110 WIA; CIDG: 14 KIA, 16 WIA; VC/NVA: 197 KIA, 8 DET. 2 USMC AMTRACS & 1 USA TWIN 40MM GUN (SP) DESTROYED.
11MAY-8JUN67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USA BN	OPERATION MALHEUR-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 285 WIA; VC/NVA: 392 KIA, 6 PW, 160 WPNS.
13MAY-16JUL67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CROCKETT-S&D OPN. USMC: 52 KIA, 255 WIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 2 PW, 26 WPNS.
13MAY-6DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION KOLE KOLE-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 92 KIA, 640 WIA; VC/NVA: 645 KIA, 1232 DET, 291 WPNS.
17MAY-6DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION BARKING SANDS-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 152 KIA, 1060 WIA; VC/NVA: 304 KIA, 2036 DET, 227 WPNS.
17MAY-7DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION DIAMOND HEAD-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 80 KIA, 605 WIA, VC/NVA: 237 KIA, 499 DET, 106 WPNS.
17-28MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 USMC BN	OPERATION HICKORY-S&D OPN. USMC: 119 KIA, 817 WIA; VC/NVA: 362 KIA, 113 WPNS.
17-28MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 54-S&D OPN IN CONN W/OPN HICKORY. ARVN: 28 KIA, 115 WIA; VC/NVA: 342 KIA, 81 DET.
18-20MAY67	III CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION KITTY HAWK-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 69 KIA, 245 WIA. VC/NVA: 193 KIA, 13 DET, [illegible] WPNS.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
18-27MAY67	8 NM N OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC BDE	OPERATION THUNDER DRAGON-TAOR S&D OPN. ROK: 15 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 147 KIA, 13 PW, 7 WPNS.
22MAY-9JUL67	18 NM W HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION CHOCTAW-S&D OPN. USMC: 18 KIA, 153 WIA; VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 19 PW, 31 WPNS.
25MAY-5JUN67	23 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION UNION II-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 241 WIA; VC/NVA: 701 KIA, 23 PW, 31 WPNS.
25-27MAY67	27 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 106-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 23 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 2 DET.
31MAY-25JUL67	20 NM SW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION CORONADO-S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 478 KIA, 526 DET.
31MAY67-7FEB68	IV CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION HOP TAC-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 366 WIA; VC/NVA: 273 KIA, 148 DET, 4 WPNS.
1JUN67	3 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ARVN BN	ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. AIR, ARTY, & GUNSHIP INFLICTED 277 ENEMY KIA. ARVN: 7 KIA, 94 WIA.
1JUN-2JUL67	11 KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BN	OPERATION CIMARRON-S&D OPN. USMC: 38 KIA, 470 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 13 PW, 66 WPNS.
8JUN-2AUG67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	1 USA BDE (REIN)	OPERATION MALHEUR II-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 260 WIA; VC/NVA: 488 KIA, 22 PW, 148 WPNS.
16JUN-11OCT67	NW OF KONTUM CITY	5 USA BN	OPERATION GREELEY-S&D OPN. US: 129 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 17 DET, 104 WPNS.
2-14JUL67	11 KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BN	OPERATION BUFFALO-S&D OPN. USMC: 159 KIA, 845 WIA; VC/NVA: 1103 KIA, 2 PW, 99 WPNS.
9JUL-26AUG67	25 NM NW OF TUY HOA	5 ROK BN	OPERATION HONG KIL DONG-S&D OPN. ROK: 27 KIA, 68 WIA; VC/NVA: 638 KIA, 453 WPNS.
15JUL67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR BASE HIT AT 0025 BY ESTIMATED 50 RDS OF 122MM ROCKETS LAUNCHED FROM SITE 10,000 YDS SW OF BASE. US: 8 KIA, 175 WIA. 10 A/C DESTROYED, 25 A/C HEAVY DAMAGE, 7 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE. SEVERAL SHOPS & BARRACKS DESTROYED OR DAMAGED.
16JUL-31OCT67	55 MILES NW OF HUE	5 USMC BN	OPERATION KINGFISHER-S&D OPN. USMC: 340 KIA, 3086 WIA; VC/NVA: 1117 KIA, 5 PW, 155 WPNS.
21JUL-	III CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION RILEY-TAOR S&D OPN.
26JUL-3AUG67	28 NM SW OF SAIGON	3 USA BN 2 VNMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO II-S&D OPN. US: 10 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN/VNMC: 42 KIA, 132 WIA; VC/NVA: 238 KIA, 649 DET.
31JUL-7NOV67	15 KM SW OF QUI NHON	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN QUYEN 822-S&D OPN. ARVN: 23 KIA, 45 WIA; VC/NVA: 146 KIA, 103 DET.
11-28AUG67	20 NM S OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION COCHISE-S&D OPN. USMC: 10 KIA, 93 WIA; ARVN: 70 KIA, 151 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 13 PW, 41 WPNS.
13AUG-1SEP67	20 NM W OF CHU LAI	3 USA BN	OPERATION DENTON-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 263 WIA; VC/NVA: 397 KIA, 9 PW, 158 WPNS.
19-26AUG67	23 NM S OF DANANG	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 112-S&D OPN. ARVN: 82 KIA, 170 WIA, 3 MIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 3 DET.
28AUG67	DONG HA COMBAT BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	BASE CAME UNDER ARTY/ROCKET ATTACK AT 1040 & 1115H. ESTIMATED 130 ROUNDS RECEIVED. COUNTER ARTY FIRED AND AIR STRIKES RAN ON ENEMY POSITIONS. USMC: 6 KIA, 25 WIA; USAF: 2 WIA. A/C DESTROYED: 1 CH-46, 1 UH-34; A/C DAMAGED: 11 HELOS, 1 C-130.
28AUG67	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 10-20 ROUNDS OF 140MM ROCKET FIRE AT 0135H. COUNTER ARTY FIRE DELIVERED AND FOUR CO'S OF 1ST MAR SEARCHED SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. USMC: 4 KIA, 71 WIA; USN: 4 WIA. 2 UH-1E DESTROYED, 16 HELOS DAMAGED.
4-15SEP67	21 NM SSE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION SWIFT-S&D OPN. USMC: 127 KIA, 352 WIA; VC/NVA: 571 KIA, 8 PW, 85 WPNS.
5SEP-30OCT67	10 NM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	3 ROKMC BN	OPERATION DRAGON FIRE-S&D/TAOR OPN. USMC: 3 WIA; ROK: 45 KIA, 200 WIA; VC/NVA: 541 KIA, 17 PW, 45 WPNS.
11SEP-7OCT67	26 NM NE OF CAN THO	3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO V-AMPHIB/S&D OPN. US: 34 KIA, 174 WIA; VC/NVA: 330 KIA, 235 DET, 19 WPNS.
11SEP-11NOV67	30 NM SSE OF DANANG	4 USA BN	OPERATION WHEELER-S&D OPN. COMBINED CASUALTIES WITH OPERATION WALLOWA ON 11NOV67 AND CONTINUED.
18SEP-	40 NM SW OF QUI NHON	3 USA BN	OPERATION BOLLING-S&D OPN.
22SEP67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TF OREGON REDESIGNATED AS 23D INFANTRY DIVISION (AMERICAL) WITH HEADQUARTERS AT CHU LAI.
28SEP67-19NOV67	60 NM NNW OF SAIGON	5 USA BN	OPERATION SHENANDOAH II-S&D OPN. US: 107 KIA, 322 WIA; VC/NVA: 956 KIA, 63 DET.
4OCT67	CHU LAI	3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)	CLOSED CHU LAI, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION.
4OCT-11NOV67	23 NM SSE OF DANANG	3 USA BN	OPERATION WALLOWA-S&D OPN. COMBINED CASUALTIES WITH OPERATION WHEELER ON 11NOV67 AND CONTINUED.
11-20OCT67	8 NM S OF QUANG TRI	2 USMC BN	OPERATION MEDINA-S&D OPN. USMC: 34 KIA, 225 WIA; VC/NVA: 54 KIA, 26 WPNS.
11OCT-	23 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	12 USA BN	OPERATION MAC ARTHUR-S&D OPN.
26OCT-6NOV67	16 NM WSW OF HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION GRANITE-S&D OPN. USMC: 25 KIA, 88 WIA; VC/NVA: 34 KIA, 3 WPNS.
28OCT67	DUC PHO	198TH LT INF BDE	CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION.
1NOV67-17JAN68	20 NM N OF CAN THO	2 USA BN 1 VNMC BN	OPERATION CORONADO IX-MOBILE RIVERINE S&D OPN. US: 35 KIA, 293 WIA; VNMC: 41 KIA, 81 WIA; VC/NVA: 434 KIA, 611 DET, 86 WPNS.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATE	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
1NOV67-	2 KM SW OF CON THIEN	4 USMC BN	OPERATION KENTUCKY-S&D OPN.
1NOV67-30MAR68	KHE SANH COMBAT BASE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION SCOTLAND-TAOR OPN. US: 204 KIA, 1,622 WIA; VC/NVA: 1,631 KIA, 9 PW, 182 WPNS.
1NOV67-20JAN68	CAMP CARROLL AREA	2 USMC BN	OPERATION LANCASTER-S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 141 WIA; ENEMY: 46 KIA, 12 WPNS.
5NOV67-	10 NM NNW OF QUANG TRI	2 USMC BN	OPERATION NAPOLEON/SALINE-S&D OPN.
6-17NOV67	24 NM SSW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION ESSEX-S&D OPN. USMC: 37 KIA, 122 KIA; VC/NVA: 72 KIA, 7 WPNS.
11NOV67-	23-30 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 USA BN	OPERATION WHEELER/WALLOWA-S&D OPN.
13-30NOV67	13 NM SW OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION FOSTER-S&D OPN. USMC: 21 KIA, 137 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 12 WPNS.
30NOV67-8JAN68	25 NM NNE OF PHAN THIET	5 USA BN	OPERATION KLAMATH FALLS-S&D OPN. US: 28 KIA, 138 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 11 DET, 77 WPNS.
6DEC67	45 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	1 ARVN BN	ATTACKED AN ESTIMATED REINFORCED ENEMY COMPANY. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; ARVN: 28 KIA, 63 WIA; VC/NVA: 205 KIA, 2 DET, 22 WPNS.
7DEC67-24FEB68	50 NM NW OF SAIGON	7 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION YELLOWSTONE-S&D OPN. US: 135 KIA, 1094 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 67 WIA; VC/NVA: 1254 KIA, 1438 DET, 214 WPNS.
7-10DEC67	20 NM SW OF CAN THO	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI 315C-S&D OPN. US: 6 WIA, ARVN: 73 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 16 DET, 130 WPNS.
7DEC67-10MAR68	35 NM NW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION SARATOGA-S&D OPN. US: 382 KIA, 1875 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 3863 WIA, 647 DET, 753 WPNS.
16-31DEC67	22 NM NW OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	OPERATION CAMDEN-S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 118 WIA; VC/NVA: 101 KIA, 26 DET, 23 WPNS.
17DEC67-7MAR68	5 NM WNW OF BIEN HOA	1 USA BN	OPERATION UNIONTOWN-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA, 181 WIA; VC/NVA: 922 KIA, 151 DET, 190 WPNS.
17DEC67-16FEB68	26 NM NE OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION MANCHESTER-S&D OPN. US: 37 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 85 DET, 85 WPNS.
19DEC67-10JAN68	7 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	2 USA BN	OPERATION MUSCATINE-S&D OPN. US: 86 KIA, 501 WIA; VC/NVA: 1,129 KIA, 590 DET, 393 WPNS.
22DEC68	HOI AN	2D ROKMC, 2D BDE	CLOSED HOI AN FOR OPN FLYING DRAGON.
25-29DEC67	5 NM E OF QUANG TRI	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 166-S&D OPN. US: 2 WIA; ARVN: 15 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 217 KIA, 6 WPNS.
26DEC67-2JAN68	19 MILES E OF QUANG TRI	1 USMC BN (SLF "B")	OPERATION BADGER TOOTH-AMPHIB S&D OPN. USMC: 48 KIA, 87 WIA; VC/NVA: 40 KIA.
27DEC67-3JAN68	50 NM WSW OF SAIGON	2 VNMC BN	OPERATION CUU LONG 73-S&D OPN. VNMC: 37 KIA, 141 WIA; VC/NVA: 152 KIA, 29 DET, 92 WPNS.
31DEC67-1JAN68	SOUTH VIETNAM	NEW YEARS TRUCE	36 HOUR TRUCE HAD 63 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ-16; II CTZ-11; III CTZ-23; IV CTZ-13. CASUALTIES: US: 27 KIA, 191 WIA; ARVN: 37 KIA, 81 WIA, 9 MIA; CIV: 2 KILLED, 1 WOUNDED; ENEMY: 465 KIA, 16 DET.
1JAN68	21 NM NE OF TAY NINH CITY	3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	DURING THE NEW YEARS TRUCE, RECEIVED AND REPULSED HEAVY ROCKET AND GROUND ATTACK. CASUALTIES: US: 23 KIA, 153 WIA; ENEMY: 348 KIA, 5 DET, 100 WPNS.
2JAN68	DANANG AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	RECEIVED ESTIMATED 30 RDS OF RKT FIRE. AC-47 ON STA OBSERVED RKTS BEING FIRED AND TOOK POSITION UNDER FIRE. REACTION FORCE FD 3 ENEMY KIA, 20 FIRING POS, 7 122MM RKT WARHEADS, 16 122MM RKT MOTORS, 1 140MM RKT. CASUALTIES AND DAMAGE TO BASE: 4 US WIA, 3 A/C DEST, 7 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 10 A/C MINOR DAMAGE.
8JAN68	28 NM W OF HUE CITY	1 USMC CH-53A	MISSING ON FLIGHT TO DANANG FROM DONG HA. ON 12JAN68 SEARCH PLANES FOUND WRECKAGE. SAR UNABLE TO REACH A/C DUE TO WEATHER UNTIL 20JAN68. CASUALTIES: 36 USMC, 3 USN, 1 USA, 1 CIVILIAN KILLED.
10JAN68	DONG HA	3D MAR DIV (FWD)	3D MAR DIV (FWD) CLOSED DONG HA 100730H. DIVISION REAR OPENED PHU BAI SAME TIME.
13JAN68	PHU BAI	TF X-RAY	TASK FORCE X-RAY ACTIVATED 13JAN68 AT PHU BAI TO ULTIMATELY HAVE 15 INF BN ASSIGNED. COMMANDED BY ADC, 1ST MAR DIV. ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR TAOR 15JAN68.
16JAN-12FEB68	35 NM SSW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION CORONADO X-S&D OPN. US: 12 KIA, 190 WIA; VC/NVA: 344 KIA, 280 DET, 187 WPNS.
17JAN68	PHU BAI	1/5 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
18JAN68	PHU BAI	1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19JAN68	PHU BAI	1/12 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19JAN-	14 NM NNW OF PHAN THIET	1 USA BN	OPERATION MCLAIN-S&D AND PACIFICATION OPN.
19JAN-28FEB68	35 NM NNW OF AN KHE	8 USA BN	OPERATION PERSHING II-S&D OPN. US: 21 KIA, 164 WIA; VC/NVA: 614 KIA, 729 DET, 1402 WPNS.
20JAN-	CAMP CARROLL AREA	2 USMC BN	OPERATION LANCASTER II-S&D OPN.
20JAN-31MAR68	KHE SANH	26th MARINES	PARTICIPATED IN SIEGE OF KHE SANH.
22JAN-22DEC68	15 NM W OF HUE	3 USA BN	OPERATION JEB STUART-S&D OPN. US: 290 KIA, 1,731 WIA; VC/NVA: 3,268 KIA, 723 DET, 733 WPNS.
22JAN68	PHU BAI	1/8 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
23JAN68	QUANG TRI	1/501 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
23JAN-2MAR68	5 NM WNW OF BIEN HOA	1 RAR BN	OPERATION COBURG-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA, 12 WIA; AUST: 17 KIA, 85 WIA; NZ: 1 KIA, 8 WIA; VC/NVA: 180 KIA, 4 DET, 132 WPNS.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
26JAN68	PHU BAI	HQ, 1ST AIR CAV DIV 3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV 2D BDE, 101ST ABN INF 2/501 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
29JAN68	DANANG AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	MAIN AIR BASE HIT BY APPROXIMATLY 42 RDS OF 122MM RKT FIRE. COUNTER ARTY FIRED. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 10 WIA. DESTROYED: 3 F-4, 1 A6, ELECTRONICS WAREHOUSE. DAMAGED: 17 F4, 4 A6, 2 F8, 1 RF4B.
29-30JAN68	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 20 RDS MORTARS ON THE 29TH AND 25-30 RDS MORTARS AND ROCKET FIRE ON 30TH. ON THE 29TH: 12 UH-1D, 3 UH-1B, 2 UH-1A AND 1 U6 DAMAGED. ALSO 3000 FT OF RUNWAY NON-OPERATIONAL. ON THE 30TH 2 US WIA, 9 CH-46A, 8 UH-34D, 6 CH53A DAMAGED.
29JAN-3FEB68	ALL OF SOUTH VIETNAM	ENEMY TET OFFENSIVE	A/C LOSSES: DESTROYED: USMC: 6, USA: 32, USAF: 5. DAMAGED: USMC: 61, USA: 274, USAF: 44. CASUALTIES FROM 29JAN-2FEB68(2300) I CTZ: US: 154 KIA, FW/ARVN: 273; VC/NVA: 4596. II CTZ: US: 64 KIA, FW/ARVN; 210, VC/NVA: 2731. III CTZ: US: 101 KIA, FW/ARVN: 75, VC/NVA: 4573. IV CTZ: US: 25 KIA, FW/ARVN: 154, VC/NVA: 1815
29JAN68	10 NM SOUTH OF DANANG	2D ROKMC BDE	OPERATION DINOSAUR - 1ST PHASE.
25-29JAN68	38 NM NNW OF KONTUM	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION KHAM ZEI 3 - S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA, 139 WIA. ENEMY: 202 KIA, 39 WPNS.
30JAN68	CHU LAI AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 20-30 RDS OF 122MM RKTS. CASUALTIES: US: 2 KIA, 4 WIA. DESTROYED: 3 F4B, DAMAGED: 7 F4B, 1 A4E, 1 C-117D, AND 2 HANGERS.
30JAN68	BIEN HOA AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 140 RDS OF MORTAR AND RKT FIRE. CASUALTIES: US: 4 KIA, 61 WIA. DESTROYED: 2 A-38, 1 F-100, 1 FUEL TRK. DAMAGED: 7 O-1, 6 A-38, 4 U-10, 1 F-100, 1 C-47, 1 C-123.
30-31JAN68	CITY & AIR-FIELD OF KONTUM	ARVN & US FORCES	CITY AND AIRFIELD HIT BY 600-700 & 200 RDS OF MORTAR. CASUALTIES: US: 7 KIA, 55 WIA, ARVN: 7 KIA, 5 WIA. ENEMY: 525 KIA, 2 DET.
30JAN68	US EMBASSY	US FORCES	AT 301400 EST, THE EMBASSY WAS HIT BY MORTAR, RKT & GROUND ATTACK. OUTER WALL WAS BREACHED BUT NOT THE EMBASSY. CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 7 WIA. ENEMY: 19 KIA.
30-31JAN68	VINH LONG AIRFIEDL	US FORCES	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. CASUALTIES: US: 10 KIA, 23 WIA, 4 HELOS DESTROYED, 21 DAMAGED. ENEMY: 30 KIA, 9 DET, 22 WPNS.
30JAN68	JOINT GENERAL STAFF COM-POUND SAIGON	US FORCES	JGSC WAS ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. US FORCES SECURED THE AREA WITH 16 KIA. ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE 2 KIA, 2 WPNS.
30-31JAN68	TAM KY I CTZ	ELMS USA & ARVN FORCES	CITY ATTACKED BY UNKNOWN SIZE EMEMY FORCE. REPULSED BY US & ARVN FORCES. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 27 KIA, 57 WIA. ENEMY: 226 KIA, 65 DET, 100 WPNS.
31JAN-10MAR68	III COPRS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION LAMSON 68 - TAOR S&D OPERATION. CASUALTIES: US: 76 KIA, 290 WIA. ENEMY: 1194 KIA, 643 DET, 160 WPNS.
1FEB-2MAR68	HUE CITY	1 USMC BN	OPERATION HUE CITY-S&D AND CLEAR OPN. USMC: 142 KIA, 857 WIA; USA: 6 KIA, 54 WIA; ENEMY: 1943 KIA, 10 PW, 657 WPNS.
1FEB68	QUANG LONG IV CTZ	1 ARVN BN	ENGAGED ENEMY BN IN THE TOWN OF QUANG LONG. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 21 KIA, 45 WIA; ENEMY: 208 KIA, 38 DET, 108 WPNS.
4FEB68	2 NM N OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	ENGAGED ENEMY BN AND KILLED 120, CAPTURED 25 WPNS WITH LOSSES OF 16 KIA, 42 WIA, 2 TKS DEST.
4-15FEB68	SAIGON AND CHOLON AREA	14 ARVN BN	TRAN HUNG DAO-S&D OPN. ARVN: 94 KIA, 343 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 726 KIA, 107 DET.
5FEB68	5 NM S OF DANANG	ELMS ARVN REG 1 USMC BN	MADE CONTACT WITH EST. ENEMY BN. ARTY, AC-47s, ARMED HELOS SUPPORTED. CASUALTIES: USMC: 6 KIA, 14 WIA; ARVN: 15 KIA, 23 WIA; ENEMY: 187 KIA.
6FEB68	LANG VEI SF CAMP	EST ENEMY CO	ATTACKED WITH FLAME THROWERS AND 9 PT-76 TANKS. US: 14 ESCAPED, 6 MIA; ENEMY: 3 TKS KNOWN DEST.
7FEB-1MAY68	DONG TAM BASE IV CTZ	3 USA BN	OPERATION HOP TAC I-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 401 WIA; VC/NVA: 343 KIA, 365 DET, 54 WPNS.
9FEB68	8 NM NNW OF SAIGON	4 USA COs	ENGAGED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FOR 6 HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 3 KIA, 30 WIA; ENEMY: 176 KIA, 39 WPNS.
9FEB68	TAN AN CITY	UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY	HIT BY 250 RDS OF MORTAR & FOLLOWED BY GROUND ATTACK. US: 4 KIA, 11 WIA; RF: 4 KIA, 11 WIA; NATIONAL POLICE: 8 KIA. CIV: 25 KIA, 200 WIA; ENEMY: 123 KIA, 35 WPNS.
10FEB68	BIEN HOA AIRFIELD	UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 20 RDS OF 122MM RKT. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 36 WIA, 5 A/C DEST, 16 A/C, 14 VEH, 4 BLDG DAMAGED.
10FEB68	8 NM NNW OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	MADE CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE ENEMY WHICH LASTED 4 HOURS. US: 7 KIA, 30 WIA; ENEMY: 165 KIA, 6 DET, 33 WPNS.
11FEB68	I CTZ	SMALL UNITS CONTACT	110 SMALL UNITS CONTACTS RESULTED IN US: 13 KIA, 69 WIA ARVN: 8 KIA, 11 WIA; ENEMY: 211 KIA, 37 DET, 79 WPNS.
11FEB68	PHU BAI	1/327 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
13FEB-3MAR68	2 NM SSW OF CAN THO	2 USA BN 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO XI-S&D OPN. US: 39 KIA, 196 WIA, 1 MIA: VC/NVA: 264 KIA, 320 DET, 45 WPNS.
16FEB-	SAIGON AND CHOLON	13 ARVN BN	OPERATION TRAN HUNG DAO PH II-S&D OPN.
16FEB68	DANANG	2/502 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
17FEB68	DANANG	2D BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17-18FEB68	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	RECEIVED 117 MIXED MORTAR/RKT FIRE. CASUALTIES AND LOSSES: DEST: 10 A/C, MAJOR DAMAGE: 11 A/C, MINOR DAMAGE: 34 A/C: US: 4 KIA, 100 WIA.
17-19FEB68	PHAN THAT IV CTZ	EST REIN ENEMY BN	ATTACKED PROVINCE JAIL & HOSPITAL. RELEASED 500 PRISO-NERS. US: 10 KIA, 34 WIA; ARVN: 24 KIA, 157 WIA; CIDG: 1 KIA, 25 WIA; 40,000 GAL POL DEST; ENEMY: 266 KIA, 18 DET, 69 WPNS.
19FEB68	65 NM NNE OF SAIGON	2 USA BN 1 ARVN RGR BN	CONDUCTING SWEEP OF AREA AND MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. CASUALTIES: US: 8 KIA, 26 WIA, ARVN: 6 KIA, 30 WIA. ENEMY: 253 KIA, 20 DET, 27 WPNS.
19FEB68	PHU BAI	HQ, 101ST ABN INF DIV 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN INF 2/327 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	QUANG TRI AIRFIELD	2/5 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	PK-17(8 KM NW OF HUE)	2/7 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	CHU LAI	2/505 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
20FEB68	CHU LAI	1/508 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
20FEB68	DANANG	3D BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21FEB68	CHU LAI	3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
24-25FEB68	KHE SANH COMBAT BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 428 RDS OF MIXED ARTY/RKT/MORTAR FIRE. 3 UH-1E, 1 UH-34D, 1 155MM HOW DESTROYED.
25FEB68	DANANG	3/5 ARMED CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
25FEB68	DANANG	1/505 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
26FEB68	DANANG	9TH MAB PROV SERV BN	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
27FEB68	18 NM W OF QUANG TRI	1/CH-46D	ENROUTE TO KHE SANH WAS HIT BY GROUND FIRE. CRASHED AND BURNED. 22 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA.
27FEB68	13 NM WNW OF SAIGON	3 ARVN BN	MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED ENEMY CO. CONTACT LASTED 3 HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 1 WIA, ARVN: 5 KIA, 28 WIA. ENEMY: 93 KIA, 6 DET, 16 WPNS.
28FEB68	DANANG	1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
29FEB68	5 NM ENE OF DONG HA	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 187 - S&D OPERATION.
2MAR68	4 NM N OF TAN SON NHUT	1 USA CO	ON RECON MISSION WHEN HIT BY ENEMY CO. CASUALTIES: US: 48 KIA, 26 WIA, 2 MIA. ENEMY: 20 KIA, 4 WPNS.
3MAR68	TUY HOA	1 ARVN BN 1 USA CO	ARVN ATTACKED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. CONTACT LASTED 10 ½ HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 5 KIA, 16 WIA, 2 MIA, ARVN: 15 KIA, 53 WIA. ENEMY: 206 KIA, 16 DET, 98 WPNS.
3MAR68	TUY HOA	US/ARVN UNITS	ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE IN THE CITY OF TUY HOA. REINFORCED BY ARMY UNITS.CASUALTIES: US: 8 KIA, 18 WIA, ARVN: 18 KIA, 53 WIA, CIV: 15 KIA, 65 WIA, VC/NVA: 218 KIA, 12 DET, 138 WPNS.
3MAR68	MARBLE MT. AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY	AF HIT BY 35 ROUNDS OF ROCKET FIRE. CASUALTIES AND LOSSES: DEST: 1 CH-53, DAMAGED: 16 CH-46's, 12 UH-1E's & 10 CH-53's. US: 9 WIA
3MAR68	CAMP EVANS	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 15-20 ROUNDS OF 122MM ROCKET FIRE & UNKNOWN NUMBER OF 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS. CASUALTIES & LOSSES: US: 3 WIA. DESTROYED: 1 UH-1, 1 LOH & 8 STRUCTURES. DAMAGED: 10 UH-1, 1 LOH & 7 STRUCTURES. AIRFIELD TEMPORARLEY CLOSED DUE TO CRATERING.
4MAR68	PHU LOI AIR FIELD	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 100 ROUNDS of 122MM ROCKET & 82MM MORTAR FIRE. CASUALTIES & AIRCRAFT DAMAGE: US 1 WIA & 25 AIRCRAFT DAMAGED.
4-6MAR68	64 NM SW OF CAN THO	ARVN/REGIONAL FORCES	TOWN OF CA MAU ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. REPULSED BY ARVN & REGIONAL FORCES WITH FOLLOWING CASUALTIES: US: 2 WIA, ARVN/RF: 11 KIA, 45 WIA, VC/NVA: 283 KIA, 70 WPNS.
6MAR68	5 NM E OF KHE SAHN	1 USAF C-123K	A/C HIT BY GROUND FIRE ON APPROACH TO KHE SAHN AIR STRIP. CRASHED & EXPLODED. 43 USMC, 1 USN & 4 USAF CREW KILLED.
7MAR68	3 NM N OF DONG HA	ARVN UNITS 1 USMC BN	OPERATION LAMSON 190 - S&D OPERATION. US: 16 KIA, 113 WIA, ARVN: 5 KIA, 61 WIA, 10 MIA. VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 26 WPNS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
9MAR68	HUE/PHU BAI	PROVISIONAL CORPS VIETNAM	ACTIVATED BY COMUSMACV TO CONTROL US FORCES IN THUA THIEN/QUANG NAM PROVINCES. OPCON III MAF.
10-11MAR68	2 NM N OF GIO LINH	4 ARVN BN	MADE HEAVY CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 31 KIA, 85 WIA. VC/NVA: 194 KIA, 57 WPNS.
10MAR-7APR68	7 NM E OF SAIGON	21 USA BN	OPERATION QUYET THANG. US S&D OPERATION. CASUALTIES: US: 105 KIA, 920 WIA. VC/NVA: 1,420 KIA, 442 DET.
12-26MAR68	15 NM SW OF DANANG	2 USMC BN AND 1 USA BN	OPERATION WORTH - S&D OPERATION. US: 27 KIA, 89 WIA. VC/NVA: 167 KIA, 4 DET, 20 WPNS.
12MAR68	8 NM N OF PLEIKU CITY	US 4TH INF DIV CONVOY	AMBUSHED BY AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE: US: 12 KIA, 8 WIA. ARVN: 14 KIA, 2 WIA. 29 US 2½ TON TRUCKS AND TWO ARVN TANKS DAMAGED. VC/NVA: 48 KIA, 8 WPNS.
13-20MAR68	10 NM SE OF HUE	2 USMC BN	OPERATION FORD - S&D OPERATION. US: 14 KIA, 113 WIA. VC/NVA: 145 KIA, 57 DET, 19 WPNS.
14MAR68	2 NM NW OF QUANG TRI CITY	QUANG TRI AIRFIELD	RECEIVED 122MM ROCKET FIRE. 3 US WIA, 6 UH-1E & 4 UH-34 HELOS DAMAGED.
15MAR68	PHU BAI	VMO-3	REDESIGNATED AS HML-367.
15MAR68	PHU BAI	HML-167	ACTIVATED IN COUNTRY.
31MAR-14APR	QUANG TRI PROVIENCE	1ST AIRCAV	OPERATION PEGASUS/LAM SON 207 - S&D OPERATION. US: 92 KIA, 667 WIA. ARVN: 48 KIA, 206 WIA. VC/NVA: 1,044 KIA, 723 WPNS.
1APR-16MAY68	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVIENCES	101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION CARENTAN II - S&D OPERATION. US: 156 KIA, 884 WIA. VC/NVA: 2,096 KIA, 155 DET, 550 WPNS.
8APR-	30 NM SSW OF DANANG	3 USA BN	OPERATION BURLINGTON TRAIL - S&D OPERATION.
14APR68	4 NM NW OF KHE SANH	1 USMC BN	SECURED HILL 881N. US: 6 KIA, 14 WIA. VC/NVA: 106 KIA.
18APR-16MAY	A SHAU VALLEY	6 USA BN	OPERATION DELAWARE VALLEY - S&D OPERATION. US: 142 KIA, 731 WIA. VC/NVA: 735 KIA, 5 DET, 2,503 WPNS.
21-22APR68	55 NM NE OF CAN THO	US & ARVN	HEAVY CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ARVN KILLED 122 OF THE ENEMY AND US HELOS ACCOUNTED FOR AN ADDITIONAL 50 ENEMY KILLED, 24 SANPANS AND 27 STRUCTURES DESTROYED. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES WERE 9 ARVN KIA AND 49 WIA.
29APR68	2 NM S OF GIO LINH	1 USMC CO & 1 ARVN REGT	ENGAGED ESTIMATED 2-3 ENEMY BNS. US: 4 KIA, 22 WIA. ARVN: 27 KIA, 99 WIA. VC/NVA: 314 KIA, 35 WPNS.
29APR68	3 NM NW OF HUE	1 USA ABN CO & 1 ARVN CO	ENGAGED ~~AN UNKNOWN SIZE~~ ENEMY FORCE. US: 50 KIA, 22 WIA. ARVN: 4 KIA, 16 WIA. VC/NVA: 217 KIA, 102 DET, 95 WPNS.
1MAY68	A LUOI AIR-FIELD		OPENED FOR C-123 AIRCRAFT.
3MAY-	15NM SW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION ALLEN BROOK - S&D OPERATION
3MAY	14NM NW OF SAIGON	1 ARVN BN 2 USA BNs	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ARVN: 22 KIA, 15 WIA; VC/NVA: 167 KIA, 3 DET, 30 WPNS.
3MAY	12NM NNE OF SAIGON	2 USA COs	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 7 KIA, 27 WIA; VC/NVA: 257 KIA, 5 DET, 35 WPNS.
4-5MAY68	I, II, III CTZ		WIDESPREAD ENEMY MORTAR/ROCKET ATTACKS WERE LAUNCHED AGAINST 4 AIRFIELDS IN I, II, III CTZ. TOTAL DAMAGE: 1 HELO AND 2 FIXED WING DESTROYED, 17 HELOS AND 18 FIXED WING DAMAGED.
5MAY68	5NM N OF GIO LINH	1 USMC BN	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED 200 ENEMY. US: 10 KIA, 70 WIA. VC/NVA: 151 KIA.
7MAY68	5 NM N OF DONG HA	1 USA CO	SUPPORTED BY AIR, ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 1 KIA, 16 WIA. VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 76 WPNS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

CHRORLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
7MAY68	2 NM E OF BEN TRE	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION TRUONG CONG DINH - COMBAT SWEEP OPERATION WAS AMBUSHED BY AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ARVN: 84 KIA, 146 WIA; VC/NVA: 124 KIA.
8-16MAY68	2 NM N OF DONG HA	2 USA BNs	OPERATION CONCORDIA SQUARE - S&D OPERATION. US: 45 KIA, 133 WIA. VC/NVA: 601 KIA, 45 DET.
9-12MAY68	45 NM SW OF DANANG	1 USA BN	OPERATION GOLDEN VALLEY COMMENCED BY REINFORCING THE KHAM DUC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP. US: 12 KIA, 103 WIA, 21 MIA, AIRCRAFT DESTROYED: 2 - C-130s, 2 - CH-47s, 2 - UH-1Cs, 1 A-1H AND 1 - O-2A. DURING THE SAME PERIOD THE NGOK TAVAK SPECIAL FORCES OUTPOST WAS ATTACKED. US: 12 KIA, 21 WIA, 2 CH-46 HELOS LOST.
9MAY68	5 NM N OF DONG HA		ELEMENTS OF A U.S. ARMY COMPANY ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 1 KIA, 16 WIA; VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 76 WPNS.
12MAY68	3 NM SSE OF DANANG		MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 20-25 ROUNDS OF ROCKET FIRE. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 6 CH-53s AND 3 CH-46s DAMAGED, 1 O-1 AIRCRAFT DAMAGED, 1 SUPPLY WAREHOUSE BURNED AND 1 HANGER DAMAGED. CASUALTIES: 1 US KIA, 17 WIA.
12MAY68	A SHAU VALLEY	3 ARVN BN	DELAWARE/LAM SON 216 - S&D OPERATION - ARVN UNITS WITHDREW FROM THE OPERATION. ARVN: 26 KIA, 132 WIA.
16MAY68	23 NM NW OF HUE	1ST AIR CAV DIVISION	OPERATION JEB STUART III - S&D OPERATION.
16MAY68	12 NM SW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED NVA BN. US: 26 KIA, 37 WIA; VC/NVA: 131 KIA.
17MAY68	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCE	6 USA BNs	OPERATION NEVADA EAGLE - S&D OPERATION.
17MAY68	13 NM SSW OF DANANG	2 USMC BNs	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 37 KIA, 159 WIA; VC/NVA: 48 KIA.
18MAY68	21 NM SSW OF DANANG	4 USMC BNs	OPERATION MAMELUKE THRUST - S&D OPERATION.
19MAY68	CAMP EVANS		RECEIVED 12 ROUNDS OF UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY ROCKET FIRE. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 5 HELOS DESTROYED, 107 HELOS AND 6 FIXED WINGED AIRCRAFT DAMAGED.
19MAY68	3 NM SSE OF DANANG		MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 25 ROUNDS OF UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY MORTAR FIRE. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 5 UH-1Es, 3 CH-46s, 1 FUEL BLADDER AND ¼ TON TRUCK DAMAGED. 9 USMC WIA.
22MAY68	DANANG		FIRST DETACHMENT OF OV-10A AIRCRAFT ARRIVED IN COUNTRY AND FLEW THEIR FIRST COMBAT SUPPORT MISSION FOUR HOURS LATER.
23MAY68	1 NM ENE OF CON THIEN	1 USMC CO	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED TWO ENEMY BATTALIONS. US: 23 KIA, 86 WIA; VC/NVA: 202 KIA, 3 DET, 6 WPNS.
24MAY68	CUA VIET		CUA VIET NAVAL FACILITY RECEIVED AN ESTIMATED 111 MIXED ARTY ROUNDS. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 16 10,000 GALLON FUEL BLADDERS, 120,000 GALLONS OF JP-4, 40,000 GALLONS OF MOGAS AND ONE 350 GPM PUMP DESTROYED.
24MAY68	6 NM NNE OF DONG HA	1 USMC CO	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 241 KIA.
25MAY68	PHU BAI AIRFIELD		RECEIVED 30 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE. US: 3 KIA, 14 WIA, ONE HANGER LIGHTLY DAMAGED, 6 CH-46s AND 3 UH-34s DAMAGED.
28MAY68	14 NM NNE OF DONG HA	USS HARWOOD	RECEIVED A DIRECT HIT ON AN UNOCCUPIED 5 INCH GUN MOUNT, WHILE FIRING ON A SUSPECTED ENEMY ARTY POSITION. MODERATE DAMAGE TO GUN MOUNT.
31MAY68	2 NM E OF TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE		AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY ATTEMPTING TO WITHDRAW WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY ELEMENTS OF THE VNMC, SUPPORTED BY AC-47 AIRCRAFT. VNMC: 17 KIA, 71 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 182 KIA, 11 DET, 60 WPNS.
3JUN68	34 NM NE OF CAN THO	1 USA BN	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. US: 16 KIA, 62 WIA, 2 MIA AND 1 UH-1E HEAVILY DAMAGED; VC/NVA: 187 KIA, 56 WPNS.
3JUN68	3 NM NE OF PHU BAI	1 ARVN CO	MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. THREE ENEMY SOLDIERS SURRENDERED, STATING THAT OTHER ENEMY SOLDIERS WOULD SURRENDER IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY. AERIAL BROADCASTING AIRCRAFT WERE UTILIZED AND 80 ADDITIONAL ENEMY SOLDIERS SURRENDERED. IN ADDITION 74 WEAPONS WERE SEIZED.
11-19 JUN68	11 NM SW OF QUI NHON	2 ROKA REGT	OPERATION DOK DUR MAENG HO 12 - RECON - IN - FORCE OPERATION. ROKA: 29 KIA, 54 WIA; VC/NVA: 355 KIA, 38 DET, 173 WPNS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

31 AUGUST 1968

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	SECURITY		CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	16	4	12		0	0
2ND DIVISION	12	6	6		0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0		0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0		3	0
TOTAL	35	14	18		3	0

GENERAL RESERVE BNs	
AIRBORNE	0
VN MARINE CORPS	0
TOTAL	0
GRAND TOTAL	35

RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS*

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs					GENERAL RESERVE BNs
	TRAINING	RD SUPPORT	SECURITY		CORPS RESERVE	
QUANG TRI PROVINCE						
GIO LINH			5			
CON THIEN						
DONG HA						
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		3	3			
CA LU/KHE SANH						
THUA THIEN PROVINCE						
PHO TRACH						
PK-17		1	3			
HUE CITY AREA			1		1	
PHU BAI						
A SHAU						
QUANG NAM PROVINCE						
DANANG TAOR		4			2	
QUANG TIN PROVINCE						
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		4	2			
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE						
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		2	3			
MO DUC			1			
DUC PHO						
GRAND TOTAL		14	18		3	

Unclassified

* SOURCE: MACV DAILY & WEEKLY OPREP 4/5

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

31 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		716	17	28AUG68	716	17																
HQS SQDN		64		28AUG68	64																	
USMC		780			780																	
USN		17			17																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		797			797																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	3	407	7	28AUG68			274	7													133	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		676	15	28AUG68			592	15							20		24		40			
SUP BN		662	8	28AUG68			662	8														
MAINT BN		862		28AUG68			862															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		159	4	28AUG68			159	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		152		28AUG68			152															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		191		28AUG68			191															
2D TANK BN		567	9	28AUG68			490	9							29		22		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		657	15	28AUG68			613	14											44	1		
2D RADIO BN		409	3	28AUG68			409	3														
2D FORCE RECON CO		115	2	28AUG68			115	2														
2D ANGLICO		235	12	28AUG68			191	12							44							
2D BRIDGE CO		157	1	28AUG68			157	1														
2D TOPO CO	4	112	1	28AUG68			92	1													20	
2D HOSPITAL CO		19	21	28AUG68			19	21														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		5	6	28AUG68			5	6														
4TH DENTAL CO		4	36	28AUG68			4	36														
8TH COMM BN		524	7	28AUG68			524	7														
8TH MT BN		274	4	28AUG68			238	4									17		19			
8TH ENGR BN		959	10	28AUG68			838	9													121	1
USMC		7,146					6,587								93		63		129		274	
USN		161					159												1		1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		7,307					6,746								93		63		130		275	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1591	51	28AUG68			1554	51									16		21			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		252	11	28AUG68			250	11											2			
1ST BN		862	33	28AUG68			862	33														
2D BN		446	22	28AUG68			446	22														
3D BN		979	35	28AUG68															979	35		
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		211	12	28AUG68			202	12									9					
1ST BN		992	38	28AUG68													992	38				
2D BN		1138	28	28AUG68			1138	28														
3D BN		617	26	28AUG68			617	26														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		196	4	28AUG68			196	4														
1ST BN		514	34	28AUG68			514	34														
2D BN		798	20	28AUG68											798	20						
3D BN		869	32	28AUG68			869	32														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		223	9	28AUG68			198	8									13		12	1		
1ST BN		465	12	28AUG68			465	12														
2D BN		424	9	28AUG68			292	9									132					
3D BN		436	13	28AUG68			340	12											96	1		
4TH BN		345	8	28AUG68			197	5							148	3						
2D SERVICE BN		924	23	28AUG68			317	23									38		39			
2D AT BN		319	5	28AUG68			272	5									25		22			
2D MT BN		300	5	28AUG68			300	6														
2D RECON BN		361	16	28AUG68			312	15									24		25	1		
2D ENGR BN		632	9	28AUG68			534	9									49		49			
2D SP BN		360	10	28AUG68			259	9									53		48	1		
2D MEDICAL BN		101	153	28AUG68			82	132									10	10	9	11		
2D DENTAL CO			76	28AUG68				70										2		4		
USMC		14,355					10,746								946		1,361		1,302			
USN		695					568								23		50		54			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		15,050					11,314								969		1,411		1,356			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		548	46	28AUG68					548	46												
MWFS-2		107		28AUG68					107													
MWCS-2		207		28AUG68					207													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			32	28AUG68						32												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		624	7	28AUG68					624	7												
WERS-27		301		28AUG68					301													
VMGR-252		417	1	28AUG68					417	1												

Unclassified

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

30 AUGUST 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	302,539*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	157,449#	52.23	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	36,889#	12.38	23.70	
FMF PACIFIC	120,560#	39.85	76.30	
VIETNAM	83,999@	27,75	53.13	69.62

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31MAY68.
WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 24JUL68.
@ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 20AUG68

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	722	619	1341	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	669	542	1211	90.30	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	244	139	383	28.56	31.27	
FMF PACIFIC	425	403	828	61.74	68.73	
VIETNAM	232	304	536	39.97	44.26	64.73

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 14 AUG 196.

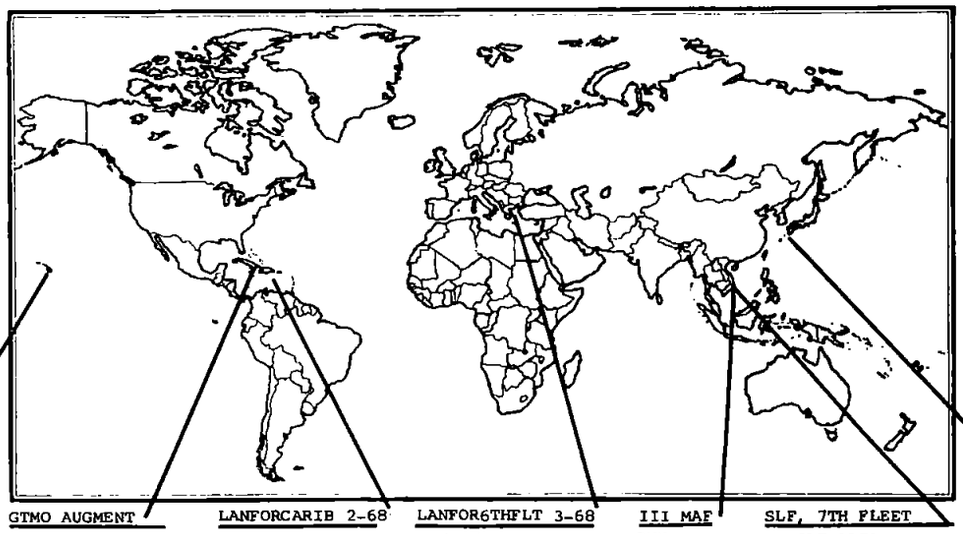
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 3 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

30 AUGUST 1968



VMFA-334
ENR RVN (TRANSPAC)
SCHEDULED TO
CLOSE RVN 1SEP68

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT CRISTOBAL,
CANAL ZONE

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT IZMIR, TURKEY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	11	4	1
RVN	(23)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(10)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(1)		
MIDPAC				1						
HAWAII				(1)						
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	2	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT				(1)*						
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		1	13	7	5	3	19	6	3

* ENR RVN

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

30 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 3/26					2/26	1
27TH MARINES		1/27, 2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164 HMM-265							
MAG-36			HMM-155 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-362	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531	VMFA-334	2
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF
2: ENR RVN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		132	132			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		88	88			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		88	88			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	18			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		72	67			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		53	77			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		9	15			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

30 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	11/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	11/F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	10/A-6A							
VMFA-542	14/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-211		19/A-4E						
VMA-223		21/A-4C						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		8/A-6A						
MAG-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D						
H&MS-13		2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-314		16/F-4B						
VMFA-323		13/F-4B						
MAG-15					1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 3/C-54			
H&MS-15								
VMGR-152				17/KC-130F				
HMM-362								25/UH-34D*
VMF(AW)-235					15/F-8E			
MAG-16	4/UH-34D 2/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	12/UH-1E 12/OV-10A							
HMM-164	15/CH-46A							
HML-167	17/UH-1E							
HMH-463	28/CH-53A							
HMM-265	17/CH-46A							
MWSG-17	5/UH-34D 3/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							4/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46D	
MAG-33							3/F-4J 1/C-47J	
H&MS-33							3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							16/A-4C	
VMFA 232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-334								18/F-4J**
VMFA-531							14/F-4B/J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D 5/UH-34D					
H&MS-36								
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMH-462			10/CH-53A					
HMM-363			24/UH-34D					
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
HML-367			23/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39			5/O-1C/G					
VMO-6			24/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			14/CH-46D#					
HMM-163			22/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			20/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54	
H&MS-37							2/TA-4F 2/C-117D 2/C-47	
VMGR-352							12/KC-130F	
H&MS-56							1/CH-53A	
HML-267							22/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMM-561							25/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						5/UH-34D		
H&MS-24						2/T-1A		
VMFA-212						[illegible]		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (425)	86	140	6	17	22	13	123	18
HELICOPTERS (403)	100		179			5	94	25

Unclassified

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
** ENR RVN

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

30 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC	29,505	
USN	1,405	*
USA	14,392	

(TF H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARM(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

USMC	11,512	
USN	714	*
USA	31,511	

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 (ONP NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)

26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

USMC	36,062	
USN	1,202	*
USA	2,011	
ROKMC	6,358	

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN SUSSEX BAY)
- 3/5 (OPN SUSSEX BAY)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 2/2
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC	6,087	
USN	139	*
USA	22,972	

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 4/3 INF
- 1/46 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,767	3,460
III MAF	83,166	3,460 #
SLF's	(3,411)	(181)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,406
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,744
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,711
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(43,454)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,238)
VNPF		(25,958)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	298,649

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,755	104
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 ASHORE RVN (DANANG TAOR)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)		255

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,484	321

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

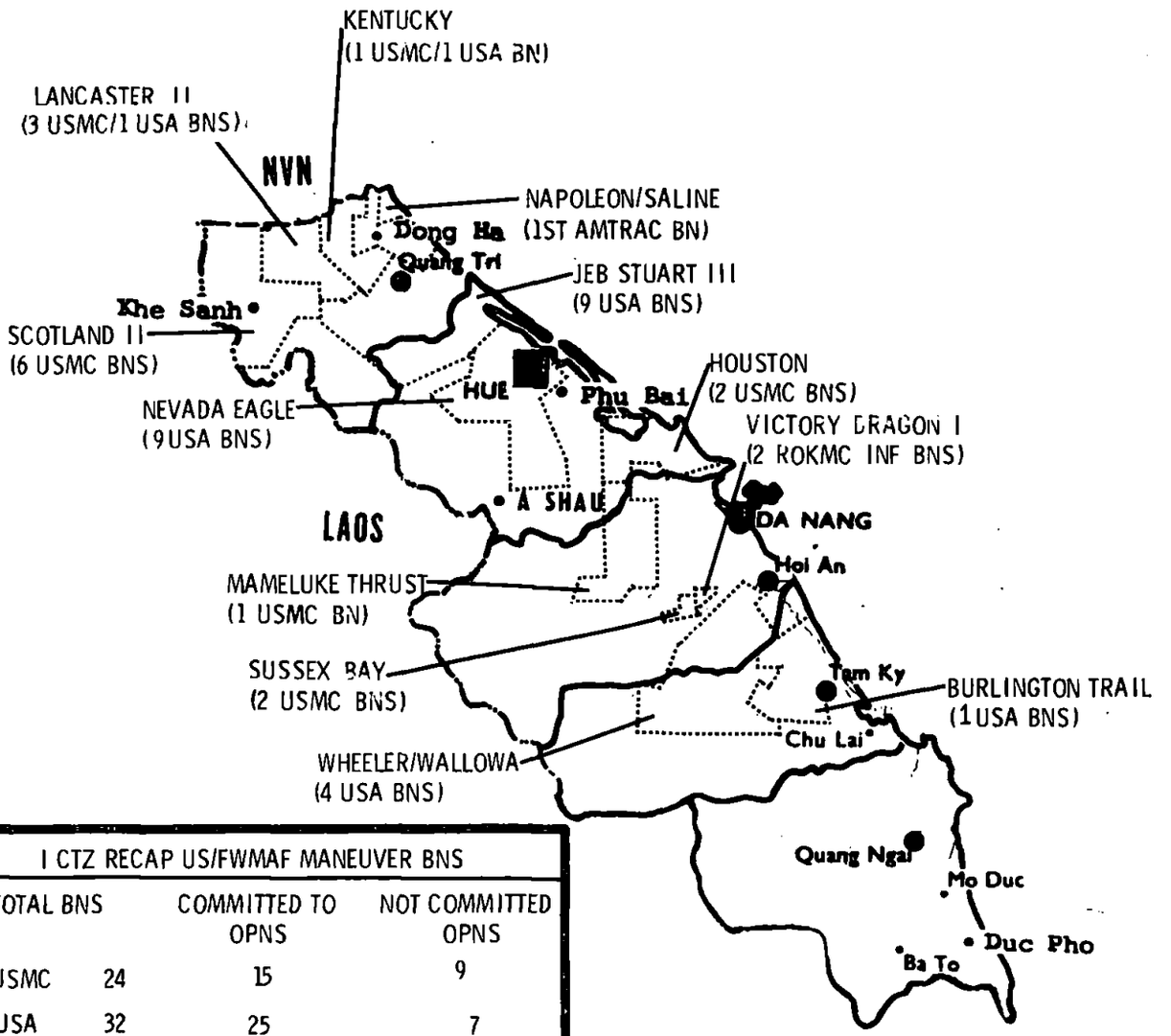
MOVEMENTS

VMFA-334 (18/F-4J) ENR RVN (TRANSPAC)
SCHEDULED TO CLOSE RVN 1SEP68.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC	24	15	9
USA	32	25	7
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	42	18

USMC - 9 BNS DANANG

USA - 7 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

ROKMC-2 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 302400HAUG68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	341 25 USA	1,933 157 USA	2,583
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 2/3, 3/3, BLT 2/26 (-) WITH 1 USA BN	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	236	1,440 3 USA	1,054
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE,5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 1 USA BN & 1/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	430 4USA	2,511 1MIA 40USA	3,049
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE,5TH INF DIV (MECH) 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,942 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,391
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	*195	*1,261 USA	1,739
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	130 USA	1,043 USA	*1,809
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	115 2 USA 2 USN	772 38 USA 17 USN	685
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	198 1 USA	1,265 2 USA 4 USN	1,718
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	88 USA	691 USA	1,317
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	676 USA 1 USAF	6 3,461 USA	9,384
VICTORY DRAGON I (13AUG68)	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 2 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	12 ROKMC	66 ROKMC	75
SUSSEX BAY (29AUG68)	5TH MAR: 2/5, 3/5	14 KM WEST OF HOI AN			6

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

1965

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	CPTR	SUS
STOMP	5-7SEP	1 BN	2 BN	1	3			25		
STARLITE	18-21AUG	3 BN		51	203			599	6	25
PIRANHA	7-10SEP	2 BN	2 BN	1	12			183	43	
BLUE MARLIN II	16-21NOV	1 BN	2 BN			2	1	25	24	79
SONG VE 6	22-24NOV	1 BN	2 BN	2	1	69	74	174	20	7
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC	3 BN	3 BN	47	209	108		407	33	231

SUMMARY OF 1965 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

From March through December 1965, III MAF conducted 11 regimental and 39 battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 392 company sized offensive operations, 13,671 patrols and 7,678 ambushes were conducted.

During 1965, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 339 KIA and 2,038 WIA while inflicting 2,560 enemy KIA, capturing 502 enemy, apprehending 2,980 suspects, and capturing 539 enemy weapons.

1966

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	DET
MALLARD	10-17JAN	2 BN(R)	4 BN	4	5			34	21	237
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB	2 BN	2 BN	23	131	1	7	312	19	278
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR	2 BN	2 BN	4	121			125	15	156
NEW YORK	27FEB-3MAR	2 BN	2 BN	15	32	17		123	15	15
UTAH	4-7MAR	1 BN	4 BN	73	205	30	120	358	4	34
OREGON	20-23MAR	1 BN	1 BN	10	42			99	8	39
TEXAS	20-23MAR	2 BN	2 BN	53	156	5	32	405	2	35
KINGS	23-28MAR	1 BN		5	50			58	1	45
INDIANA	28-30MAR	2 BN	2 BN	11	45	4	20	69	1	5
ORANGE	1-11APR	3 BN		18	92			57	6	63
NEVADA	12-17APR	2 BN	3 BN		14	3	31	50	6	81
HOT SPRINGS	21-23APR	3 BN	2 BN	5	33	7	44	142	17	4
GEORGIA	21APR-10MAY	3 BN		8	94			103	10	408
MONTGOMERY	9-14MAY	2 BN	2 BN	1	21	5	13	51	16	131
DANANG TAOR	12MAY	1 BN(-)		15	14			175		
KANSAS	16-22JUN	1 BN(-)		8	20			79	1	12
JAY	25JUN-2JUL	2 BN(R)	4 BN	23	58			82	3	18
MACON	4JUL-28OCT	5 BN	1 BN	23	173			507	5	53
HASTINGS	7JUL-3AUG	6 BN	6 BN	126	448	21	40	824	14	
FRANKLIN	26-29JUL	1 BN	3 BN		12			28	3	41
PRAIRIE I	3AUG-31JAN67	7 BN	3 BN	215	1159			1397	27	80
COLORADO	6-22AUG	3 BN		23	167			170	13	69
SUWANNEE	14-21AUG	1 BN		7	14			63	2	
NAPA	5-15SEP	2 BN	3 BN	7	41	1	15	26	44	71
FRESNO	8-16SEP	1 BN(R)	4 BN	4	28		2	83	1	27
TETON	12-20OCT	1 BN	1 CO	2	15			37	9	
KERN	21-25OCT	1 BN		8	25			75		2
PAWNEE III	29OCT-25DEC	1 BN(-)		1	19			32		16
SHASTA I	5-19NOV	1 BN		14	57			25	3	11
RIO BLANCO	20-28NOV	1 BN		6	45			51	8	22
TRINIDAD II	8-11DEC	3 BN		1	20			33	27	
SIERRA	12-21DEC	1 BN	2 BN	8	34			111	13	7
CHINOOK I	19DEC66-16FEB67	1 BN		4	73			159	5	693

SUMMARY OF 1966 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1966 III MAF conducted 90 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 1,751 company sized operations, 88,775 patrols, and 49,941 ambushes were conducted.

During 1966, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 1,677 KIA and 10,270 WIA while inflicting 10,627 enemy KIA, capturing 913 enemy PW's, and capturing 1,545 enemy weapons.

Unclassified

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA

1967

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
SEINE	5-14JAN	1 BN ROKMC			31	55	140	5	1
TUSCALOOSA	24-28JAN	1 BN(-)	17	52			79		17
DESOTO	26JAN-7APR	1 BN(-)	76	573			383	9	28
PRAIRIE II	1FEB-18MAR	5 BN	93	483			693	20	137
INDEPENDENCE	1-5FEB	3 BN(R)	9	35			139	20	12
STONE	12-22FEB	3 BN	9	77			291	65	23
CHINOOK II	17FEB-4APR	2 BN	12	111			104	5	30
LAFAYETTE	26FEB-7MAR	3 BN	6	41			77	19	3
PRAIRIE III	19MAR-19APR	4 BN(R)	55	529			252	4	128
NEW CASTLE	22-25MAR	1 BN	5	55			118	1	
BOONE	1-7APR	1 BN(R)	2	61			39	8	9
SEA DRAGON	1-7APR	1 BN ROKMC				25	41	65	5
BIG HORN	5-21APR	3 BN	22	127			70		12
CANYON	6-10APR	2 BN	3	40			85	63	7
PRAIRIE IV	20APR-31MAY	6 BN(R)	164	999			489	9	150
UNION	22APR-17MAY	3 BN	110	473			865	173	71
SHAWNEE	22APR-21MAY	3 BN	13	139			128	8	88
KHE SANH AREA	24APR-13MAY	2 BN	168	436			807	6	94
MALHEUR	11MAY-8JUN	3 BN(R) USA			51	285	392	6	160
CROCKETT	13MAY-16JUL	2 BN	52	255			206	2	26
HICKORY/BELT TIGHT	17-28MAY	6 BN	119	817			362		113
THUNDER DRAGON	18-27MAY	2 BN ROKMC			15	19	147	13	7
CHOCTAW	22MAY-9JUL	3 BN	18	153			164	19	31
UNION II	26MAY-5JUN	2 BN	110	241			701	23	31
CIMARRON	1JUN-2JUL	6 BN	38	470			245	13	66
COLGATE/BEAR BITE	7-12JUN	2 BN	3	29			35	8	10
ANGRY DRAGON II	8-14JUN	1 BN ROKMC			15	66	159	43	
MALHEUR II	8JUN-2AUG	3 BN(R) USA			30	260	488	22	148
ARIZONA	14-22JUN	3 BN	8	65			80	108	11
ADAIR	15-24JUN	2 BN	11	41			74	173	14
CALHOUN	25JUN-1JUL	6 BN	6	39			24	3	6
BUFFALO/BEAVER TRACK/BEAR CLAW	2-14JUL	6 BN	159	845			1103	2	99
FREMONT	10JUL-31OCT	3 BN	17	260			123	8	39
HICKORY II	14-16JUL	6 BN	4	99			57		19
KINGFISHER	16JUL-31OCT	6 BN	340	3086			1117	5	155
ARDMORE	17JUL-31OCT	2 BN	10	39			113		10
PIKE	1-3AUG	2 BN	8	60			100	4	4
DRAGON HEAD V	1-9AUG	2 BN ROKMC			12	58	63	106	
HOOD RIVER	2-31AUG	2 BN USA			3	38	78	7	45
COCHISE	11-28AUG	3 BN	10	93			156	13	41
BENTON	13AUG-1SEP	5 BN USA			41	225	397	9	158
BEAUTIFUL PLUM	20AUG-5SEP	3 BN ROKMC			3	19	32	1	
COOK	2-10SEP	9 BN USA			3	13	54	3	3
SWIFT	4-15SEP	1 BN	127	352			571	8	85
DRAGON FIRE	5SEP-30OCT	3 BN ROKMC		3	45	200	541	17	45
@ WHEELER/WALLOWA		7 BN USA							
SHELBYVILLE/ BALLISTIC CHAR	22-28SEP	4 BN	10	69			50	1	59
MEDINA	11-20OCT	2 BN	34	225			54		26
OSCEOLA	20OCT67-20JAN68	2 BN	17	199			76	1	32
GRANITE	26OCT-6NOV	3 BN	25	88			34		3
@ KENTUCKY									
NEOSHO	1NOV67-20JAN68	2 BN	12	100			78	5	10
@ NAPOLEON									
ESSEX	6-17NOV	1 BN	37	122			72		7
DRAGON TRAIL	10NOV-21DEC	1 BN ROKMC				9	31		3
FOSTER	13-30NOV	2 BN	21	137			125		12
CITRUS	15-23DEC	1 BN	4	50			35	2	3
@ MUSCATINE									

USMC UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE

SUMMARY OF 1967 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1967 III MAF forces conducted 135 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations. In addition, 3,918 (2,424 USMC/1,494 USA) company sized operations, 288,042 (279,658 USMC/8,384 USA) patrols, and 88,070 (74,751 USMC/13,319 USA) ambushes were conducted.

During 1967, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF forces suffered 4,069 (3,460 USMC/609 USA) KIA and 29,161 (25,576 USMC/3,585 USA) WIA while inflicting 29,159 (20,987 USMC/8,172 USA) enemy KIA, capturing 1,437 (808 USMC/629 USA) enemy PW's, and capturing 4,575 (2,442 USMC/2,133 USA) enemy weapons.

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA

@ CONTINUING OPERATION, CURRENT CASUALTIES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF
III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

1967

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	USMC WIA	OTHER KIA	OTHER WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	VC/NVA WPNS
COOK	2-10SEP	9 BN USA	3	14	2	12	54	-	3
SWIFT	4-15SEP	1 BN	127	352			571	8	85
DRAGON FIRE	5SEP-30OCT	3 BN ROKMC		3	45	200	541	17	45
★ WHEELER/WALLOWA	11SEP-	4 BN USA		2				-	
SHELBYVILLE	22-29SEP	4 BN	10	69			50		59
MEDINA	11-20OCT	2 BN	34	225			54		26
BEAUTIFUL PLUM	11-24OCT	1 BN ROKMC			1	6			
ONSLOW	15-17OCT	1 BN		9			1		
OSCEOLA	20OCT67-20JAN68	2 BN	17	199			76	1	32
KNOX	23OCT-4NOV	2 BN	1	15			1		7
GRANITE	26OCT-6NOV	3 BN	25	88			34		3
SCOTLAND	1NOV67-31MAR68	2 BN	204	1622			1631	9	182
LANCASTER	1NOV67-20JAN68	2 BN	27	141			46		12
★ KENTUCKY	1NOV-	4 BN							
NEOSHO	1NOV67-20JAN68	3 BN	12	100			78	5	10
* NAPOLEON	5NOV67-28FEB68	1 BN(R)							
ESSEX	6-17NOV	1 BN	37	122			72	1	7
DRAGON TRAIL	10NOV-21DEC	1 BN ROKMC				9	31		3
FOSTER	13-30NOV	2 BN	21	137			125		12
COVE	18-21NOV	3 BN	1	13			1		
PITT	5-12DEC	1 BN	1	1			2		2
CITRUS	15-23DEC	1 BN	4	50			35	2	3
MUSCATINE	19DEC67-10JUN68	2 BN USA			86	501	1129	24	393
FLYING DRAGON	22DEC67-31JAN68	1 BN ROKMC		24	24	116	108		13
AUBURN	28DEC67-3Jan68	1 BN(-)	24	62			37		5

1968

★ LANCASTER II	20JAN-	2 BN							
OSCEOLA II	20JAN-16FEB	2 BN	2	74			21	12	8
NEOSHO II	20-24JAN	1 BN		5			1		
JEB STUART	22JAN-31MAR	4 BN USA	7	17	284	1717	3268	119	733
DINOSAUR	29JAN-29FEB	2D ROKMC BDE		14	60	175	614	5	94
* SALINE	30JAN-28FEB	1 BN 1 BN USA							
HUE CITY	1FEB-2MAR	1 BN	142	857	6	54	1943	10	657
NUTCRACKER	4-6FEB	1 BN(-)					4	-	
★ HOUSTON	26FEB	4 BN(-)			2	38			
TAMPA	27FEB-3MAR	2 BN(-)		2			4		
*★ NAPOLEON/SALINE	29FEB-	2 BN (R)						-	
DINOSAUR II	1-13MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		1	5	8	12		2
MINGO	3-7MAR	1 BN 1 BN USA				4	5		2
ROCK	6-10MAR	1 BN	3	24			35	6	2
WORTH	13-25MAR	2 BN	27	89			167	2	20
FORD	14-20MAR	2 BN	13	113	1		145	5	19
MARCHING DRAGON	14-23MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		7	9	40	50		10
RICE BOWL	23-31MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		2	27	15	47		5
PEGASUS	1-15APR	7 BN 3 BDE USA	51	459	41	184	1044	18	663
BRILLIANT DRAGON	1-17APR	2D ROKMC BDE	5	5	13	32	149	69	15
CARENTAN II	1APR-17MAY	6 Bn USA			156	886	2100	160	581
★ BURLINGTON TRAIL	8APR	2 Bn USA							
NORFOLK VICTORY	8-19APR	1 Bn USA			6	33	45	2	132
JASPER SQUARE	10-14APR	1 Bn	6	30			54	3	10
CHARLTON	12-16APR	2 BN 1 CAV SQ		12					1
★ SCOTLAND II	15APR-	7 BN 2 CAV SQ							
DELAWARE VALLEY	19APR-17MAY	6 USA BNs			142	731	735	5	2503
BAXTER GARDEN	19-26APR68	1 BN	13	125			55		17
BRILLIANT DRAGONII	18APR-23APR	2D ROKMC BDE			1	22	30		1
RICE	18APR-17MAY	2 BN 1 CAV SQ	2	30	11	65	88	1	17
BRILLIANT DRAGON III	28APR-18MAY	2D ROKMC BDE		3	16	81	133	17	23
BALLARD VALLEY	29APR-3MAY	1 BN					2		

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS (Casualties shown on Page 19-2).
* INCLUDED AS ONE OPN ON 29FEB68. (CASUALTIES CARRIED FORWARD)

Unclassified

1968

III MAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
ALLEN BROOK	4MAY-23AUG68	2 BN	172	1124			1017	2	154
CONCORDIA SQUARE	9-17MAY68	2 USA BNs			28	116	350	14	182
GOLDEN VALLEY	10-12MAY68	1 USA BN			12	103	345	0	0
★ JEB STUART III	17MAY-	9 USA, 1 CAV SQ							
★ NEVADA EAGLE	17MAY-	9 USA BN							
★ MAMELUKE THRUST	19MAY-	4 BNs							
BRILLIANT DRAGON V	26MAY-1JUN68	2D ROKMC BDE				6	4		
DRAGON PALACE	2JUN-28JUN68	2D ROKMC BDE	1	13	21	82	165	3	33
@ NORFOLK VICTORY II	19JUN	1 USA BN							
VANCE CANYON	22JUN-2JUL68	1 USA BN			5	14	6		55
CHATTAHOOCHEE SWAMP	27-29JUN68	1 USA BN			2	18	25	0	17
DRAGON PALACE II	4-15JUL68	2D ROKMC BDE	1		8	2	30	2	10
POCAHONTAS FOREST	6JUL-4AUG68	3 USA BN			4	58	96		93
DRAGON PALACE III	15-18JUL68	2D ROKMC BDE		5	5	9	56	1	9
SOMERSET PLAIN	4-19AUG68	3 USA BN			13	95	80	0	35
DODGE VALLEY	12AUG-16AUG68	1 USMC BN		1			3		
★ VICTORY DRAGON I	13AUG-	2 BNs ROKMC							
★ SUSSEX BAY	29AUG-	2 USMC BN							

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS (Casualties shown on Page 19-2).
@ OPERATION RENAMED CHATTAHOOCHEE SWAMP

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

30 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,126	34,460	26,150	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29 August 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
923	1,155	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
55,161	3,058	10,431

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

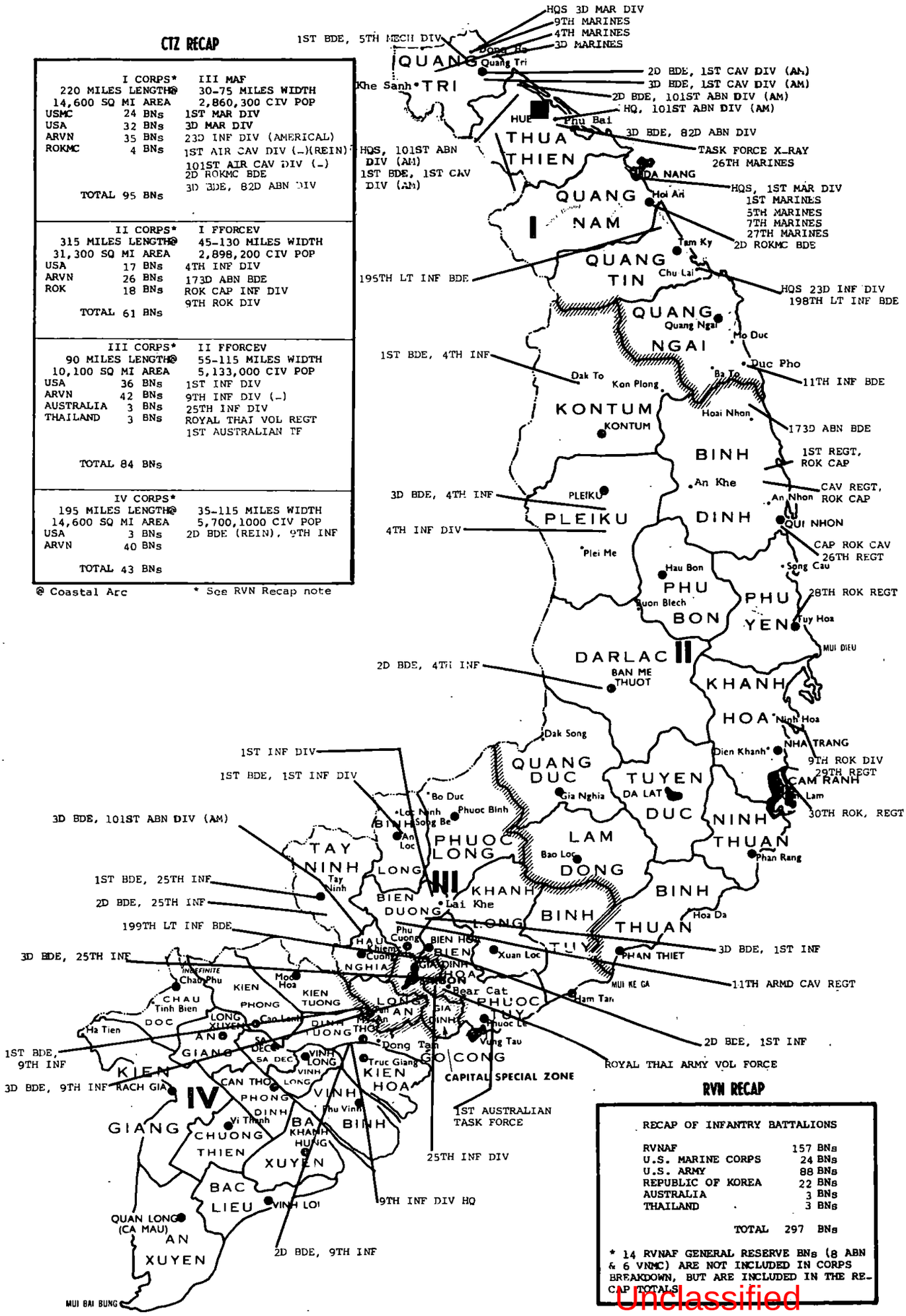
30 AUGUST 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (-)(REIN)
		101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
		3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
	TOTAL 95 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	36 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 84 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 43 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	297 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

30 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. A. LEITNER

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	COL	C. E. WALKER
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. C. KING
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	S. C. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. ROCHE III
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. HOLT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. S. HOLLIER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. BIRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF JR.
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. L. BALE
DEPUTY CCS/INSPECTOR	COL	D. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. C. SHANAHAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. F. CONLEY
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	A. WILSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. R. VANDALSEM
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSAND
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. SPOWERS
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMH-361	LTCOL	N. J. NEDIHAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	D. V. MCDONALD
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. MILLS
HMM-461	MAJ	J. C. ROBERTSON

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	L. T. BATES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. L. HARP
VMA-331	MAJOR	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMFA-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMFA-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON JR.

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. E. LOVETTE
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

30 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/US-2B 1/T-1A 1/C-131 1/C-54S	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	1/TA-4F 2/T-1A 2/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	8/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	7/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	2/A-4C 7/A-6A							
VMFA-513	14/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20 H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	19/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	10/A-6A							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 2/C-47H					
VMO-1			15/UH-1E 11/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			21/CH-46D					
HMM-261			24/CH-46D					
HMM-264						16/CH-46D		
HMM-365			23/CH-46A					
HMH-461			25/CH-53A					
HMH-361			9/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	1/T-1A 5/T-33 3/C-117D 2/C-54P							
VMGR-252	11/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	8/RF-4B 2/EF-10B 6/EA-6A							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		4/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		12/F-4J						
VMA-331		18/A-4E						
VMFA-451		2/F-8D 12/F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/TA-4F 1/CH-47H 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		11/F-4B						
VMFA-312		14/F-4B						6/F-4B*
VMA-324		17/A-4B						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (244)	124	96	14				4	6
HELICOPTER (139)			119			18		2

* KEY WEST
** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	40		8	8	16	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	40		8	8	16	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	30			6	12	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	21			5	10	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						24*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	19			5	10	
LVTP-5	91	83	24		11	20	

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

30 AUGUST 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	945	3	32
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	48	1383	6	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5 T CARGO TRK
9 3/4 T UTIL TRK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT IZMIR, TURKEY

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS YANCEY (AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

3 SEPTEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DICUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DICUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT PANAMA

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

30 JUNE 1968

29 AUGUST 1968

	GROUND		AVIATION			TOTAL			GRAND	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL	TOTAL	PERCENT
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	15502	222024	**9053	-	**60673	*24555	-	*#282679	307252	100.00
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	7060	116093	4958	-	42172	12018	-	158265	170283	55.42
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6310	102359	4910	-	42133	11220	-	144492	155712	50.68
SECURITY FORCES	534	11667	-	-	-	534	-	11667	12201	3.97
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(458)	(9862)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(458)	(-)	(9862)	(10320)	(3.36)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(12)	(829)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(12)	(-)	(829)	(841)	(.27)
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY	(14)	(297)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(14)	(-)	(297)	(311)	(.10)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(50)	(679)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(50)	(-)	(679)	(729)	(.24)
MARINES AFLOAT	216	2067	48	-	39	264	-	2106	2370	.77
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	4253	64251	2174	-	9531	6427	-	73782	80209	26.11
RECRUITS	-	22694	-	-	-		-	22694	22694	7.39
STUDENTS	2175	26692	1263	-	5446	3438	-	32138	35576	11.58
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(-)	(12946	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(12946	(12946	(4.21)
REPLACEMENT TRAINEES	(88)	(4274)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(88)	(-)	(4274)	(4362)	(1.42)
BST/AVN TRAINEES	(128)	(263)	(78)	(-)	(334)	(206)	(-)	(597)	(803)	(.26)
OTHER	(1959)	(9209)	(1185)	(-)	(5112)	(3144)	(-)	(14321)	(17465)	(5.69)
OVERHEAD	1739	12851	716	-	1817	2455	-	14668	17123	5.57
RECRUIT TRAINING	(411)	(4721)	(10)	(-)	(178)	(421)	(-)	(4899)	(5320)	(1.73)
STUDENTS	(1328)	(8130)	(706)	(-)	(1639)	(2034)	(-)	(9769)	(11803)	(3.84)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	339	2014	195	-	2268	534	-	4282	4816	1.57
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	2493	12296	951		4693	3444		16989	20433	6.65
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	289	2526	-	-	-	289	-	2526	2815	.91
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	1773	9408	763	-	4608	2536	-	14016	16552	5.39
JOINT AND LIAISON	431	362	188	-	85	619	-	447	1066	.35
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL	1696	29394	970	-	4277	2666	-	33661	35327	11.82
TRANSIENTS	1387	21073	894	-	3297	2281	-	24370	26651	8.67
PATIENTS	262	8073	76	-	956	338	-	9029	9357	3.05
PRISONERS	47	238	-	-	24	47	-	262	309	.10
(INCLUDES MIA OR CAPTURED)						(47)		(51)		

* INCLUDES 21 OFFICERS AND 1 ENLISTED WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

** EXCLUDES 1210 RESERVES ON 3/6 MOS TRAINING

*# EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

		OFF	ENL
FMF		227	608
SEC		74	318
RECTG		-	193
ICT		-	1578
	TOTAL	401	2698

ESTIMATED STRENGTH 31 JULY 1968: 307,107

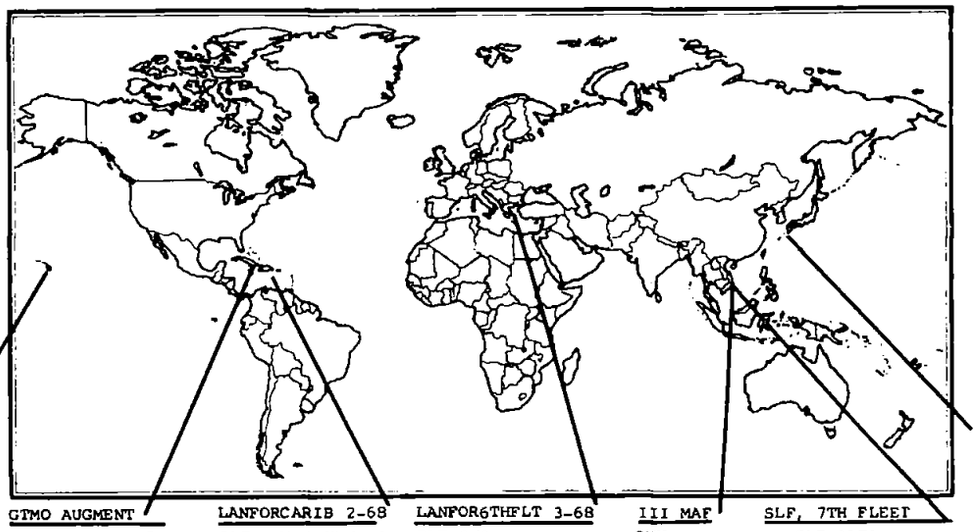
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 3 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

29 AUGUST 1968



VMFA-334
ENR RVN (TRANSPAC)
SCHEDULED TO
CLOSE RVN 1SEP68

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
ENR CRISTOBAL,
CANAL ZONE
ETA: 29AUG68

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
ENR IZMIR, TURKEY
ETA: 29AUG68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	11	4	1
RVN	(23)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(10)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(1)		
MIDPAC				1						
HAWAII				(1)						
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	2	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT				(1)*						
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		1	13	7	5	3	19	6	3

* ENR RVN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24JUL68													74	1				
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	5	1631	50	1APR68													1507	50			124	
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		2193	115	27AUG68									2193	115								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		2731		27AUG68									2731									
HQ, V MEF		89	2	2APR68															89	2		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		63	8	21AUG68															63	8		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	5	1236	42	21AUG68															1189	42	47	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS	5	394	29	21AUG68															176	29	218	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		266	15	21AUG68													266	15				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		441	16	21AUG68									441	16								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF	5	984	25	21AUG68	963	25															21	
1ST, 2ND, 3D & 4TH CAG		1663	104	21AUG68	599	42	350	24	714	38												
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	5	2026	34	21AUG68	1992	34															34	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	5	2013	32	21AUG68							1963	32									50	
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		234	6	21AUG68	234	6																
1ST BATTALION		918	56	21AUG68	918	56																
2D BATTALION		924	50	21AUG68	924	50																
3D BATTALION		1083	64	21AUG68	1083	64																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		243	5	21AUG68							243	5										
1ST BATTALION		1039	60	21AUG68							1039	60										
2D BATTALION		903	53	21AUG68							903	53										
3D BATTALION		954	55	21AUG68							954	55										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		222	5	21AUG68							222	5										
1ST BATTALION		1057	60	21AUG68							1057	60										
2D BATTALION		1085	40	21AUG68							1085	40										
3D BATTALION		1086	63	21AUG68							1086	63										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		221	7	21AUG68	221	7																
1ST BATTALION		1031	53	21AUG68	1031	53																
2D BATTALION		1034	63	21AUG68	1034	63																
3D BATTALION		962	58	21AUG68	962	58																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		241	7	21AUG68	241	7																
1ST BATTALION		1018	60	21AUG68	1018	60																
2D BATTALION	1	1676	88	21AUG68																	1676	88
3D BATTALION		1012	57	21AUG68	1012	57																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		227	4	21AUG68							227	4										
1ST BATTALION		1089	62	21AUG68							1089	52										
2D BATTALION		1101	60	21AUG68							1101	60										
3D BATTALION		978	47	21AUG68							978	47										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		215	5	21AUG68							215	5										
1ST BATTALION		963	52	21AUG68							963	53										
2D BATTALION	1	1515	100	21AUG68																	1515	100
3D BATTALION		1146	60	21AUG68							1146	60										
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		242	4	21AUG68	242	4																
1ST BATTALION		1035	49	21AUG68	1035	49																
2D BATTALION		1051	56	21AUG68	1051	56																
3D BATTALION		1041	58	21AUG68	1041	58																
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		294	6	21AUG68															294	6		
1ST BATTALION		1072	50	21AUG68															1072	50		
2D BATTALION		1033	44	21AUG68															1033	44		
3D BATTALION		1017	52	21AUG68															1017	52		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		275	8	21AUG68	275	8																
1ST BATTALION		524	15	21AUG68							524	15										
2D BATTALION		564	16	21AUG68					564	16												
3D BATTALION		490	14	21AUG68	490	14																
4TH BATTALION		520	12	21AUG68	520	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		273	15	21AUG68							273	15										
1ST BATTALION		681	15	21AUG68							681	15										
2D BATTALION		567	13	21AUG68							567	13										
3D BATTALION		514	13	21AUG68							514	13										
4TH BATTALION		543	13	21AUG68							543	13										

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		129	307	21AUG68	129	307																
3D MED BN		137	256	21AUG68					137	256												
5TH MED BN		60	159	21AUG68															60	159		
1ST HOSP CO		59	81	21AUG68	59	81																
5TH HOSP CO		30	52	21AUG68															30	52		
1ST DENTAL CO			98	21AUG68		98																
3D DENTAL CO			71	21AUG68				71														
5TH DENTAL CO			13	21AUG68																13		
11TH DENTAL CO			50	21AUG68		50																
13TH DENTAL CO			33	21AUG68																33		
15TH DENTAL CO		1	33	21AUG68															1	33		
17TH DENTAL CO		2	56	21AUG68															2	56		
USMC		90,350			33,029		1,330		2,940		24,735		9,318				2,076		13,052		3,870	
USN		4,375			1,643		111		336		943		193				71		876		202	
GROUND TOTAL		94,725			34,672		1,441		3,276		25,678		9,511				2,147		13,928		4,072	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		21AUG68													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		769	33	21AUG68	769	33																
MWFS-1		144		21AUG68	144																	
MWCS-1		265		21AUG68	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		688	17	21AUG68	688	17																
WERS-17		247		21AUG68	247																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		21AUG68	246																	
MASS-2		249	2	21AUG68	249	2																
MASS-3		219	2	21AUG68			219	2														
MACS-4		315	3	21AUG68	315	3																
1ST LAAM BN		622	12	21AUG68	622	12																
2D LAAM BN		550	14	21AUG68			550	14														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		421	1	21AUG68	421	1																
MABS-11		337	30	21AUG68	337	30																
VMCJ-1		457	1	21AUG68	457	1																
VMFA-122		387	1	21AUG68	387	1																
VMFA-542		348	1	21AUG68	348	1																
VMA(AW)-242		395	1	21AUG68	396	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		522		21AUG68			522															
MABS-12		608	29	21AUG68			608	29														
MATCU-67		87		21AUG68			87															
VMA-121		201	1	21AUG68			201	1														
VMA-211		211	1	21AUG68			211	1														
VMA-223		219	1	21AUG68			219	1														
VMA-311		198	1	21AUG68			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		321	1	21AUG68			321	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		558		21AUG68			558															
MABS-13		488	23	21AUG68			488	23														
VMFA-115		290	4	21AUG68			290	4														
VMFA-314		304	1	21AUG68			304	1														
VMFA-323		299	1	21AUG68			299	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		578		21AUG68	578																	
MABS-16		676	22	21AUG68	676	22																
MATCU-62		80		21AUG68							80											
MATCU-68		73		21AUG68					73													
VMO-2		207	1	21AUG68	207	1																
HML-167	4	124		21AUG68	124																	
HMM-265		245	4	21AUG68	245	4																
HMH-463		321	1	21AUG69	321	1																
HMM-164		247	4	21AUG68	247	4																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		575		21AUG68					350		225											
MABS-36		562	28	21AUG68					354	28	208											
HMH-462		183		21AUG68					183													
HMM-165		220	1	21AUG68					220	1												
HMM-363		218	1	21AUG68					218	1												
HMM-364		222	2	21AUG68					222	2												
HML-367		213	1	21AUG68					213	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		198	1	21AUG68							198	1										
HMM-161		276	1	21AUG68							276	1										
HMM-163		253	1	21AUG68							253	1										
HMM-262		250	1	21AUG68							250	1										
MATCU-66		33		21AUG68							33											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		499		21AUG68									74		425							
MABS-15		395	24	21AUG68											35	24						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											38	93						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		250	3	21AUG68									250	3								
MATCU-60		55		21AUG68											55							
VMGR-152		534	6	21AUG68									534	6								
VMF(AW)-235		200	1	21AUG69											200	1						
HMM-362	1	263	5	21AUG68																	263	5

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		421		21AUG68													421					
MABS-24		481	5	21AUG68													481	5				
MACS-2		239		21AUG68													239					
MATCU-70		72		21AUG68													72					
VMF(AW)-212		337	1	21AUG68													337	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		557	6	21AUG68															557	6		
MWFS-3		130		21AUG68															130			
MWCS-3		192		21AUG68															192			
VMT-103		314		21AUG68															314			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		322		21AUG68															322			
HMMT-301		150		21AUG68															150			
HMMT-302		191		21AUG68															191			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		547		21AUG68															547			
MABS-33		486	3	21AUG68															486	3		
MATCU-65		82		21AUG68															82			
VMCJ-3		369	1	21AUG68															369	1		
VMA-214		211	2	21AUG68															211	2		
VMFA-232		260	1	21AUG68															260	1		
VMFA-334		378		21AUG68															378			
VMFA-531		204	1	21AUG68															204	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		600	3	21AUG68															600	3		
WERS-37		216	108	21AUG68															216	108		
VMGR-352		433	2	21AUG68															433	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		246	1	21AUG68															246	1		
MASS-5		213		21AUG68															213			
MACS-1		278		21AUG68															278			
MACS-3		289		21AUG68															289			
MACS-7		237	2	21AUG68															237	2		
5TH LAAM BN		520	16	21AUG68															520	16		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		326	1	21AUG68															326	1		
MABS-56		172		21AUG68															172			
MATCU-74		94		21AUG68															74			
HMM-263		227		21AUG68															227			
HML-267		637	5	21AUG68															637	5		
HMM-561		346		21AUG68															346			
USMC		30,392			8,289		5,075		1,833		1,523		1,102		1,469		1,611		9,227		263	
USN		801			134		79		33		4		70		318		6		152		5	
AVIATION TOTAL		31,193			8,423		5,154		1,866		1,527		1,172		1,787		1,617		9,379		268	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	90,350	33,029	1,330	2,940	24,735	9,318		2,076	13,052	3,870
	USN	4,375	1,643	111	336	1,943	193		71	876	202
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,392	8,289	5,075	1,833	1,523	1,102	1,469	1,611	9,227	263
	USN	801	134	79	33	4	70	318	6	152	5
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	120,742	41,318	6,405	4,773	26,258	10,420	1,469	3,687	22,279	4,133
	USN	5,176	1,777	190	369	947	263	318	77	1,028	207

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

29 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3,2/3,3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4,2/4,3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9,2/9,3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 3/26					2/26	1
27TH MARINES		1/27, 2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28,2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164 HMM-265							
MAG-36			HMM-165 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-362	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531	VMFA-334	2
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF
2: ENR RVN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		132	132			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		88	88			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		88	88			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	18			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		54	85			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

29 AUGUST 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,355	77,811	83,166 #
DANANG	(2,521)	(33,541)	(36,062)
CHU LAI	(520)	(5,567)	(6,087)
PHU BAI	(672)	(10,840)	(11,512)
DONG HA	(1,642)	(27,863)	(29,505)
SLF's	152	3,259	3,411
SLF ALFA	(96)	(1,689)	(1,785)
SLF BRAVO	((56)	(1,570)	(1,626)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISOR I CORPS ARVN	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,510	78,257	83,767
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	432	3,028	3,460

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1242 EVENTS OF 26 & 27 AUGUST 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DCD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

29 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC	29,505	
USN	1,405	*
USA	14,392	

(TF H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARM(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 (ONP NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAR DIV

USMC	11,512	
USN	714	*
USA	31,511	

(TF X-RAY)

26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B"
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 2/2
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

USMC	36,062	
USN	1,202	*
USA	2,011	
ROKMC	6,358	

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC	6,087	
USN	139	*
USA	22,972	

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 4/3 INF
- 1/46 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,767	3,460
III MAF	83,166	3,460 #
SLF's	(3,411)	(181)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,406
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,744
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,711
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(43,454)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,238)
VNPF		(25,958)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	298,649

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,755	104
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 ASHORE RVN (DANANG TAOR)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)		255
MAG-15 VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
3D FSR		

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)	1,484	321

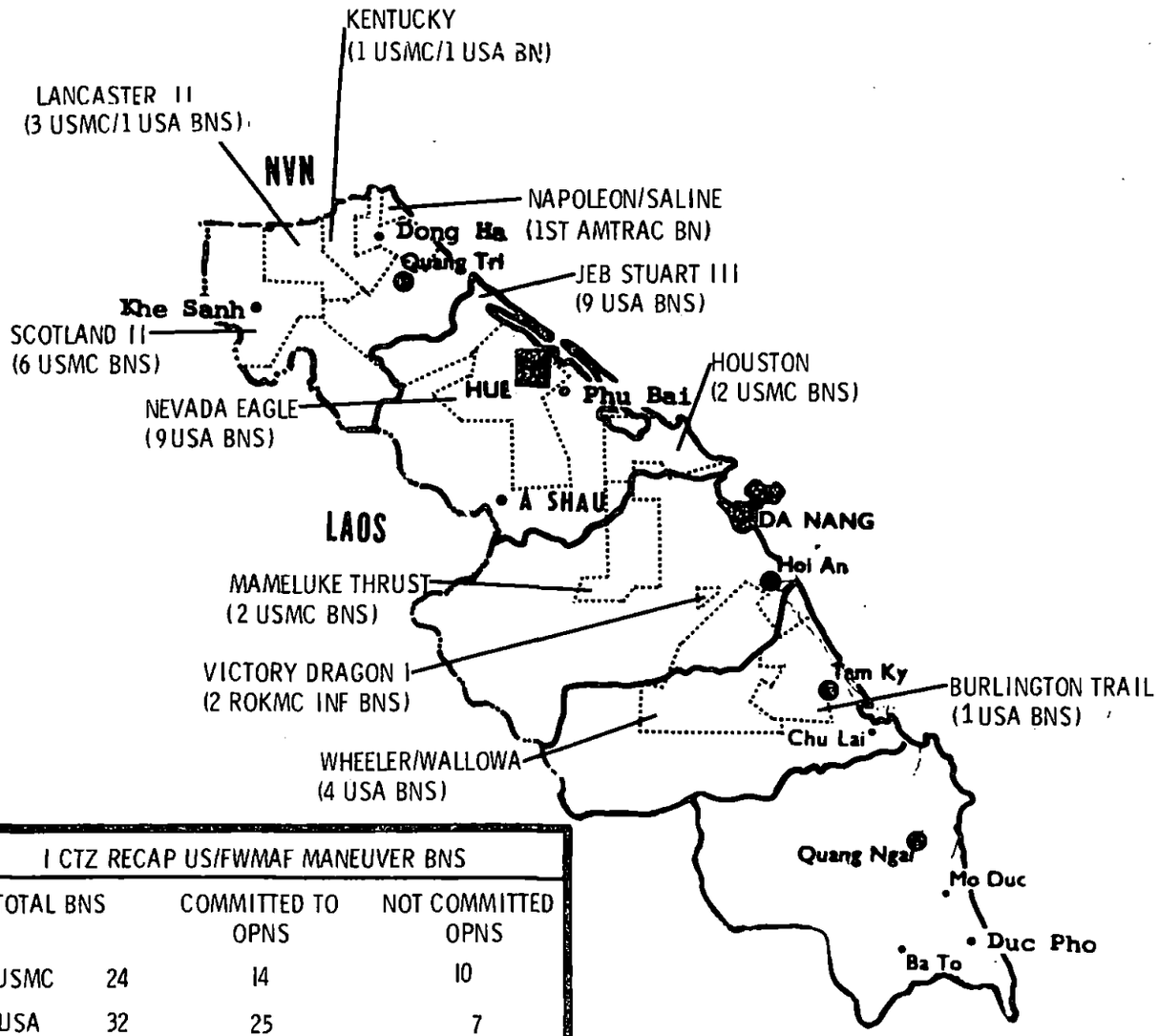
MOVEMENTS

VMFA-334 (18/F-4J) ENR RVN (TRANSPAC) SCHEDULED TO CLOSE RVN 1SEP68.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC	24	14	10
USA	32	25	7
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	41	19

USMC - 10 BNS DANANG

USA - 7 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

ROKMC - 2 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 292400H AUG68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	341 25 USA	1,933 157 USA	2,583
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 2/3, 3/3, BLT 2/26 (-) WITH 1 USA BN	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	*236	1,440 3 USA	*1,054
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 1 USA BN & 1/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	430 4USA	2,511 1MIA 40USA	*3,049
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,936 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,391
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	*193	*1,232 USA	* 1,734
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	118 USA	983 USA	1,739
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	114 2 USA 2 USN	767 38 USA 17 USN	677
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	183 1 USA	1,228 2 USA 4 USN	1,686
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 1 USA BNS	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	87 USA	691 USA	1,310
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	675 USA 1 USAF	6 3,459 USA	9,370
VICTORY DRAGON I (13AUG68)	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 2 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	6 ROKMC	41 ROKMC	62
SUSSEX BAY (29AUG68)	5TH MAR: 2/5, 3/5	14 KM WEST OF HOI AN			

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

29 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,111	34,376	26,070	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 28 August 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
922	1,151	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
55,105	3,056	10,424

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital

→ 55

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 46 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 46

- 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

29 AUGUST 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	33	1022	5	63
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	135		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN	1	45		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-362	42	228	1	3
(LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR)				
TOTALS	96	1689	10	94

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68	M60 MG
28	M20 3.5 RL
16	M2 MG
12	M10 60MM MORT
8	M20 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M30 107MM MORT
6	M101A1 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10	LVTP-5
1	LVTP-6
9	M422 ¼T MITE
8	M274 ½T MULE
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

25/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON	(LPH-5)
USS PT DEFIANCE	(LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE	(LPD-8)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

26 AUGUST 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	56	1570	7	70
(LTCOL L. E. WATSON)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
TOTALS	56	1570	7	70

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54	M60 MG
24	M24 3.5 RL
12	M10 60 MM MORT
8	M29 81 MM MORT
8	M40 106 MM RR
6	M30 107 MM MORT
6	M101A1 105 MM HOW
8	M2 FLAME THROWER
5	M48 90 MM TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
23	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7	M33 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M170 AMBULANCE
11	LVTP5
3	CRANES
3	TD15 TRACTORS
1	M54 5T TRK
2	M543 5T WRECKERS
2	5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

(SHIPPING AT SUBIC)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

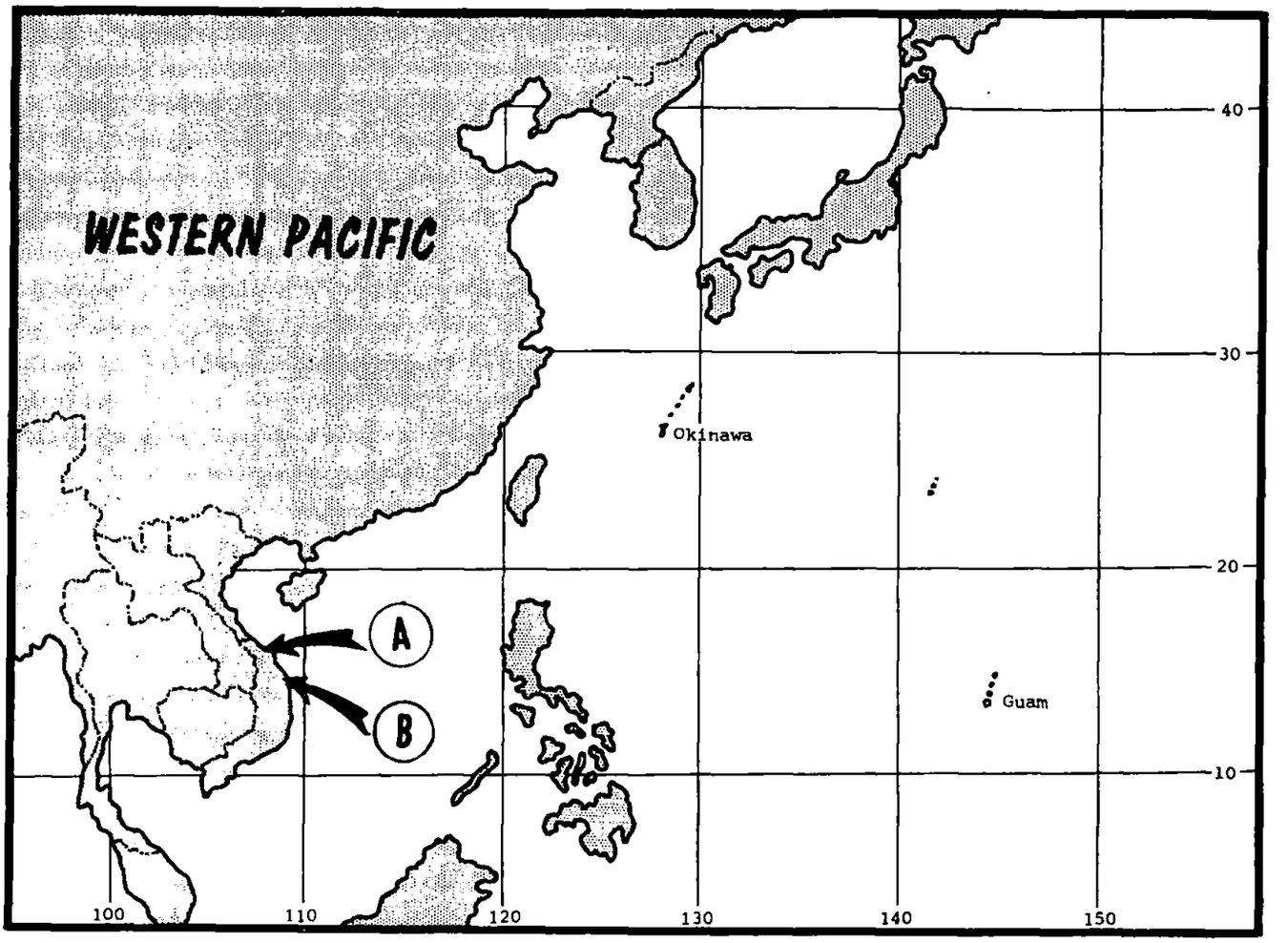
USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS VANCOUVER	(LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON	(LSD-28)
USS WASHBURN	(AKA-108)

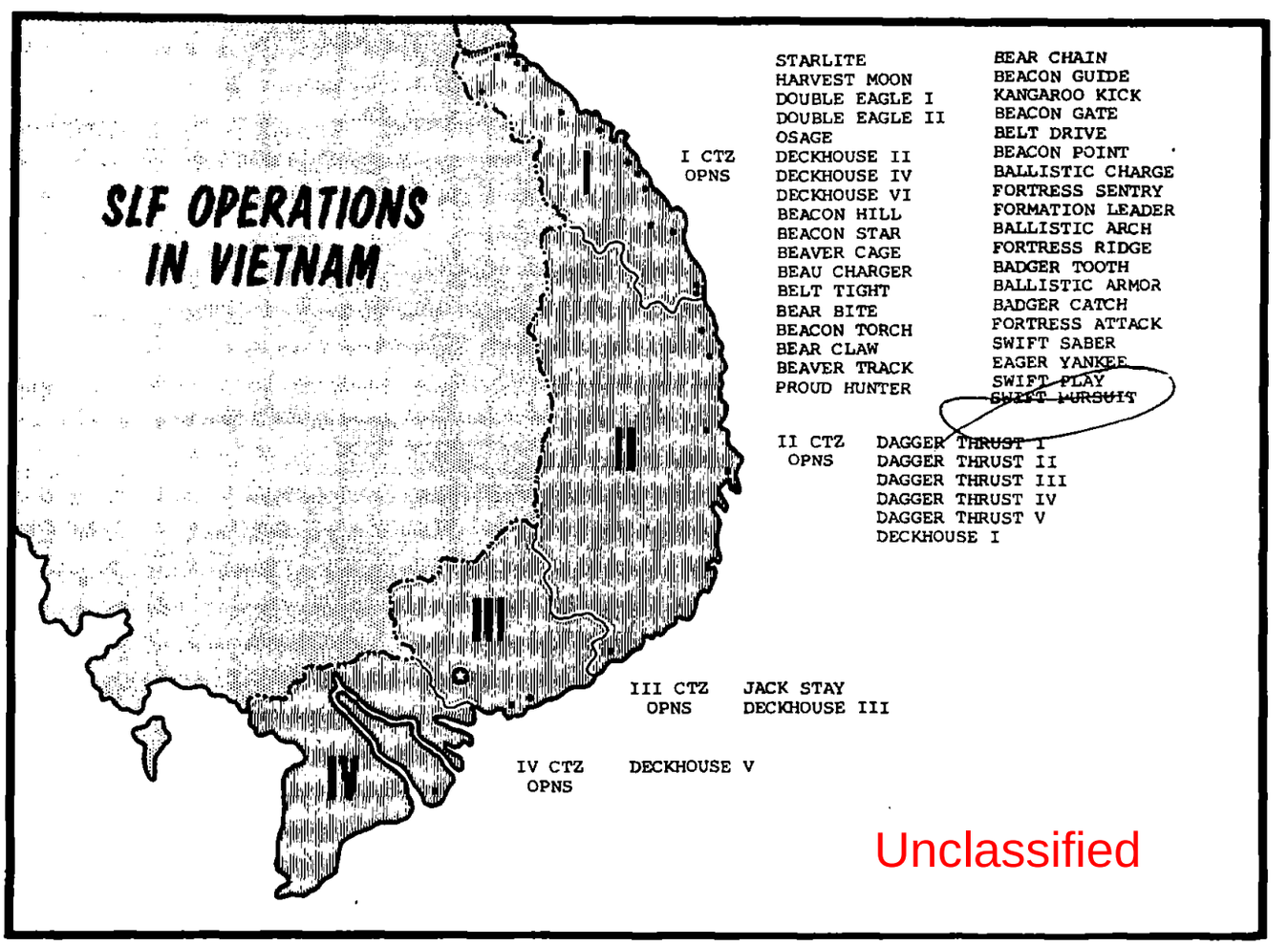
SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7th FLEET

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	USMC WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	VC/NVA WPN	
STARLITE	18-21AUG65	QUANG NGAI PROV 8 MI S CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 3/7 HMM-163	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS 6 ARVN BNS	51	203	599	8	101	★
DAGGER THRUST I	25-26SEP65	BINH DINH PROV 40 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	1	0	0	
DAGGER THRUST II	28SEP65	PHU YEN PROV 90 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	0	0	0	
DAGGER THRUST III	1-20CT65	BINH DINH PROV S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	2	6	0	
DAGGER THRUST IV	30NOV-1DEC65	BINH TUY PROV 17 MI SW PHAN THIET II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	0	0	0	
DAGGER THRUST V	5-6DEC65	BINH DINH PROV 40 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	3	12	16	0	NR	
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC65	QUANG TIN PROV 30 MI SW DA-NANG I CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 3 USMC BNS 3 ARVN BNS	47	209	407	33	NR	★
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB66	QUANG NGAI PROV 20 MI SW QUANG NGAI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	23	131	312	19	NR	★
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR66	QUANG TIN PROV 25 MI NW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	4	121	125	15	NR	★
JACK STAY	26MAR-7APR66	GIA DINH PROV 30 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	5	24	63	5	0	
OSAGE	27APR-2MAY66	THUA THIEN PROV 25 MI NW DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	8	9	8	0	0	
DECKHOUSE I (NATHAN HALE)	18-30JUN66	PHU YEN PROV 12 MI NW TUY HOA II CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-364	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USA BNS	3	21	51	31	0	
DECKHOUSE II (HASTINGS)	13-18JUL66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS	0	0	3	0	7	
DECKHOUSE III	16-29AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROV 60 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	4	25	2	0	0	
DECKHOUSE IV (PRAIRIE I)	15-25SEP66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS	17	84	56	0	0	
DECKHOUSE V	6-15JAN67	KIEN HOA PROV 62 MI S SAIGON IV CTZ	BLT 1/9 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D W/2 VNMC BNS	7	35	21	11	NR	
DECKHOUSE VI	16FEB-3MAR67	QUANG NGAI PROV 50 MI SSW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	6	80	280	1	1	
BEACON HILL	20MAR-1APR67	QUANG TRI PROV JUST S OF DMZ I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	29	230	334	0	30	
BEACON STAR (PHASE I)	22-26APR67	QUANG TRI PROV 15 MI E QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	1	0	0	0	
BEACON STAR (PHASE II)	26APR-12MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV KHE SANH AREA I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	REACTION FORCE & S&D W/1 USMC BN	78	233	469	0	0	
BEAVER CAGE	28APR-12MAY67	QUANG NAM PROV 25 MI S DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	56	183	181	11	10	
BEAU CHARGER (HICKORY)	18-26MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV IN DMZ S OF DEMARCATION LINE I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USMC BNS	23	79	83	0	3	
BELT TIGHT (HICKORY)	20-25MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV NE SEC OF PROV IN & S OF DMZ I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USMC BNS	119	817	362	0	113	★

★SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED, TOTALS SHOWN ARE FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED AND ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE INDICATED ON TAB-19 FOR THE NAMED MULTI-BN OPERATION

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	USMC WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	VC/NVA WPN	
BEAR BITE (COLGATE)	2-12JUN67	QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN PROV 20KM E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN SPT OF ARVN OPN LAM SON 63 & USMC BN S&D	3	29	35	8	8	★
BEACON TORCH	18JUN-2JUL67	QUANG NAM/QUANG TIN PROV 9 KM S OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	11	72	91	0	2	
BEAR CLAW (BUFFALO)	2-14JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CON THIEN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS	159	845	1103	2	100	★
BEAVER TRACK (BUFFALO)	2-14JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CAM LO I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS	159	845	1103	2	100	★
BEAR CHAIN	20-27JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV 12½ MI E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	10	62	21	0	0	
BEACON GUIDE	21-30JUL67	THUA THIEN PROV 22 KM NW HAI VAN PASS I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	3	3	4	0	
KANGAROO KICK	1-4AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 13 MI E QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	10	2	0	0	
BEACON GATE	7-15AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI SE HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	33	16	0	0	
BELT DRIVE	27AUG-5SEP67	QUANG TRI PROV SW OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	4	22	19	0	0	
BEACON POINT	31AUG-3SEP67	THUA THIEN PROV 15 MI ESE OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	17	2	0	0	
BALLISTIC CHARGE (SHELBYVILLE)	22-28SEP67	QUANG NAM PROV 5 MI SE OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-163	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION 2 USMC BN S&D	10	69	50	1	0	★
FORTRESS SENTRY	17-27SEP67	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI NE OF DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	106	88	0	10	
FORMATION LEADER	17-24OCT67	THUA THIEN PROV 30 MI S OF HUE I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	1	0	0	0	
BALLISTIC ARCH	24-27NOV67	QUANG TRI PROV COASTAL AREA NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 1/3	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0	
FORTRESS RIDGE	21-24DEC67	QUANG TRI PROV 10 KM NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	10	28	10	0	3	
BADGER TOOTH	26DEC67-2JAN68	QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN PROV COASTAL AREA I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	48	87	40	0	0	
BALLISTIC ARMOR	22-26JAN68	THUA THIEN PROV VICINITY OF CAMP EVANS	BLT 2/4 HMM-361	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	3	6	0	0	
BADGER CATCH	24-26JAN68	QUANG TRI PROV 7 KM ESE OF GIO LINH I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-165	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	13	49	10	0	0	
FORTRESS ATTACK	27JAN68	QUANG TRI PROV 4 NM NORTH OF CAM LO	BLT 2/4 HMM-361	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0	
SWIFT SABER	7-14JUN68	QUANG NAM PROV 10 KM NW OF DANANG	BLT 3/1 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	3	0	1	0	0	
EAGER YANKEE	9-16JUL68	THUA THIEN PROV 16 KM E OF PHU BAI	BLT 2/7 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	8	50	9	6	6	
SWIFT PLAY	23-24JUL68	QUANG NAM PROV 18 KM SW OF HOI AN	BLT 2/7 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&C SLF ONLY	0	0	9	0	0	
PROUD HUNTER	18-21AUG68	QUANG TRI PROV MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	BLT 2/26 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&C SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0	
SWIFT PURSUIT	28AUG-	QUANG TRI PROV MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	BLT 2/26 (-) HMM-362	HELO ASSAULT BLT (-) ONLY						

★ SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED, TOTALS SHOWN ARE FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED AND ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE INDICATED ON TAB-19 FOR THE NAMED MULTI-BN OPERATION

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

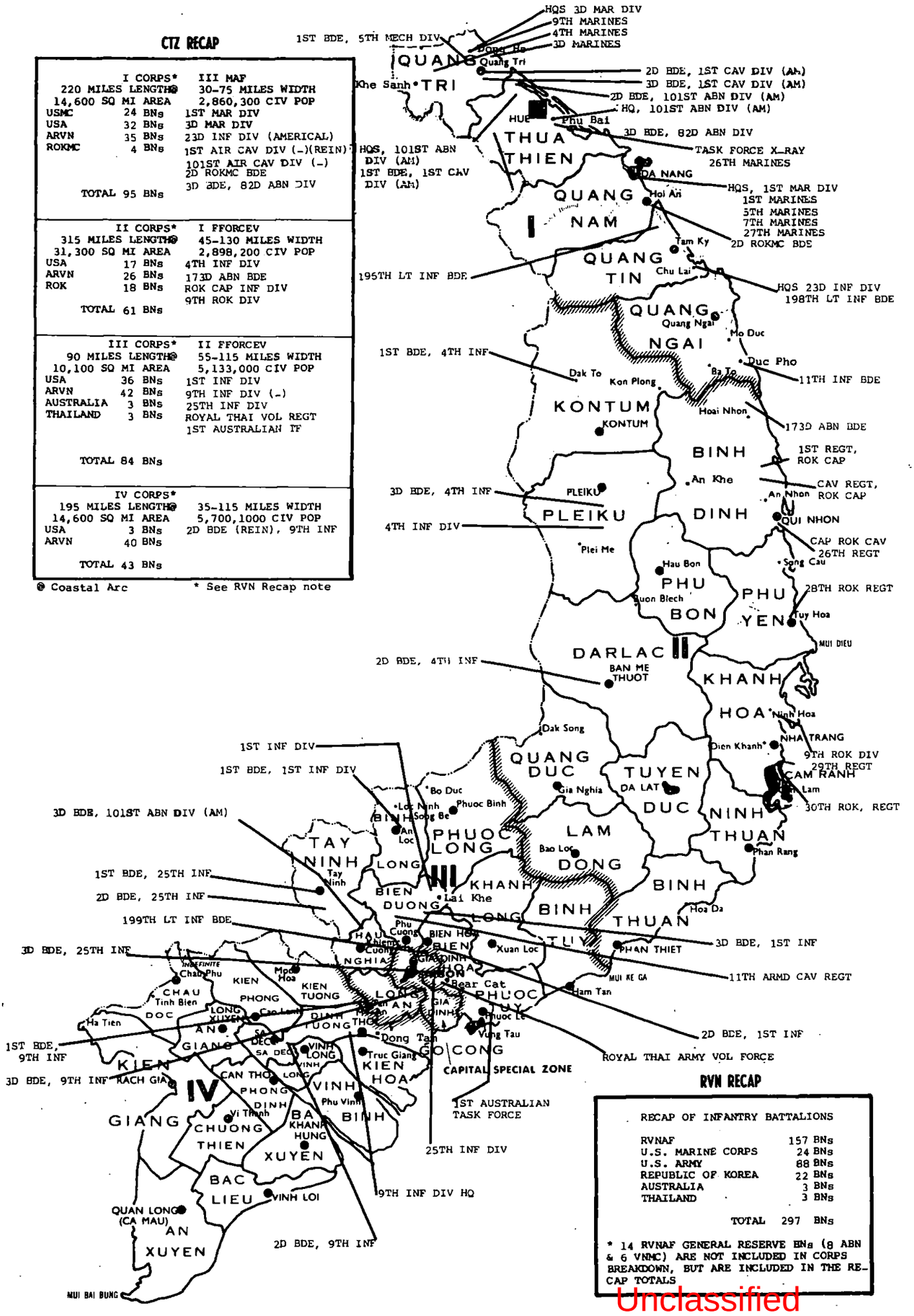
29 AUGUST 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (-)(REIN)
		101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
		3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
	TOTAL 95 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	36 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 84 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 43 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

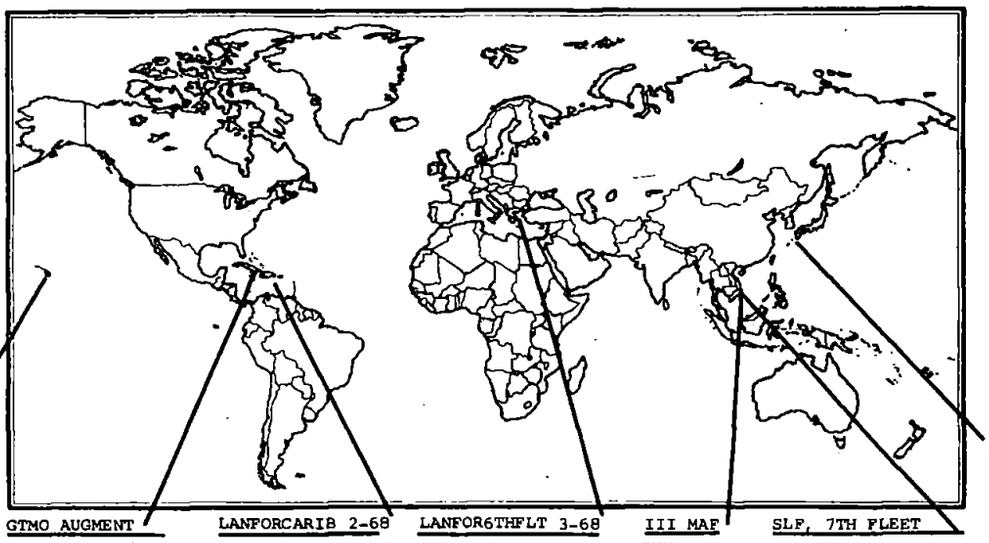
RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	297 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

28 AUGUST 1968



VMFA-334
ENR RVN (TRANSPAC)
SCHEDULED TO
CLOSE RVN 1SEP68

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
ENR CRISTOBAL,
CANAL ZONE
ETA: 29AUG68

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
ENR IZMIR, TURKEY
ETA: 29AUG68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 2/26 (-) ASHORE RVN
(OPN SWIFT PURSUIT)(TG 76.4)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	11	4	1
RVN	(23)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(10)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(1)		
MIDPAC										
HAWAII				(1)						
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	2	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT				(1)*						
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		1	13	7	5	3	19	6	3

* ENR RVN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 3 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		245	7	21AUG68															245	7		
1ST BATTALION		273	10	21AUG68	273	10																
2D BATTALION		528	15	21AUG68	528	15																
3D BATTALION		510	16	21AUG68															510	16		
4TH BATTALION		309	9	21AUG68															309	9		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		157	3	21AUG68					157	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		168	4	21AUG68															168	4		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		134	3	21AUG68					134	3												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		139	3	21AUG68	139	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		201	6	21AUG68	201	6																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		162	3	2MAY68															162	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		195	4	21AUG68							195	4										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		182	4	21AUG68	182	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		213	2	2APR68															213	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		101	2	21AUG68							101	2										
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		657	39	21AUG68	657	39																
3D RECON BN		710	57	21AUG68							710	57										
5TH RECON BN		250	17	21AUG68									75						175	17		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		162	18	21AUG68	162	18																
3D FORCE RECON CO		150		21AUG68							150											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		98	4	21AUG68															98	4		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		221	5	2APR68	221	5																
3D AT BN		112	4	2APR68							112	4										
5TH AT BN		208	8	21AUG68									50	1					158	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		792	15	21AUG68	792	15																
3D TANK BN		752	18	21AUG68							752	18										
5TH TANK BN		382	13	21AUG68									115	2					267	11		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		757	24	21AUG68							757	24										
3D AMTRAC BN		657	15	21AUG68	657	15																
5TH AMTRAC BN		567	19	21AUG68									117	5					450	18		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		229	5	21AUG68	229	5																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		786	16	21AUG68	786	16																
3D ENGR BN		777	13	21AUG68							777	13										
5TH ENGR BN		425	16	21AUG68									25	1					400	15		
7TH ENGR BN		1265	24	21AUG68	1265	24																
9TH ENGR BN		980	16	21AUG68			980	16														
11TH ENGR BN		1005	26	21AUG68							1005	26										
13TH ENGR BN		617	20	21AUG68															617	20		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148		2MAY68	148																	
3D BRIDGE CO		144		2MAY68	144																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		111	2	21AUG68															111	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		294	6	21AUG68	294	6																
3D MT BN		372	5	21AUG68							372	5										
5TH MT BN		124	6	21AUG68									11	1					113	5		
7TH MT BN		454	3	21AUG68	454	3																
9TH MT BN		413	8	21AUG68							413	8										
11TH MT BN		440	7	21AUG68	440	7																
13TH MT BN		264	10	21AUG68															264	10		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		362	2	21AUG68	276												86	2				
5TH COMM BN		714	5	21AUG68	714	5																
7TH COMM BN		648	10	21AUG68	648	10																
9TH COMM BN		547	11	21AUG68							196	1							351	10		
1ST ANGLICO	2	328	17	21AUG68													143	3			185	14
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		452	16	21AUG68	452	16																
3D SP BN		463	21	21AUG68							463	21										
5TH SP BN		272	30	21AUG68									93	6					179	24		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		774	8	21AUG68	774	8																
3D MP BN		790	12	21AUG68	790	12																
5TH MP BN		416	9	21AUG68															416	9		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1798	52	21AUG68	1798	52																
SUPPLY BN		1707	22	21AUG68	1707	22																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		128	8	24JUL68	128	8																
MAINT BN		1096		21AUG68	1096																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1234	20	21AUG68					1234	20												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1359	17	21AUG68							1359	17										
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1082	34	21AUG68									1082	34								
SUPPLY BN		1292	12	21AUG68									1292	12								
MAINT BN		1093		21AUG68									1093									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		453	48	21AUG68															453	48		
SUPPLY BN		403	22	21AUG68															403	22		
MAINT BN		559		21AUG68															559			
5TH SERVICE BN		593	18	21AUG68															593	18		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		550	16	21AUG68															550	16		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		262		21AUG68															262			

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

28 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL WILSON
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. H. BENSKIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL J. W. ROBERTSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL J. H. BLAIR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MC MAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E WATSON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

28 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		3/1	1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 3/26					2/26	1
27TH MARINES		1/27, 2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164 HMM-265							
MAG-36			HMM-165 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-362	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531	VMFA-334	2
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF
2: ENR RVN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328	36	60	168			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216	24	40	112			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216	24	40	112			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	18			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		54	85			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

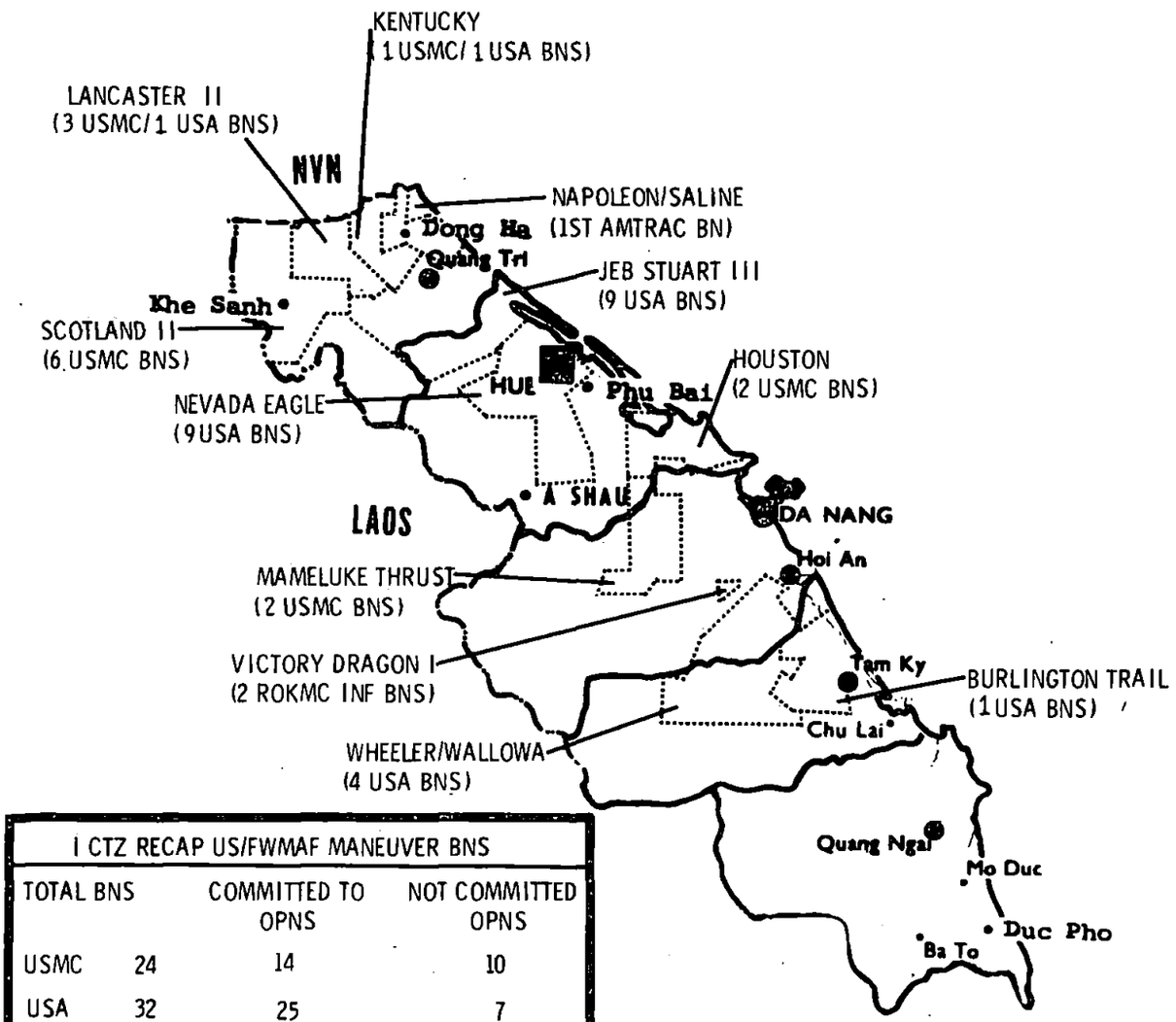
28 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 10/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	16/F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	15/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 2/C-117D						
VMA-121		19/A-4E						
VMA-211		21/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4C						
VMA-311		22/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		1/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-314		14/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	4/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
HMM-362								25/UH-34D*
VMF(AW)-235					15/F-8E			
MAG-16	4/UH-34D 6/CH-46D 14/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	12/UH-1E 3/OV-10A							
HMM-164	11/CH-46A							
HML-167	18/UH-1E							
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
HMM-265	19/CH-46A							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 3/US-2B							
H&MS-17	3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							4/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							1/C-47J 3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							16/A-4C	
VMFA 232							14/F-4J	
VMFA-334								18/F-4J**
VMFA-531							9/F-4B/J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D 8/UH-34D					
H&MS-36								
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMH-462			10/CH-53A					
HMM-363			21 /UH-34D					
HMM-364			23/CH-46D					
HML-367			24 /UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39			8/O-1C/G					
VMO-6			25/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			24/CH-46D#					
HMM-163			22 /UH-34D#					
HMM-262			22 /CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 2/C-54 2/TA-4F 2/C-117D 1/C-47	
VMGR-352							12/KC-130F	
H&MS-56								
HML-267							20 /OV-10A 16/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMM-561							24/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						4/UH-34D 2/T-1A		
VMFA-212						6/F-4J		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (423)	84	147	9	13	22	13	117	18
HELICOPTERS (436)	114		198	4		4	91	25

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
** ENR RVN

Unclassified

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC	24	14	10
USA	32	25	7
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	41	19

USMC - 9 BNS DANANG, 1 BN AFLOAT SLF "A"

USA - 7 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

ROKMC - 2 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 282400H AUG68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	341 25 USA	1,932 157 USA	2,583
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 2/3, 3/3, BLT 2/26 (-) WITH 1 USA BN	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	213	1,378 1 MIA 3 USA	1,048
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE,5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 1 USA BN & 1/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	430 4USA	2,531 1MIA 40USA	3,027
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE,5TH INF DIV (MECH) 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,936 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,391
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	191 USA	1,218USA	1,713
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	118 USA	983 USA	1,739
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	114 2 USA 2 USN	767 38 USA 17 USN	677
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5 & 2/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	183 1 USA	1,228 2 USA 4 USN	1,686
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 1 USA BNS	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	87 USA	691 USA	1,310
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	676 USA 1 USAF	6 3,459 USA	9,370
VICTORY DRAGON I (13AUG68)	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 2 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	6 ROKMC	41 ROKMC	62

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

28 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,104	34,310	26,026	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27 August 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
922	1,147	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
55,105	3,056	10,424

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

28 AUGUST 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	33	1022	5	63
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	135		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN	1	45		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-362	42	228	1	3
(LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR)				
TOTALS	96	1689	10	94

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

25/UH-34D

LOCATION

BLT 2/26(-) ASHORE RVN
(OPN SWIFT PURSUIT)
(TG 76.4)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

26 AUGUST 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	56	1570	7	70
(LTCOL L. E. WATSON)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
TOTALS	56	1570	7	70

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

(SHIPPING AT SUBIC)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS WASHBURN (AKA-108)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

28 AUGUST 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	945	3	32
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	48	1383	6	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5 T CARGO TRK
9 3/4 T UTIL TRK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR IZMIR, TURKEY
ETA: 29AUG68

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS YANCEY (AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

26 AUGUST 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DICUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DICUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE
ETA: 29AUG68

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

27 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT R	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	21AUG68	10,321	700	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1NOV68
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	21AUG68	1,189	42	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1AUG68
28TH MARINES	21AUG68	3,416	152	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1SEP68
HQS CO	21AUG68	294	6								
1st BN	21AUG68	1,072	50	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	1SEP68
2nd BN	21AUG68	1,033	44	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	1SEP68
3rd BN	21AUG68	1,017	52	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1SEP68
13TH MARINES (-)	21AUG68	1,064	32	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	1AUG68
HQS BTRY	21AUG68	245	7								
3rd BN	21AUG68	510	16	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1NOV68
4th BN (-)	21AUG68	309	9	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	1AUG68
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	21AUG68	208	8	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	21AUG68	425	16	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	15AUG68
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	21AUG68	60	159	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	1DEC68
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	21AUG68	124	6	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	1AUG68
5TH RECON BN (-)	21AUG68	250	17	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1AUG68
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	21AUG68	179	24	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	1SEP68
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	21AUG68	593	18	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	21AUG68	382		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1AUG68
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	21AUG68	567	19	C3	T	2	2	1	3	C2	1SEP68
13TH ENGINEER BN	21AUG68	617	20	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1DEC68
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	21AUG68	264	10	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1AUG68
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	21AUG68	416	9	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1SEP68
5TH FORCE RECON CO	21AUG68	98	4	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1AUG68
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	21AUG68	262		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1SEP68
5TH BRIDGE CO	21AUG68	111	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1AUG68
1ST CIV AFF GRP	21AUG68	63	8	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1SEP68
5TH HOSPITAL CO	21AUG68	30	52	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1SEP68
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	21AUG68	1	23	C1		1	1	1	1		
17TH DENTAL CO	21AUG68	2	56	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1SEP68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NARA RELEASE DEC 25 1 1994

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 3 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

27 AUGUST 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,368	78,566	83,934 #
DANANG	(2,526)	(33,555)	(36,081)
CHU LAI	(517)	(5,603)	(6,120)
PHU BAI	(675)	(10,795)	(11,470)
DONG HA	(1,650)	(28,613)	(30,263)
SLF's	152	3,259	3,411
SLF ALFA	(96)	(1,689)	(1,785)
SLF BRAVO	((56)	(1,570)	(1,626)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISOR I CORPS ARVN	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,523	79,021	84,544
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	430	3,032	3,462

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1241 EVENTS OF 23, 24 & 25 August 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

27 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 30,263
USN 1,405 *
USA 14,392

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF H)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
1/11 INF BN
1/61 INF BN (MECH)
1/77 ARMORED BN

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

1st AIR CAV DIV

2D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (ONP NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

1st MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)
26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

USMC 11,470
USN 716 *
USA 31,511

HQ 1st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/1
1/7
3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
3/5

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
2/2
3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
5/2

HQS, III MAF

(DANANG)

BLT 2/7 SLF "B"

USMC 36,081
USN 1,203 *
USA 2,011
ROKMC 6,358

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,120
USN 138 *
USA 22,972

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/52 INF
1/6 INF
4/3 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,544	3,462
III MAF	83,934	3,462 #
SLF's	(3,411)	(181)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	84,174
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,746
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,711
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(43,454)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,238)
VNPF		(25,958)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	299,417

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ABOARD SHIP	1,785	104
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 ASHORE RVN (DANANG TAOR)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	9,114	255

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,484	321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

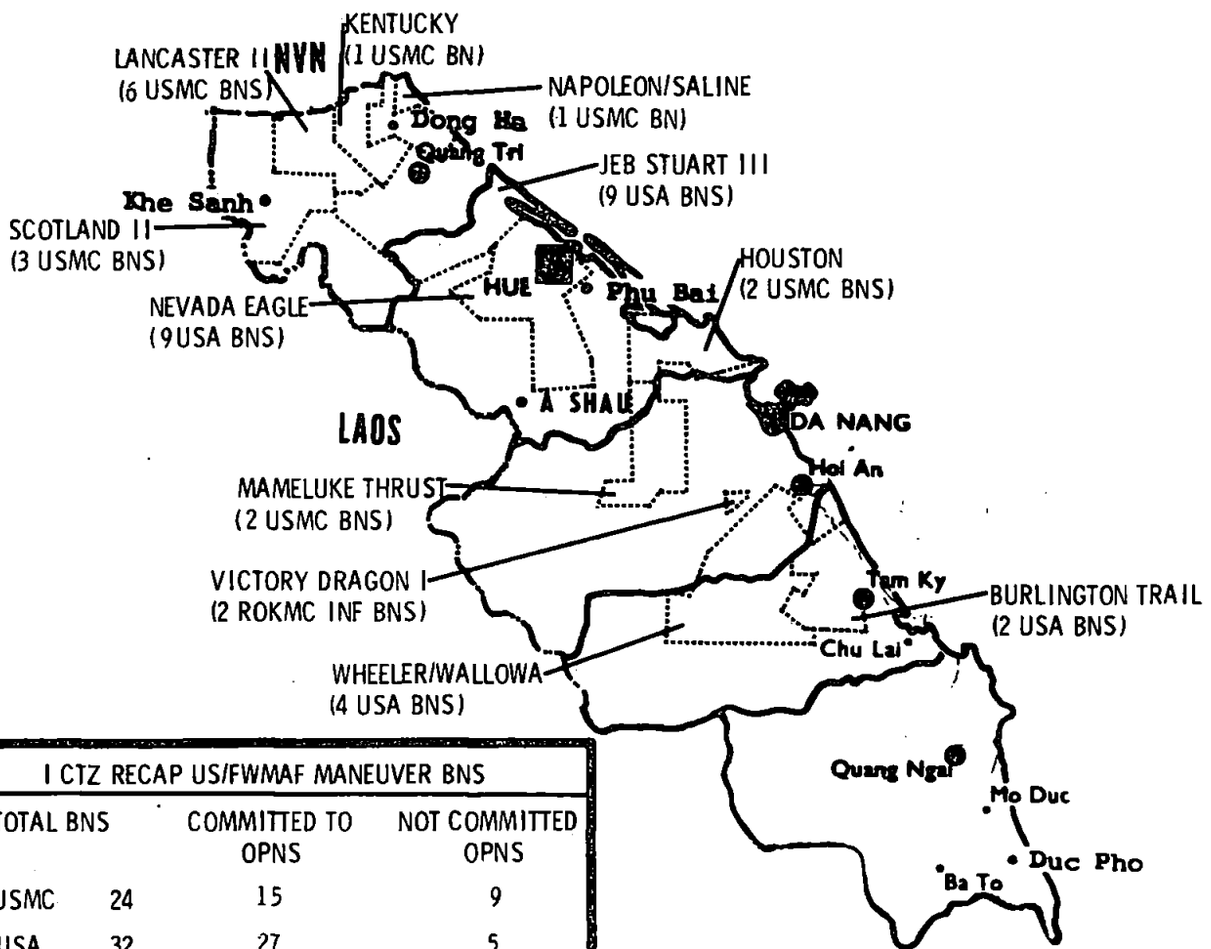
VMFA-334 (18/F-4J) ENR RVN (TRANSPAC)
SCHEDULED TO CLOSE RVN 15FEB68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

27 AUGUST 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC	24	15	9
USA	32	27	5
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	44	16

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG, 1 BN AFLOAT SLF "A"

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

ROKMC - 2 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

27 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,091	34,208	25,951	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26 August 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
920	1,145	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
55,072	3,055	10,423

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

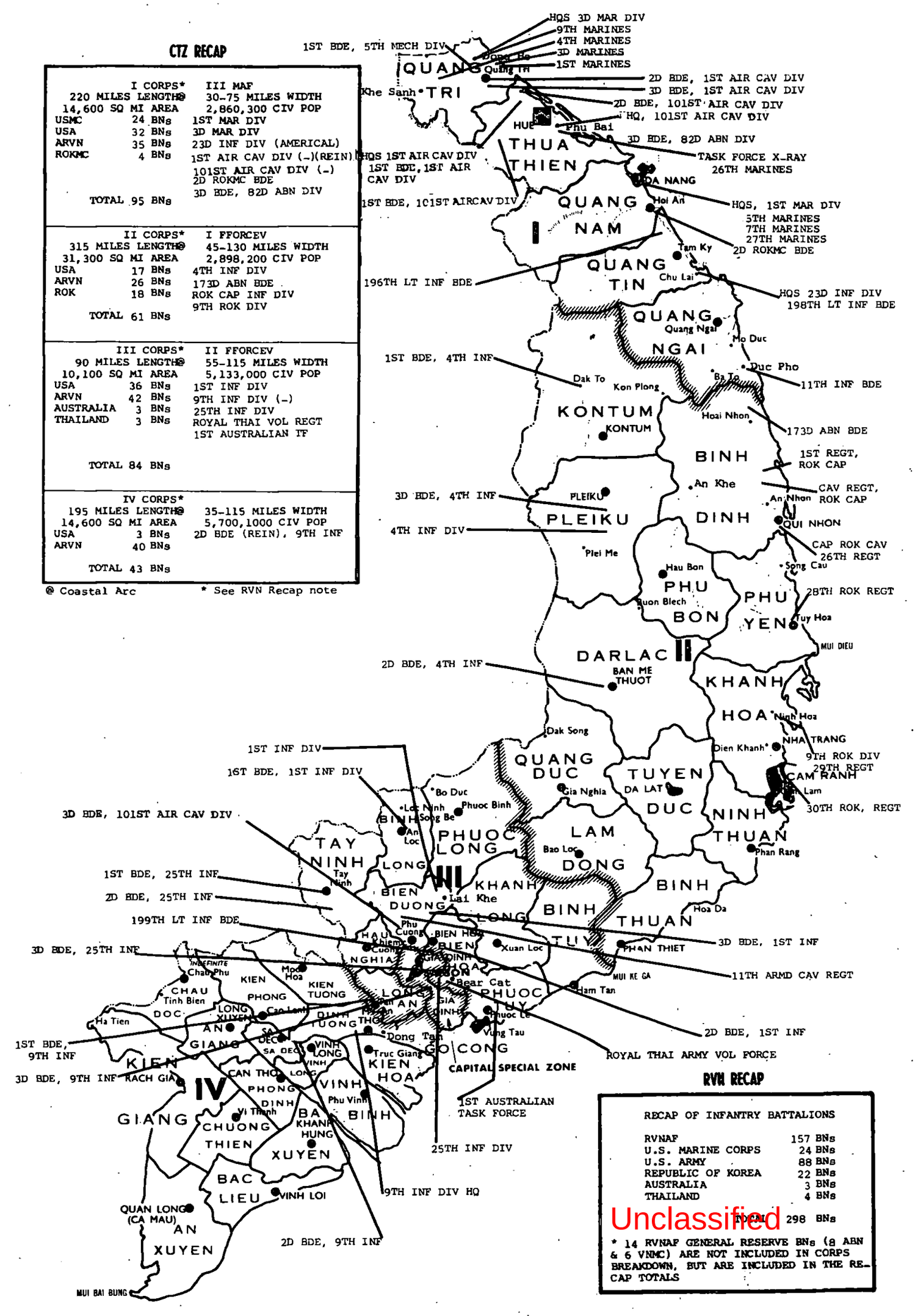
Unclassified

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (-)(REIN)
		101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
		3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
	TOTAL 95 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	36 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 84 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 43 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	4 BNs
TOTAL	298 BNs

Unclassified

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

VIETNAM – AIR FORCE

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	45
*1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	71
	OV-10	6
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
*1 STRAT RECON DET	WU-2	1
	DC-130	2
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5
	C-47	3
	U-10	9
1 AIR COMDO UTL SQ	UC-123	18
1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-37	22
	A-1	4

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	27
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	U-10	6
	C-47	1

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	50
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	23
*5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	32
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	15
	O-2	75
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	51
*1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-3	9
*1 AIR COMDO DET	O-2	7
	C-47	1
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	3
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5

NHA TRANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	39
	O-2	16
4 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	7
	U-10	5
	C-47	6
	O-2	13
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	8
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	13
1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	3

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	67
1 TAC BMBR DET	B-57	24
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	40
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 TAC AIR SUP DET	O-1	6
	O-2	12

PHU CAT

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	25
4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	69
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

*1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-1	16
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	O-2	5
	C-47	4
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	15
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	16
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	33
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	4
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	16
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	15
*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	23
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	81
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	8
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	10

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	28

BAN ME THOUT

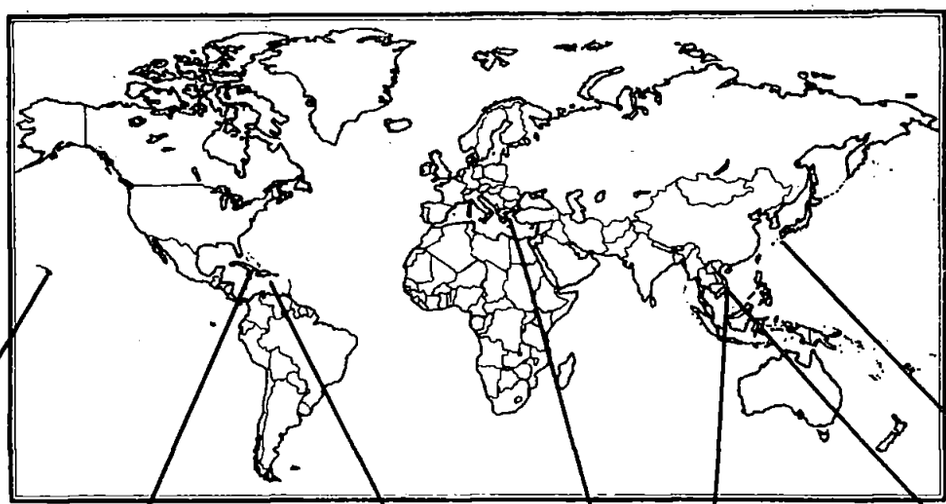
*1 HELO DET	UH-1	10

Unclassified

*TDY

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

26 AUGUST 1968



VMFA-334
ENR RVN (TRANSPAC)
SCHEDULED TO
CLOSE RVN 1SEP68

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
ENR CRISTOBAL,
CANAL ZONE
ETA: 2SAUG68

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT GREECE
ETD: 28AUG68 FOR
IZMIR, TURKEY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ABOARD SHIP

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	11	4	1
RVN	(23)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(10)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(1)		
MIDPAC				1						
HAWAII				(1)						
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	2	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT				(1)*						
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		1	13	7	5	3	19	6	3

* ENR RVN

NOT RELEASABLE TO FORN NATIONALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 3 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

26 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER
FOURTH CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. D. BOHN
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. L. BARRETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. P. QUINN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN W. C. CHIP
ADC	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL P. D. LAFOND
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. V. JARMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. B. WILKESON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. A. RANN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE JR.

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. COLLETON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. KLUCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. CAPINAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL R. L. IVERSON
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. KING JR.
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL F. W. VAUGHT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL [illegible]

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

26 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 30,556
USN 1,419 *
USA 14,392

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF H)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
1/11 INF BN
1/61 INF BN (MECH)
1/77 ARMORED BN

1st AIR CAV DIV

2D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (ONP NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)
26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

USMC 11,216
USN 716 *
USA 31,511

HQ 1st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/1
1/7
3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
3/5

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
2/2
3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
5/2

HQS, III MAF

(DANANG)

USMC 35,934
USN 1,211 *
USA 2,011
ROKMC 6,358

BLT 2/7 SLF "B"

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,121
USN 138 *
USA 22,972

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/52 INF
1/6 INF
4/3 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,428	3,484
III MAF	83,827	3,484
SLF's	(3,411)	(181)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	84,067
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,768
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,711
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(43,454)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,238)
VNPF		(25,958)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	299,334

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ABOARD SHIP	1,785	104
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 ASHORE RVN (DANANG TAOR)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,114	255

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,484	321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

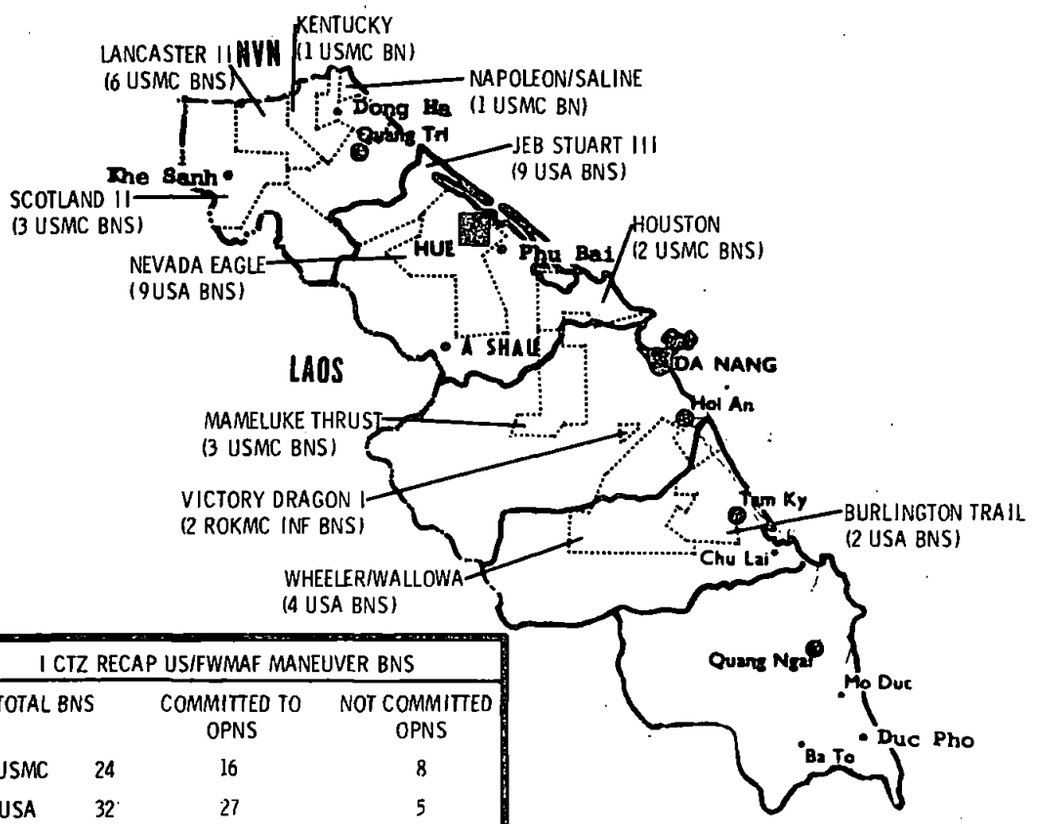
MOVEMENTS

VMFA-334 (18/F-4J) ENR RVN (TRANSPAC)
SCHEDULED TO CLOSE RVN 1SEP68.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC	24	16	8
USA	32	27	5
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	45	15

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG, 1 BN AFLOAT SLF "A"

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

ROKMC-2 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 262200H AUG 68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	4TH MAR: 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	338 25 USA	1907 157 USA 1 USA MIA	2,563
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 1/9, 2/9, & 3/9	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	213	1,378 3 USA	1,048
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	427	2,474 1 USA	2,967
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,931 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,390
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST AIR CAV DIV WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	191USA	1,178 USA	1,687
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIR CAV DIV: WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	112 USA	958 USA	1,674
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	113 2 USA 2 USN	755 38 USA 17 USN	675
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5 & 2/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	182 1 USA	1,215 2 USA 4 USN	1,659
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	80 USA	661 USA	1,431
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	675 USA 1 USAF	6 3,458 USA	9,346
VICTORY DRAGON I (13AUG68)	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 2 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	4 ROKMC	34 ROKMC	25

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

26 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,053	34,067	25,879	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23 August 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
917	1,140	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
54,979	3,052	10,417

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	354,941
NAVY (VNN)	16,934
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,259
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,361
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	184,050
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	159,868
TOTAL RVNAF	743,413

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	357,403
NAVY	37,295
AIR FORCE	61,343
MARINE CORPS	84,217
COAST GUARD	496
TOTAL U.S.	540,754

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,020
AUSTRALIA	7,576
PHILIPPINES	1,524
THAILAND	6,014
NEW ZEALAND	524
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	65,700

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,349,876

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 22 AUGUST 1968.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

26 AUGUST 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,997		538**
3D NAV CONST BDE	253		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. . .	28		
MCB-1.	709		
MCB-3.	732		
MCB-40		645	
MCB-53	699		
MCB-22	692*		
MCB-62	640		
MCB-71		760	
MCB-74		672	
32ND NAV CONST REGT. . .			39
MCB-4.			761#
MCB-7.			626**
MCB-8.			711
MCB-11			745#
MCB-133.			683
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	277	77	
AREA TOTALS	14,027	2,154	4,103

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 17 AUGUST 1968

* LOCATED AT HOI AN
** LOCATED AT DONG HA
\# LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

I CTZ TOTAL: 20,284

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 252400H AUG 68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	4TH MAR: 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	338 25 USA	1907 157 USA 1 USA MIA	2,563
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 1/9, 2/9, & 3/9	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	213	1,378 3 USA	1,048
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	426	2,744 1 USA	2,967
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,925 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,390
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	191USA	1,178 USA	1,687
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIR CAV DIV: WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	112 USA	955 USA	1,582
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	113 2 USA 2 USN	755 38 USA 17 USN	675
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & BLT 2/7	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	182 1 USA	1,215 2 USA 4 USN	1,659
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	80 USA	655 USA	1,356
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	675 USA 1 USAF	6 3,458 USA	9,346
VICTORY DRAGON I (13AUG68)	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 2 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	4 ROKMC	34 ROKMC	15

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

24 AUGUST 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,338	78,489	83,827 #
DANANG	(2,513)	(33,421)	(35,934)
CHU LAI	(517)	(5,604)	(6,121)
PHU BAI	(644)	(10,572)	(11,216)
DONG HA	(1,664)	(28,892)	(30,556)
SLF's	152	3,259	3,411
SLF ALFA	(96)	(1,689)	(1,785)
SLF BRAVO	((56)	(1,570)	(1,626)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISOR I CORPS ARVN	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(98)	(99)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,493	78,935	84,428
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	433	3,051	3,484

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1240 EVENTS OF 21 & 22 August 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 3 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

24 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 30,556
USN 1,419 *
USA 14,392

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF H)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
1/11 INF BN
1/61 INF BN (MECH)
1/77 ARMORED BN

FLC FLSG-B/1ST. SERV BN

1st AIR CAV DIV

2D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327
2/502
2/327

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

1st MAR DIV

USMC 11,216
USN 716 *
USA 31,511

(TF X-RAY)
26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/1
1/7
3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
3/5

BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
2/2
3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
5/2

HQS, III MAF

(DANANG)

USMC 35,934
USN 1,211 *
USA 2,011
ROKMC 6,358

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,121
USN 138 *
USA 22,972

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/52 INF
1/6 INF
4/3 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,428	3,484
III MAF	83,827	3,484 #
SLF's	(3,411)	(181)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	84,067
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,768
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,711
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(43,454)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,238)
VNPF		(25,958)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	299,334

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ABOARD SHIP	1,785	104
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,114	255

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,484	321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

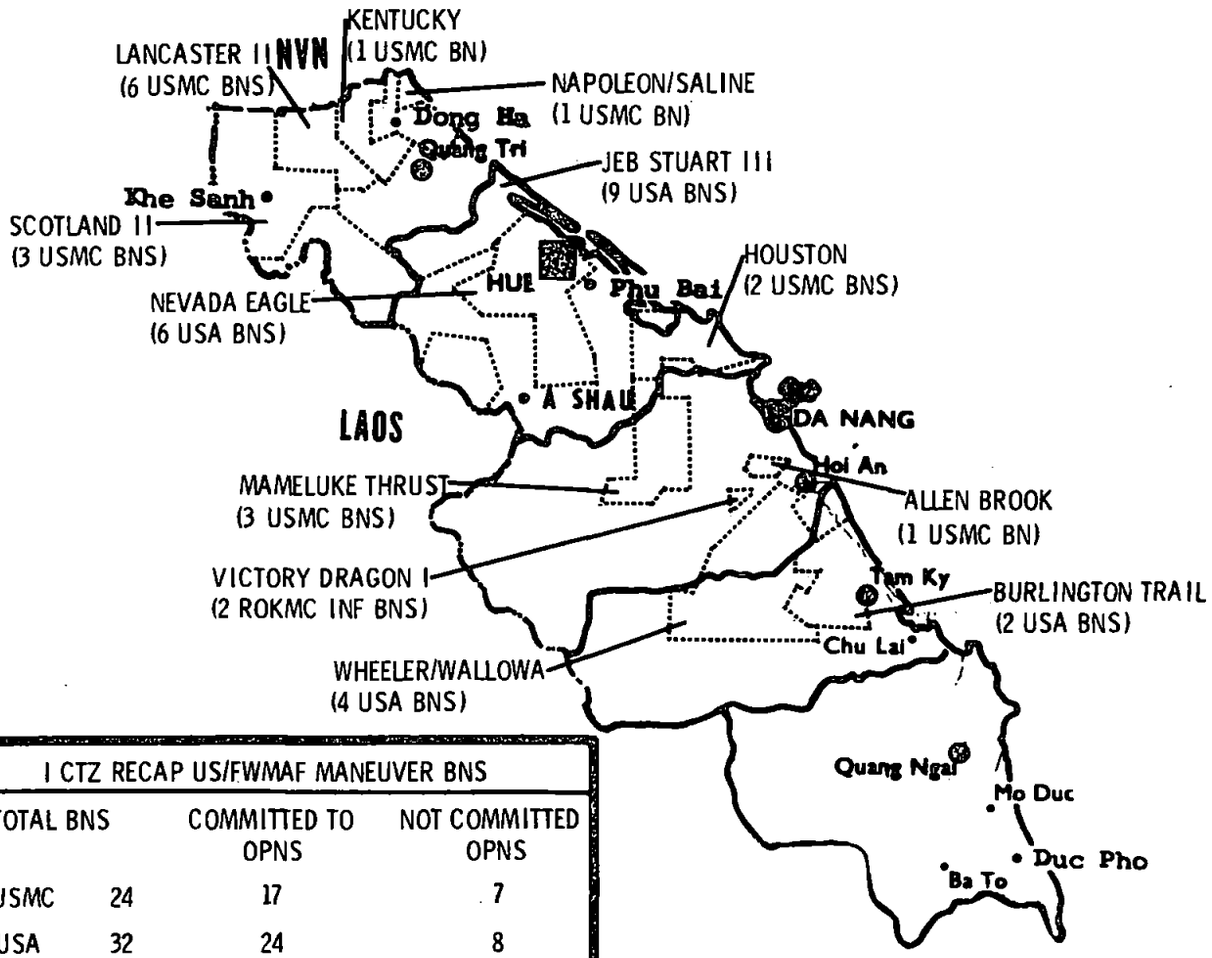
VMFA-334 (18/F-4J) ENR RVN (TRANSPAC) SCHEDULED TO CLOSE RVN 1SEP68.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units.
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

24 AUGUST 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC	24	17	7
USA	32	24	8
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	43	17

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG, 1 BN AFLOAT SLF "A"

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO
3 BNS QUANG TRI

ROKMC - 2 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 17, 1968

24 AUGUST 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	13,256	654	8,012	294	22,216
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,722	82	959	27	2,790
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	52,097	2,086	33,862	480	88,525
Hospital care not required	48,988	3,276	25,789	1,574	79,627
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,395	125	5	252	1,777
b. Returned to control	44	7	6	23	80
c. Current missing	163	108	96	505	872
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	5	21
c. Current captured or interned	40	126	18	137	321
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	138	93	452	740
Helicopter	714	39	230	15	998
b. From ground action	15,611	684	8,653	107	25,055
TOTAL DEATHS a/	16,382*	861	8,976	574	26,793
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	61	1	1	2	65
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	163	78	28	156	425
Helicopter	677	21	158	2	858
b. From other causes	1,788	410	724	150	3,072
TOTAL DEATHS	2,628	509	910	308	4,355

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 340 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
August 21, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

24 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,053	34,067	25,879	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23 August 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
917	1,140	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
54,724	3,050	10,371

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

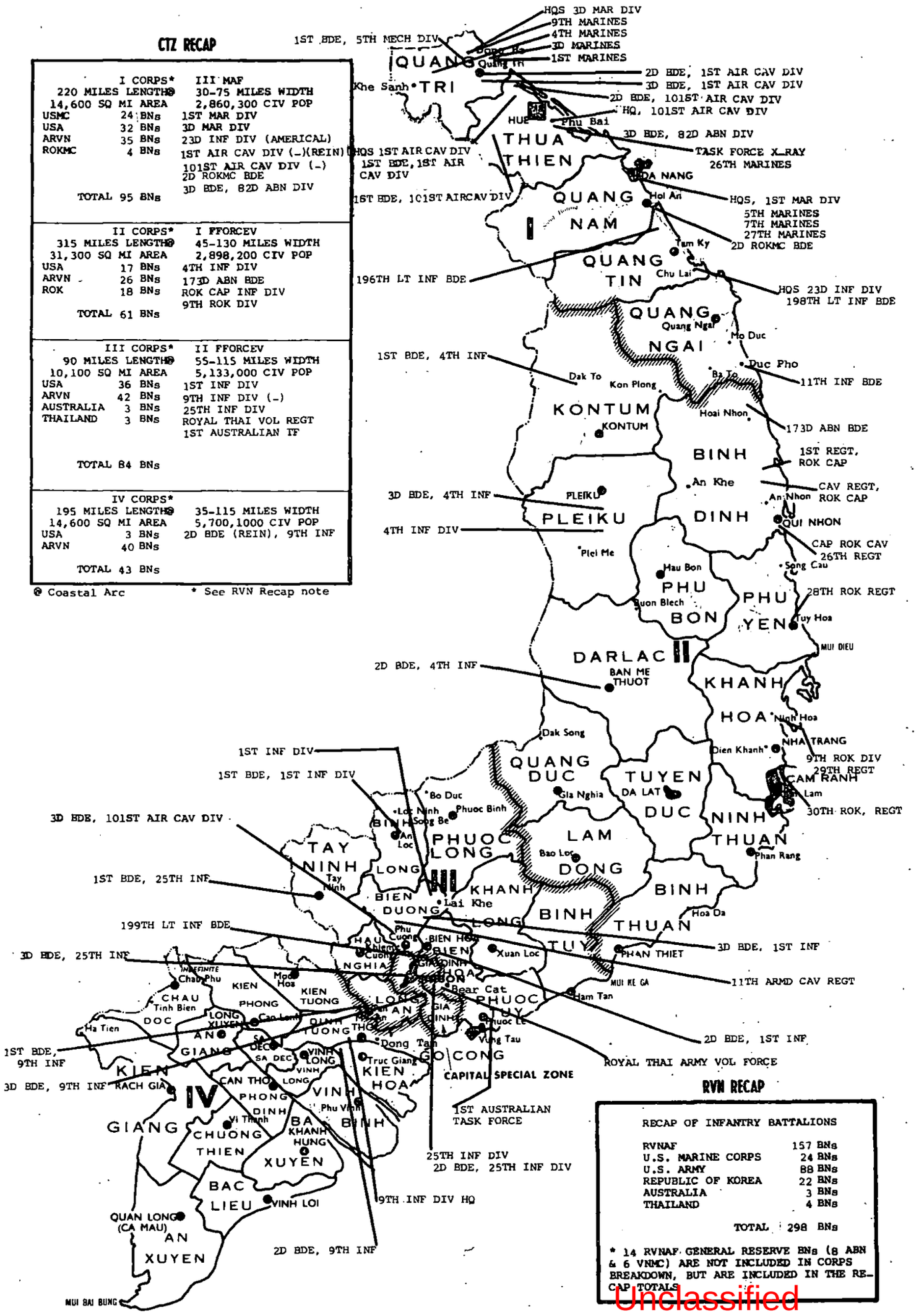
24 AUGUST 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (-)(REIN)
		101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
		3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
	TOTAL 95 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	36 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 84 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 43 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	4 BNs
TOTAL	298 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

24 AUGUST 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,997		538**
3D NAV CONST BDE	253		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. . .	28		
MCB-1.	709		
MCB-3.	732		
MCB-40		645	
MCB-53	699		
MCB-22	692*		
MCB-62	640		
MCB-71		760	
MCB-74		672	
32ND NAV CONST REGT. . .			39
MCB-4.			761#
MCB-7.			626**
MCB-8.			
MCB-11			745#
MCB-133.			683
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	277	77	
AREA TOTALS	14,027	2,154	4,103

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 17 AUGUST 1968

* LOCATED AT HOI AN
** LOCATED AT DONG HA
\# LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

I CTZ TOTAL: 20,284

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

23 AUGUST 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	302,539*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	157,449#	52.23	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	36,889#	12.38	23.70	
FMF PACIFIC	120,560#	39.85	76.30	
VIETNAM	83,999@	27,75	53.13	69.62

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31MAY68.
WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 24JUL68.
@ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 20AUG68

AIRCRAFT

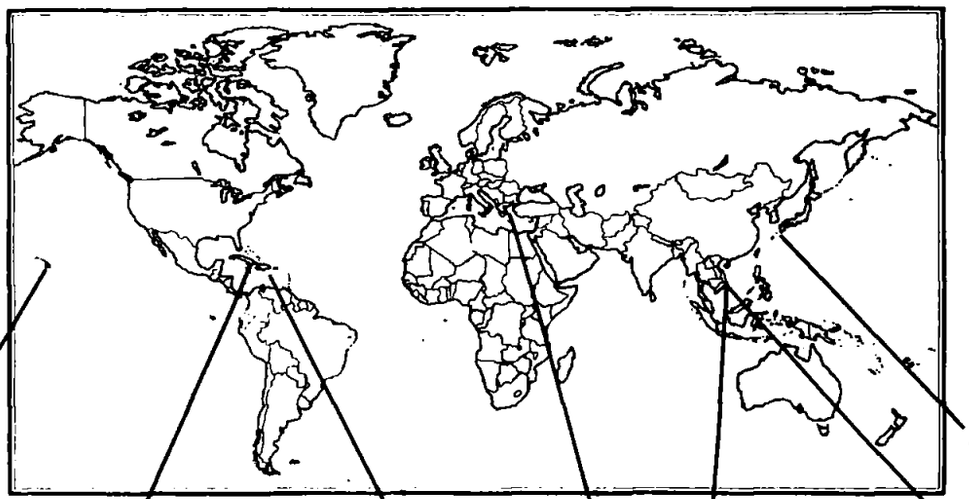
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	722	619	1341	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	654	584	1238	92.24	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	231	148	379	28.22	30.82	
FMF PACIFIC	423	436	859	64.02	69.18	
VIETNAM	258	337	595	44.38	48.06	69.26

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1AUG68.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

23 AUGUST 1968



VMFA-334
ENR RVN (TRANSPAC)
SCHEDULED TO
CLOSE RVN 1SEP68

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT VARIOUS LIBERTY
PORTS, CARIB

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT GREECE
(OPN DEEP FURROW 68,
20-24AUG68)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ABOARD SHIP

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN ALLEN BROOK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	11	4	1
RVN	(23)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(10)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(1)		
MIDPAC				1						
HAWAII				(1)						
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	2	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT				(1)*						
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		1	13	7	5	3	19	6	3

* ENR RVN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

23 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL WILSON
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. H. BENSKIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL J. W. ROBERTSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL J. H. BLAIR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MC MAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E WATSON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

23 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER
FOURTH CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. D. BOHN
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. L. BARRETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. P. QUINN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN W. C. CHIP
ADC	BGEN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL P. D. LAFOND
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. V. JARMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. B. WILKESON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. A. RANN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE JR.

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. COLLETON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. KLUCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. CAPINAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL R. L. IVERSON
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. KING JR.
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL F. W. VAUGHT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL [illegible] BABB

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

23 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		3/1	1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 3/26					2/26	1
27TH MARINES		1/27, 2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164 HMM-265							
MAG-36			HMM-165 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161 HMH-462 HMM-163						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-362	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531	VMFA-334	2
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF
2: ENR RVN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328	36	60	168			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216	24	40	112			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216	24	40	112			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	18			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		54	85			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

23 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 10/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	16/F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	15/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 2/C-117D						
VMA-121		19/A-4E						
VMA-211		21/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4C						
VMA-311		22/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		1/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-314		14/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	4/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
HMM-362								25/UH-34D*
VMF(AW)-235					15/F-8E			
MAG-16	4/UH-34D 6/CH-46D 14/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	12/UH-1E 3/OV-10A							
HMM-164	11/CH-46A							
HML-167	18/UH-1E							
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
HMM-265	13/CH-46A							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 3/US-2B							
H&MS-17	3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							4/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							1/C-47J 3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							16/A-4C	
VMFA 232							14/F-4J	
VMFA-334								18/F-4J**
VMFA-531							9/F-4B/J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D 8/UH-34D					
H&MS-36								
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMM-363			21 /UH-34D					
HMM-364			23/CH-46D					
HML-367			24 /UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39			8/O-1C/G					
VMO-6			25/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			24/CH-46D#					
HMM-163			22 /UH-34D#					
HMM-262			22 /CH-46A#					
HMH-462			10/CH-53A					
MWSG-37							4/T-1A 2/C-54 2/TA-4F 2/C-117D 1/C-47	
H&MS-37								
VMGR-352							12/KC-130F	
H&MS-56								
HML-267							20 /OV-10A 16/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMM-561							24/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						4/UH-34D 2/F-4J		
VMFA-212						6/F-4J		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (423)	84	147	9	13	22	13	117	18
HELICOPTERS (436)	114		198	4		4	91	25

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
** ENR RVN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

23 AUGUST 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,344	78,054	83,398
DANANG	(2,524)	(33,415)	(35,939)
CHU LAI	(524)	(5,640)	(6,164)
PHU BAI	(639)	(10,390)	(11,029)
DONG HA	(1,657)	(28,609)	(30,266)
SLF's	152	3,259	3,411
SLF ALFA	(96)	(1,689)	(1,785)
SLF BRAVO	((56)	(1,570)	(1,626)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISOR I CORPS ARVN	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(98)	(99)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,499	78,500	83,999
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	433	3,052	3,485

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1239 EVENTS OF 19 & 20 AUGUST 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

23 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 30,266
USN 1,419 *
USA 14,392

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF H)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
- 1/11 INF BN
- 1/61 INF BN (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMORED BN

1st AIR CAV DIV

2D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/327
- 2/502
- 2/327

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)
26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

USMC 11,029
USN 715 *
USA 31,511

HQ 1st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/1
- 1/7
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 2/2
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 35,939
USN 1,212 *
USA 2,011
ROKMC 6,358

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,164
USN 139 *
USA 22,972

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 4/3 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,999	3,485
III MAF	83,398	3,485 #
SLF's	(3,411)	(181)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	99	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,638
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,409
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,711
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(43,454)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,238)
VNPF		(25,958)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	298,546

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ABOARD SHIP	1,755	104
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,114	255

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,484	321

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

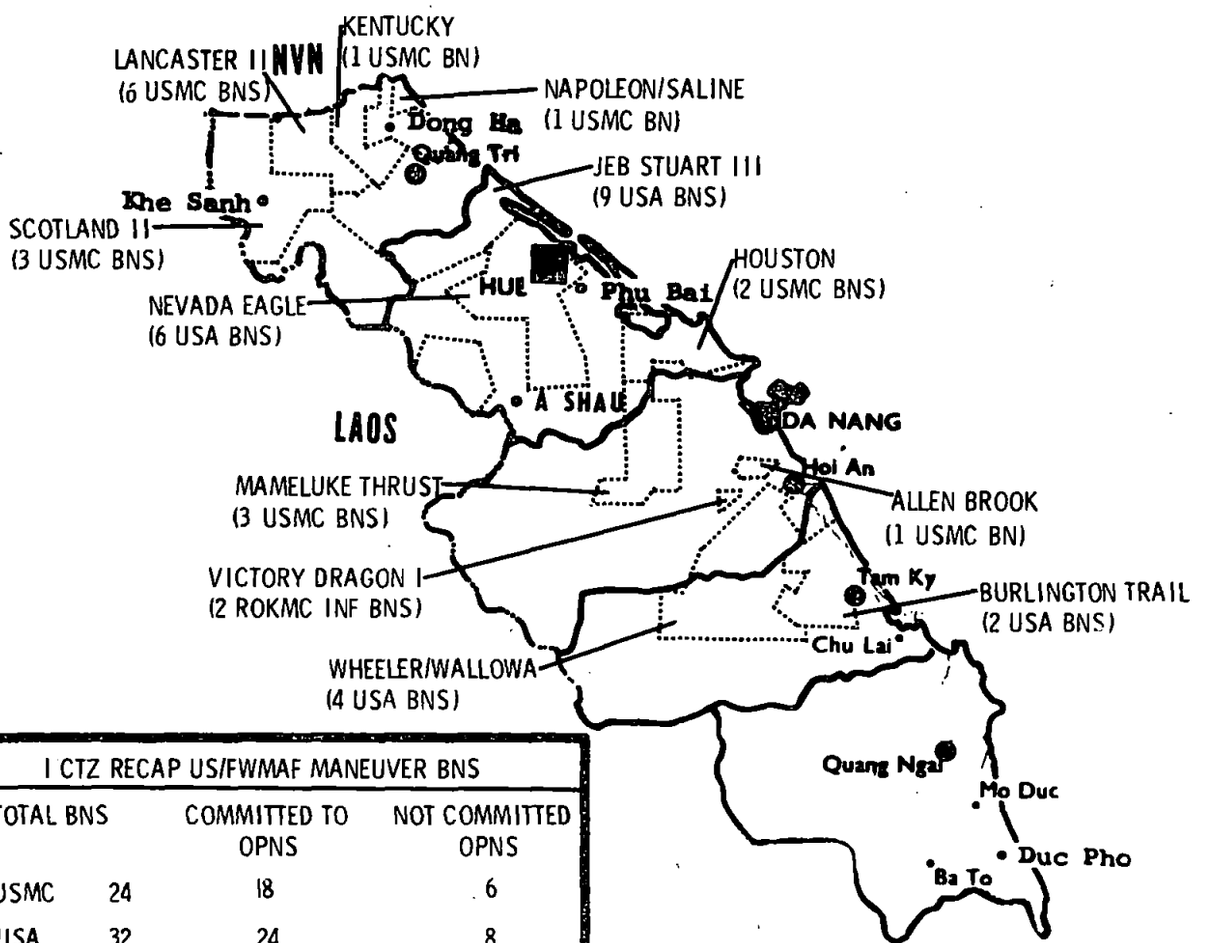
MOVEMENTS

VMFA-334 (18/F-4J) ENR RVN (TRANSPAC) SCHEDULED TO CLOSE RVN 1SEP68.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC	24	18	6
USA	32	24	8
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	44	16

USMC - 5 BNS DANANG, 1 BN AFLOAT SLF "A"

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO
3 BNS QUANG TRI

ROKMC - 2 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,039	34,052	25,862	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22 August 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
916	1,136	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
54,707	3,050	10,365

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

23 AUGUST 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (-)(REIN)
		101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
		3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
	TOTAL 95 BNs	

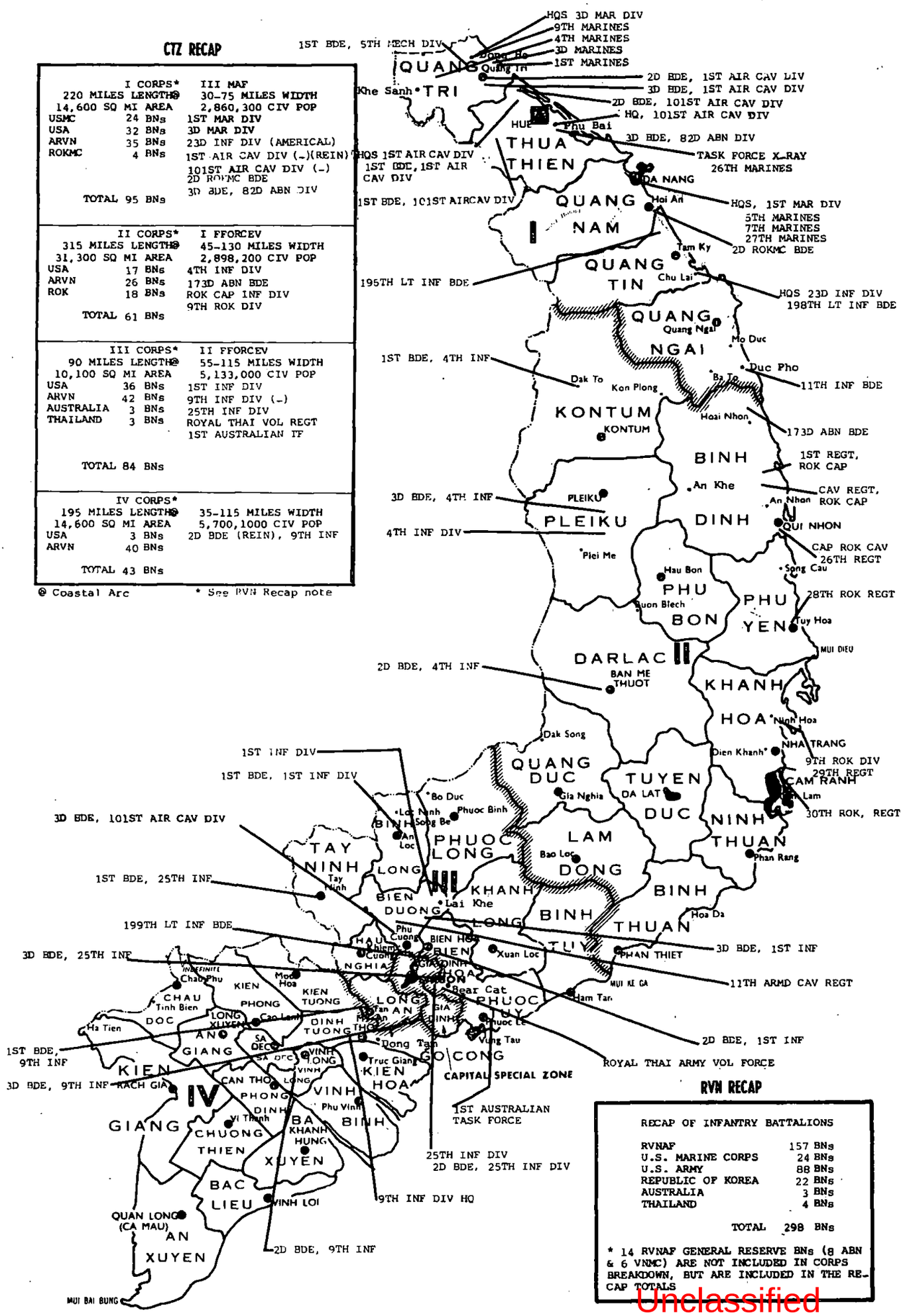
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	

	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	36 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 84 BNs	

	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 43 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	4 BNs
TOTAL	298 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

23 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. A. LEITNER

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	COL	C. E. WALKER
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. C. KING
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	S. C. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. ROCHE III
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. HOLT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. S. HOLLIER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. BIRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF JR.
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. L. BALE
DEPUTY CCS/INSPECTOR	COL	D. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. C. SHANAHAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	A. WILSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. R. VANDALSEM
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSAND
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. SPOWERS
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMH-361	LTCOL	N. J. NEDIHAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	D. V. MCDONALD
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. MILLS
HMM-461	MAJ	J. C. ROBERTSON

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	L. T. BATES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. L. HARP
VMA-331	MAJOR	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMFA-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMFA-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON JR.

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. E. LOVETTE
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

23 AUGUST 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	945	3	32
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	48	1383	6	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5 T CARGO TRK
9 3/4 T UTIL TRK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT GREECE
(OPN DEEP FURROW 68, 20-24AUG68)

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS YANCEY (AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

14 AUGUST 1969

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DICUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DICUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VARIOUS LIBERTY PORTS CARIB

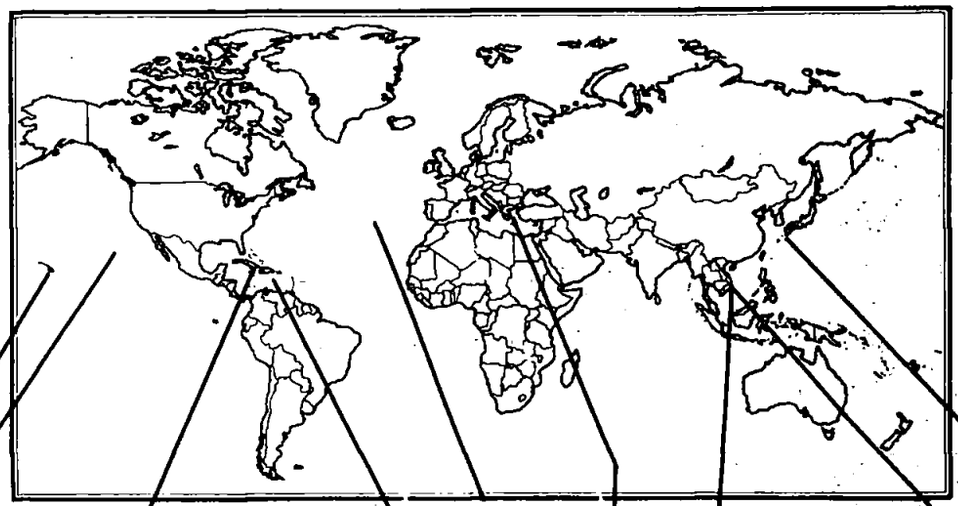
SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

22 AUGUST 1968



VMFA-334
ENR RVN (TRANSPAC)
SCHEDULED TO
CLOSE RVN 15SEP68

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

HMM-462 ENR
RVN, ETA 24AUG68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT VARIOUS LIBERTY
PORTS, CARIB

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
BLT 3/8
ENR CONUS
ETA: 23AUG68

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT GREECE
(OPN DEEP FURROW 68,
20-24AUG68)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ABOARD SHIP

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(23)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(1)		
MIDPAC				1						
HAWAII				(1)						
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT				(1)*				(1)*		
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		1	13	7	5	3	19	6	3

* ENR RVN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
AUG 22 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS★

22 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL WILSON
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. H. BENSKIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL J. W. ROBERTSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL J. H. BLAIR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MC MAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E WATSON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

22 AUGUST 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,323	78,056	83,379
DANANG	(2,505)	(33,390)	(35,895)
CHU LAI	(526)	(5,661)	(6,187)
PHU BAI	(635)	(10,359)	(10,994)
DONG HA	(1,657)	(28,646)	(30,303)
SLF's	152	3,259	3,411
SLF ALFA	(96)	(1,689)	(1,785)
SLF BRAVO	((56)	(1,570)	(1,626)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISOR I CORPS ARVN	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	-	(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(98)	(99)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,478	78,502	83,980
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS 31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	432	3,049	3,481

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1238 EVENTS OF 17 & 18 AUGUST 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

22 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC	30,303	
USN	1,419	*
USA	14,392	

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF H)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
- 1/11 INF BN
- 1/61 INF BN (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMORED BN

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

1st AIR CAV DIV

2D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/327
- 2/502
- 2/327

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

1st MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)
26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

USMC	10,994	
USN	716	*
USA	31,511	

HQ 1st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/1
- 1/7
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 2/2
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF

(DANANG)

USMC	35,895	
USN	1,208	*
USA	2,011	
ROKMC	6,358	

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC	6,187	
USN	138	*
USA	22,972	

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 4/3 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *	
OSD PROGRAM	87,700		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,980	3,481	
III MAF	83,379	3,481	#
SLF's	(3,411)	(181)	
MACV STAFF	181		
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129		
COMNAVFORV	81		
CO L MARSPTBN	76		
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	99		

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,619
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,405
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,711
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(43,454)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,238)
VNPF		(25,958)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	298,523

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ABOARD SHIP	1,785	104
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 ASHORE RVN (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,114	255

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,484	321

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

HMH-462 (10/CH-53) ENR RVN.
ETA: 24AUG68

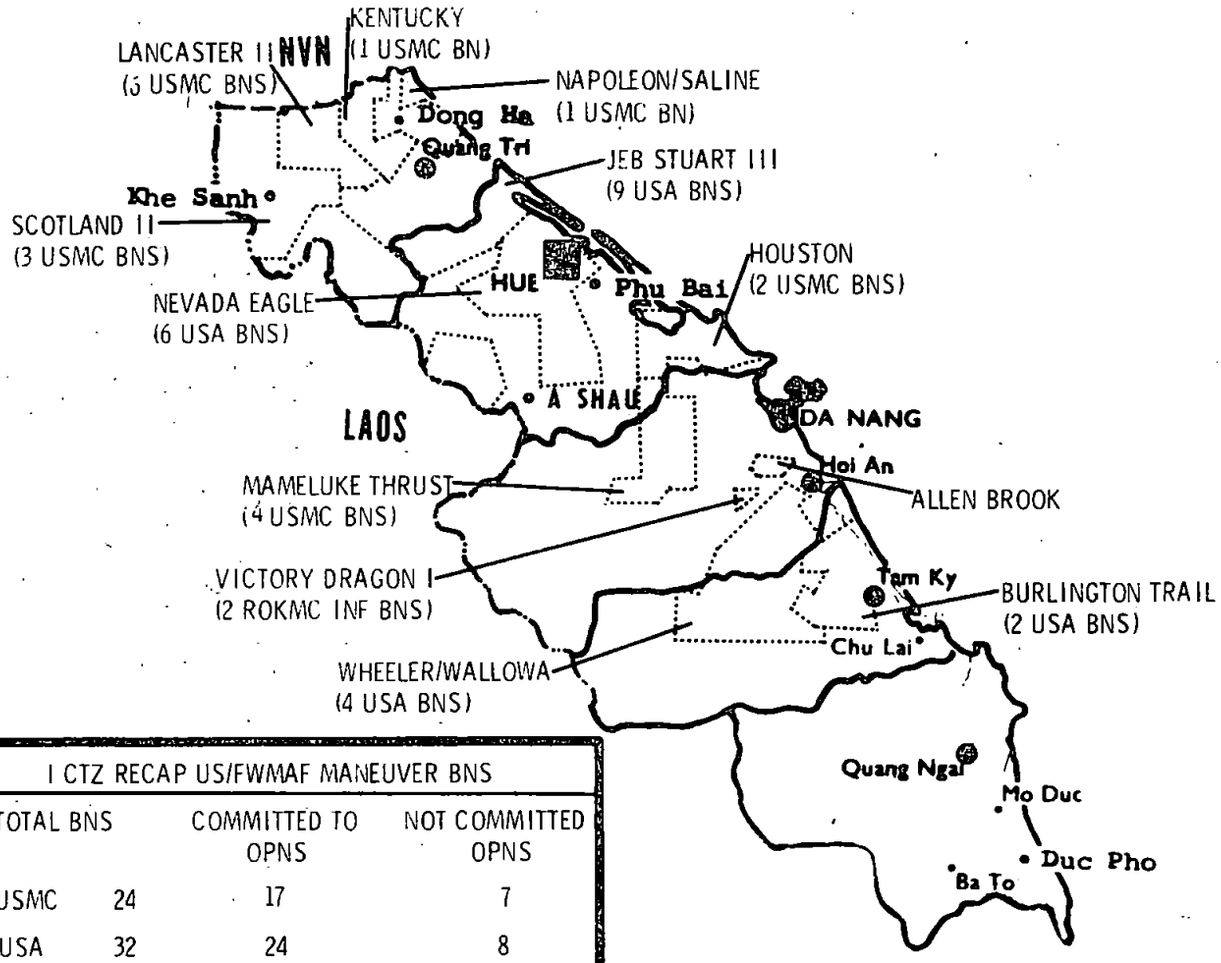
VMFA-334 (18/F-4J) ENR RVN (TRANSPAC)
SCHEDULED TO CLOSE RVN 1SEP68.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS

22 AUGUST 1968



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC	24	17	7
USA	32	24	8
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	43	17

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG, 1 BN AFLOAT SLF "A"

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO
3 BNS QUANG TRI

ROKMC - 2 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 222400H AUG68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	4TH MAR: 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	336 25 USA	1,888 157 USA	2,551
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 1/9, 2/9, & 3/9	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	203	1,450 3 USA	1,001
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	421	2,457 1 MIA 1 USA	2,917
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,925 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,389
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	*190 USA	*2,041 USA	*1,556
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIR CAV DIV: WITH 6 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	*111 USA	*920 USA	*1,525
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	*113 2 USA 2 USN	*749 38 USA 17 USN	668
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5 & BLT 2/7	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	178 1 USA	1,179 2 USA 4 USN	*1,640
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	64 USA	548 USA	785
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	5TH MAR: BLT 2/7	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	168 2 USN	1,101 5 USN	1,011
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	671 USA 1 USAF	6 3,442 USA	*9,309
VICTORY DRAGON I (13AUG68)	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 2 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	1 ROKMC	12 ROKMC	8

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,018	33,991	25,820	89/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 21 August 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
916	1,132	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
54,683	3,050	10,324

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

22 AUGUST 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	33	1022	5	63
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	135		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN	1	45		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-362	42	228	1	3
(LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR)				
TOTALS	96	1689	10	94

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

25/UH-34D

LOCATION

ABOARD SHIP

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

22 AUGUST 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	56	1570	7	70
(LTCOL L. E. WATSON)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
TOTALS	56	1570	7	70

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

(SHIPPING AT SUBIC)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS WASHBURN (AKA-108)

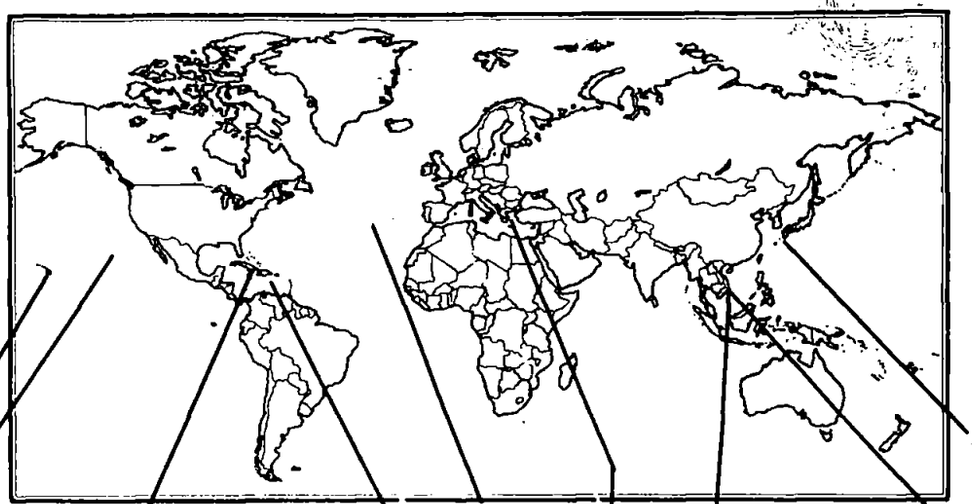
SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

21 AUGUST 1968



VMFA-334
ENR RVN (TRANSPAC)
SCHEDULED TO
CLOSE RVN 1SEP68

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

HMM-462 ENR
RVN. ETA 24AUG68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT VARIOUS LIBERTY
PORTS, CARIB

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
BLT 3/8
ENR CONUS
ETA: 23AUG68

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT GREECE
(OPN DEEP FURROW 68,
20-24AUG68)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC				1						
HAWAII				(1)						
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT				(1)*				(1)*		
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		1	13	7	5	3	19	6	3

* ENR RVN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

AUG 21 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

21 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN	G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL	J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL	J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL	F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN	L. J. DULACKI
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL	A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL	W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	N. G. RODES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	M. P. FENNESSY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	WILSON
ACOS G-4	COL	M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT	R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. W. HUNTER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. H. BENSKIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL	J. W. ROBERTSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL	F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	J. H. BLAIR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL	A. I. THOMAS
BLT 2/26	LTCOL	F. J. HEATH
HMM-362	LTCOL	W. H. SHAUER JR.

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL	W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 2/7	LTCOL	L. E WATSON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL	R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL	W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL	W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL	H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR	K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL	P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL	R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. E. NELSON

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR	P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL	R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL	R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR	R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL	W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMFA-212	LTCOL	T. F. ROCHFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ	J. L. BEAUDICN

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER		
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

21 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV-CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER
FOURTH CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. D. BOHN
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. L. BARRETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. P. QUINN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN W. C. CHIP
ADC	BGEN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL P. D. LAFOND
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. V. JARMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. B. WILKESON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. A. RANN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE JR.

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. COLLETON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. KLUCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. CAPINAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL R. L. IVERSON
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. KING JR.
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL F. W. VAUGHT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. G. BASS

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

21 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		3/1	1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 3/26					2/26	1
27TH MARINES		1/27, 2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164 HMM-265							
MAG-36			HMM-165 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-362	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531	VMFA-334	2
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-561	HMH-462	2

NOTE 1: SLF
2: ENR RVN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328	36	60	168			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216	24	40	112			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216	24	40	112			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	18			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		54	85			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

21 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 30,303
USN 1,419 *
USA 14,392

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF H)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)

TG 76.4
BLT 2/26 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
1/11 INF BN
1/61 INF BN (MECH)
1/77 ARMORED BN

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

1st AIR CAV DIV

2D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327
2/502
2/327

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

1st MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)
26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

USMC 10,994
USN 716 *
USA 31,511

HQ 1st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/1
1/7
3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
2/2
3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
5/2

HQS, III MAF

(DANANG)

USMC 35,895
USN 1,208 *
USA 2,011
ROKMC 6,358

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,187
USN 138 *
USA 22,972

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/52 INF
1/6 INF
4/3 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	83,980	3,481
III MAF	83,379	3,481 #
SLF's	(3,411)	(181)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS . .	99	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS .	(24 BNs)	83,619
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY.		23,405
US AIRFORCE.		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF.	(35 BNs)	100,480
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,970)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,784)
VNPF		(26,665)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	95 BNs	297,292

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,735	104
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 ASHORE RVN (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,114	255

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,484	321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

HMH-462 (10/CH-53) ENR RVN.
ETA: 24AUG68

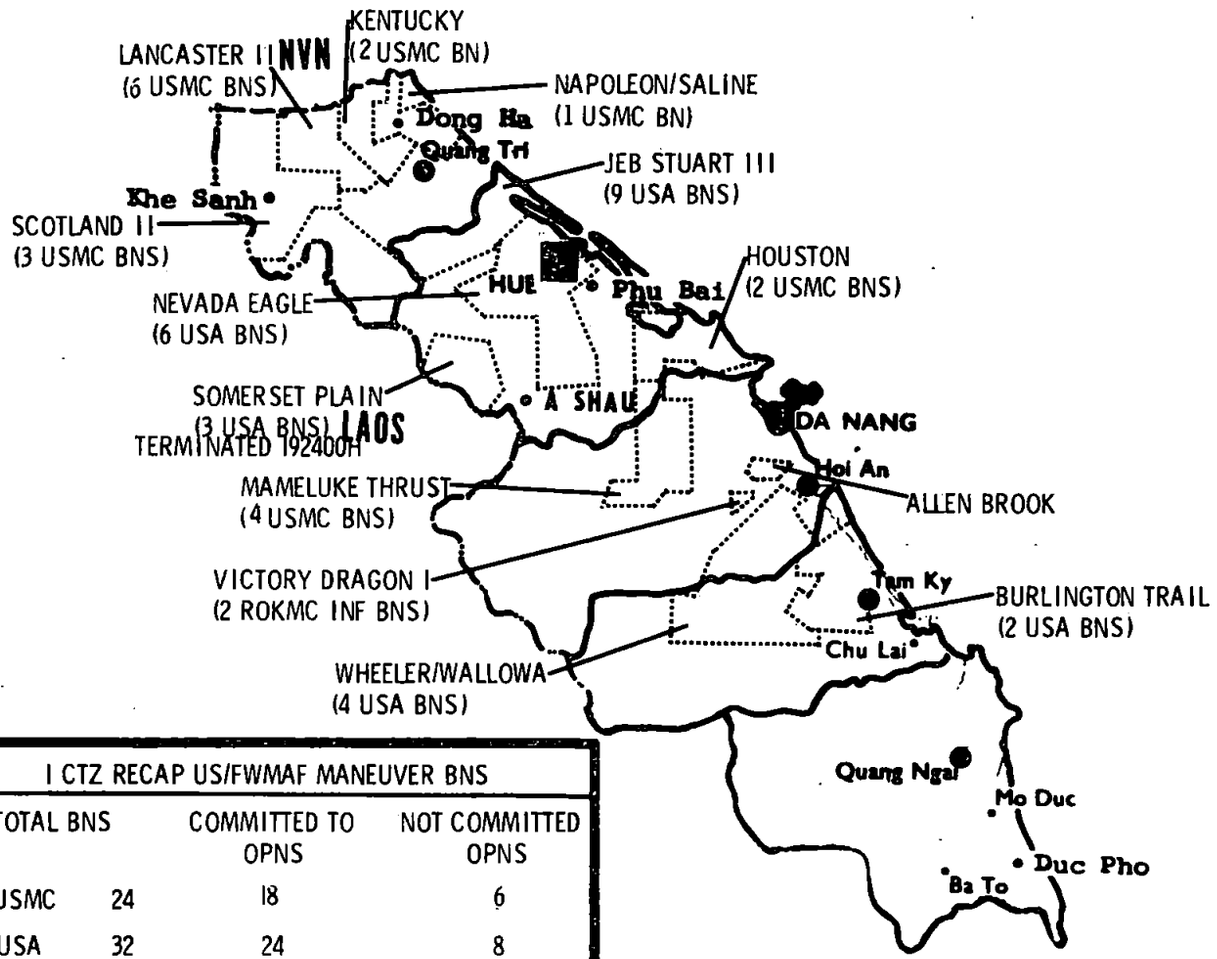
VMFA-334 (18/F-4J) ENR RVN (TRANSPAC)
SCHEDULED TO CLOSE RVN 1SEP68.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

21 AUGUST 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC	24	18	6
USA	32	24	8
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	44	16

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO
3 BNS QUANG TRI

ROKMC - 2 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 212400H AUG68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	4TH MAR: 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	336 25 USA	1,888 157 USA	2,551
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 1/9, 2/9, & 3/9	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	203	1,350 3 USA	1,001
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	421	2,457 1 MIA 1 USA	2,917
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,925 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,389
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	188 USA	1,128 USA	1,467
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIR CAV DIV: WITH 6 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	110 USA	906 USA	1,511
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	112 2 USA 2 USN	745 38 USA 17 USN	663
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5 & BLT 2/7	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	178 1 USA	1,177 2 USA 2 USN	1,635
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	TF COCKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	64 USA	547 USA	782
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	5TH MAR: H/2/7	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	168 2 USN	1,099 5 USN	1,011
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	671 USA 1 USAF	6 *3,430 USA	9,304
VICTORY DRAGON I (13AUG68)	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 2 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	1 ROKMC	12 ROKMC	8

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

21 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,995	33,949	25,815	89/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20 AUGUST 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
915	1,131	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
54,595	3,049	10,315

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital

→ 55

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 46 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 46

- 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL★

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

21 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		716	17	28AUG68	716	17																
HQS SQDN		64		28AUG68	64																	
USMC		780			780																	
USN		17			17																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		797			797																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	3	407	7	28AUG68			274	7													133	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		676	15	28AUG68			592	15							20		24		40			
SUP BN		662	8	28AUG68			662	8														
MAINT BN		862		28AUG68			862															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		159	4	28AUG68			159	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		152		28AUG68			152															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		191		28AUG68			191															
2D TANK BN		567	9	28AUG68			490	9							29		22		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		657	15	28AUG68			613	14											44	1		
2D RADIO BN		409	3	28AUG68			409	3														
2D FORCE RECON CO		115	2	28AUG68			115	2														
2D ANGLICO		235	12	28AUG68			191	12							44							
2D BRIDGE CO		157	1	28AUG68			157	1														
2D TOPO CO	4	112	1	28AUG68			92	1													20	
2D HOSPITAL CO		19	21	28AUG68			19	21														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		5	6	28AUG68			5	6														
4TH DENTAL CO		4	36	28AUG68			4	36														
8TH COMM BN		524	7	28AUG68			524	7														
8TH MT BN		274	4	28AUG68			238	4									17		19			
8TH ENGR BN		959	10	28AUG68			838	9													121	1
USMC		7,146					6,587								93		63		129		274	
USN		161					159												1		1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		7,307					6,746								93		63		130		275	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1591	51	28AUG68			1554	51									16		21			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		252	11	28AUG68			250	11											2			
1ST BN		862	33	28AUG68			862	33														
2D BN		446	22	28AUG68			446	22														
3D BN		979	35	28AUG68															979	35		
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		211	12	28AUG68			202	12									9					
1ST BN		992	38	28AUG68													992	38				
2D BN		1138	28	28AUG68			1138	28														
3D BN		617	26	28AUG68			617	26														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		196	4	28AUG68			196	4														
1ST BN		514	34	28AUG68			514	34														
2D BN		798	20	28AUG68											798	20						
3D BN		869	32	28AUG68			869	32														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		223	9	28AUG68			198	8									13		12	1		
1ST BN		465	12	28AUG68			465	12														
2D BN		424	9	28AUG68			292	9									132					
3D BN		436	13	28AUG68			340	12											96	1		
4TH BN		345	8	28AUG68			197	5							148	3						
2D SERVICE BN		924	23	28AUG68			317	23									38		39			
2D AT BN		319	5	28AUG68			272	5									25		22			
2D MT BN		300	6	28AUG68			300	6														
2D RECON BN		361	16	28AUG68			312	15									24		25	1		
2D ENGR BN		632	9	28AUG68			534	9									49		49			
2D SP BN		360	10	28AUG68			259	9									53		48	1		
2D MEDICAL BN		101	153	28AUG68			82	132									10	10	9	11		
2D DENTAL CO			76	28AUG68				70										2		4		
USMC		14,355					10,746								946		1,361		1,302			
USN		695					568								23		50		54			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		15,050					11,314								969		1,411		1,356			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		548	46	28AUG68					548	46												
MWFS-2		107		28AUG68					107													
MWCS-2		207		28AUG68					207													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			32	28AUG68						32												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		624	7	28AUG68					624	7												
WERS-27		301		28AUG68					301													
VMGR-252		417	1	28AUG68					417	1												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

21 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		225	1	28AUG68					225	1												
MASS-1		195		28AUG					195													
MACS-5		223		28AUG68			223															
MACS-6	1	196		28AUG68					196													
MACS-9		283		28AUG68							283											
3D LAAM BN		575	6	28AUG68					575	6												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		542		28AUG68					542													
MABS-14		311	9	28AUG68					311	9												
MATCU-61		67		28AUG68					67													
VMCJ-2		392	2	28AUG68					392	2												
VMA(AW)-224		288	2	28AUG68					288	2												
VMA(AW)-225	2	210	2	28AUG68					210	2												
VMA(AW)-332		252	2	28AUG68					252	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20	1	466	2	28AUG68					466	2												
VMFAT-201		307	2	28AUG68					307	2												
VMAT(AW)-202		235	2	28AUG68					235	2												
VMT-203		203	2	28AUG68					203	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		562	44	28AUG68			562	44														
MABS-26		488	26	28AUG68			488	26														
MATCU-64		93		28AUG68			93															
VMO-1		281		28AUG68			281															
HMH-461		263		28AUG68			263															
HMM-162		232	3	28AUG68			232	3														
HMM-261		247		28AUG68			247															
HMM-264		254	3	28AUG68													254	3				
HMH-351	1	133	1	28AUG69			133															
HMM-365		204	3	28AUG68			204	3														
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		627		28AUG68							627											
MABS-31		510	17	28AUG68							510	17										
MATCU-69		109		28AUG68							109											
VMA-331		237	1	28AUG68							237	1										
VMFA-333		287	1	28AUG68							287	1										
VMFA-451		278	1	28AUG68							278	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		550		28AUG68							550											
MABS-32		508	15	28AUG68							508	15										
MATCU-63		99		28AUG68							99											
VMFA-251		372	1	28AUG68							372	1										
VMFA-312		269	1	28AUG68							269	1										
VMA-324		289	1	28AUG68							289	1										
USMC		14,056					2,726		6,668		4,418						254					
USN		236					77		118		38						3					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,302					2,803		6,786		4,456						257					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6THFLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	780	780								
	USN	17	17								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	7,146		6,587				93	63	129	274
	USN	161		159						1	1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	14,355		10,746				946	1,361	1,302	
	USN	695		568				23	50	54	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,066		2,726	6,668	4,418			254		
	USN	236		77	118	38			3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	35,347	780	20,059	6,668	4,418		1,039	1,678	1,431	274
	USN	1,109	17	804	118	38		23	53	55	1

NOTES:
1. IN CADRE STATUS.
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING, TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 133 PERSONNEL LISTED IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
4. PERSONNEL UNDER OTHER DEPLOYED TO RVN FOR I CTZ SURVEY.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

20 AUGUST 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	302,539*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	157,449#	52.23	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	36,889#	12.38	23.70	
FMF PACIFIC	120,560#	39.85	76.30	
VIETNAM	83,916@	27.74	53.11	69.61

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31MAY68.
WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 24JUL68.
@ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 30JUL68.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	722	619	1341	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	654	584	1238	92.24	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	231	148	379	28.22	30.82	
FMF PACIFIC	423	436	859	64.02	69.18	
VIETNAM	258	327	585	43.60	47.25	68.10

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1AUG68.

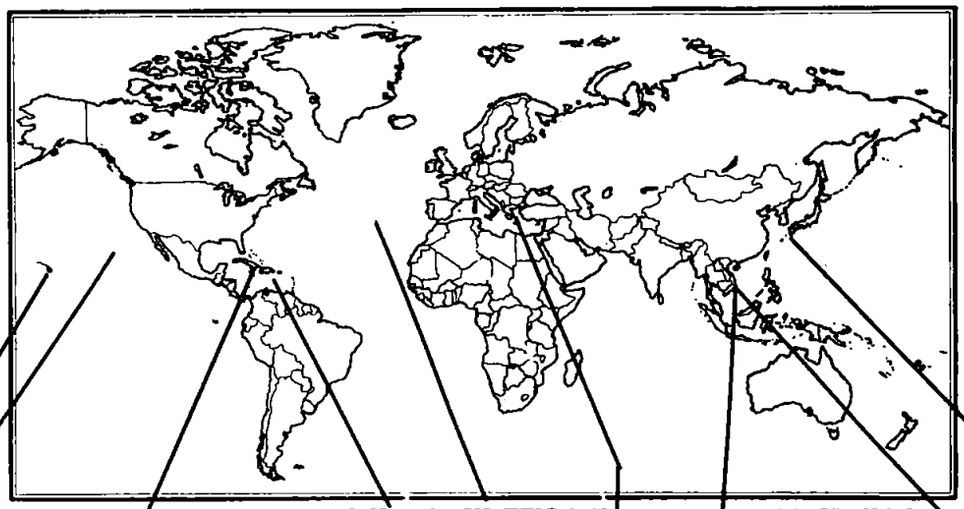
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
AUG 20 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

20 AUGUST 1968



VMFA-334
ENR RVN (TRANSPAC)
ETA: 1SEP68

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

HMM-462 ENR
OKINAWA ETA
20AUG68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT VARIOUS LIBERTY
PORTS, CARIB

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
BLT 3/8
ENR CONUS
ETA: 23AUG68

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT GREECE
(OPN DEEP FURROW 68,
20-24AUG68)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(24)		(1)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)		(4)	(1)
MIDPAC				1						
HAWAII AFLOAT				(1)						
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(3)			(2) (1)*	(1)		(1)	(2) (1)	(1)	(1)
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(5) (2)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5) (1)	(1)	(1)
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		1	13	7	5	3	19	6	3

* ENR RVN (TRANSPAC)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

20 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL WILSON
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. H. BENSKIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL J. H. BLAIR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL A. I. THOMAS
BLT 2/26	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E WATSON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS★

20 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER
FOURTH CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. D. BOHN
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. L. BARRETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN W. C. CHIP
ADC	BGEN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL P. D. LAFOND
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. V. JARMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. B. WILKESON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. A. RANN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE JR.

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. COLLETON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. KLUCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. CAPINAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL R. L. IVERSON
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. KING JR.
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL [illegible] VAUGHT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. G. BASS

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

20 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		3/1	1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 3/26					2/26	1
27TH MARINES		1/27, 2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164 HMM-265							
MAG-36			HMM-165 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-362	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531	VMFA-334	3
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-561	HMH-462	2

NOTE 1: SLF
2: ENR OKINAWA
3: ENR RVN.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328	36	60	168			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216	24	40	112			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216	24	40	112			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	18			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		54	85			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

20 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 10/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	16/F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	15/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 2/C-117D						
VMA-121		19/A-4E						
VMA-211		21/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4C						
VMA-311		22/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		1/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-314		14/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	4/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
HMM-362								25/UH-34D*
VMF(AW)-235					15/F-8E			
MAG-16	4/UH-34D 6/CH-46D 14/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	12/UH-1E 5/OV-10A							
HMM-164	11/CH-46A							
HML-167	18/UH-1E							
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
HMM-265	19/CH-46A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	6/UH-34D 3/US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							4/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							1/C-47J 3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							16/A-4C	
VMFA 232							14/F-4J	
VMFA-334								18/F-4J**
VMFA-531							9/F-4B/J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D 8/UH-34D					
H&MS-36								
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMM-363			21 /UH-34D					
HMM-364			23/CH-46D					
HML-367			24 /UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39			8/O-1C/G					
VMO-6			25/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			24/CH-46D#					
HMM-163			22 /UH-34D#					
HMM-262			22 /CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 2 /C-54 2 /TA-4F 2/C-117D 1/C-47	
VMGR-352							12/KC-130F	
H&MS-56								
HML-267							20 /OV-10A 16/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMH-462								10/CH-53A@
HMM-561							24/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						4/UH-34D 2/C-117D		
VMFA-212						6/F-4J		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (423)	84	147	9	13	22	13	117	18
HELICOPTERS (436)	114		188	4		4	91	35

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
@ ENR OKINAWA
** ENR RVN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

20 AUGUST 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,323	78,056	83,379 #
DANANG	(2,505)	(33,390)	(35,895)
CHU LAI	(526)	(5,661)	(6,187)
PHU BAI	(635)	(10,359)	(10,994)
DONG HA	(1,657)	(28,646)	(30,303)
SLF's	152	3,259	3,411
SLF ALFA	(96)	(1,689)	(1,785)
SLF BRAVO	((56)	(1,570)	(1,626)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISOR I CORPS ARVN	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(98)	(99)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,478	78,502	83,980
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	432	3,049	3,481

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1238 EVENTS OF 17 & 18 AUGUST 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Unclassified

Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

20 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 30,303
USN 1,419 *
USA 14,392

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF H)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)

TG 76.4
BLT 2/26 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
1/11 INF BN
1/61 INF BN (MECH)
1/77 ARMORED BN

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

1st AIR CAV DIV

2D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
2/502 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
2/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

1st MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)
26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

USMC 10,994
USN 716 *
USA 31,511

HQ 1st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/1
1/7
3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
2/2
3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
5/2

HQS, III MAF

(DANANG)

USMC 35,895
USN 1,208 *
USA 2,011
ROKMC 6,358

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,187
USN 138 *
USA 22,972

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/52 INF
1/6 INF
4/3 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,980	3,481
III MAF	83,379	3,481 #
SLF's	(3,411)	(181)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	99	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,619
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,405
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	100,480
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,970)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,784)
VNPF		(26,665)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	297,292

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,735	104
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 ASHORE RVN (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,114	255

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,484	321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

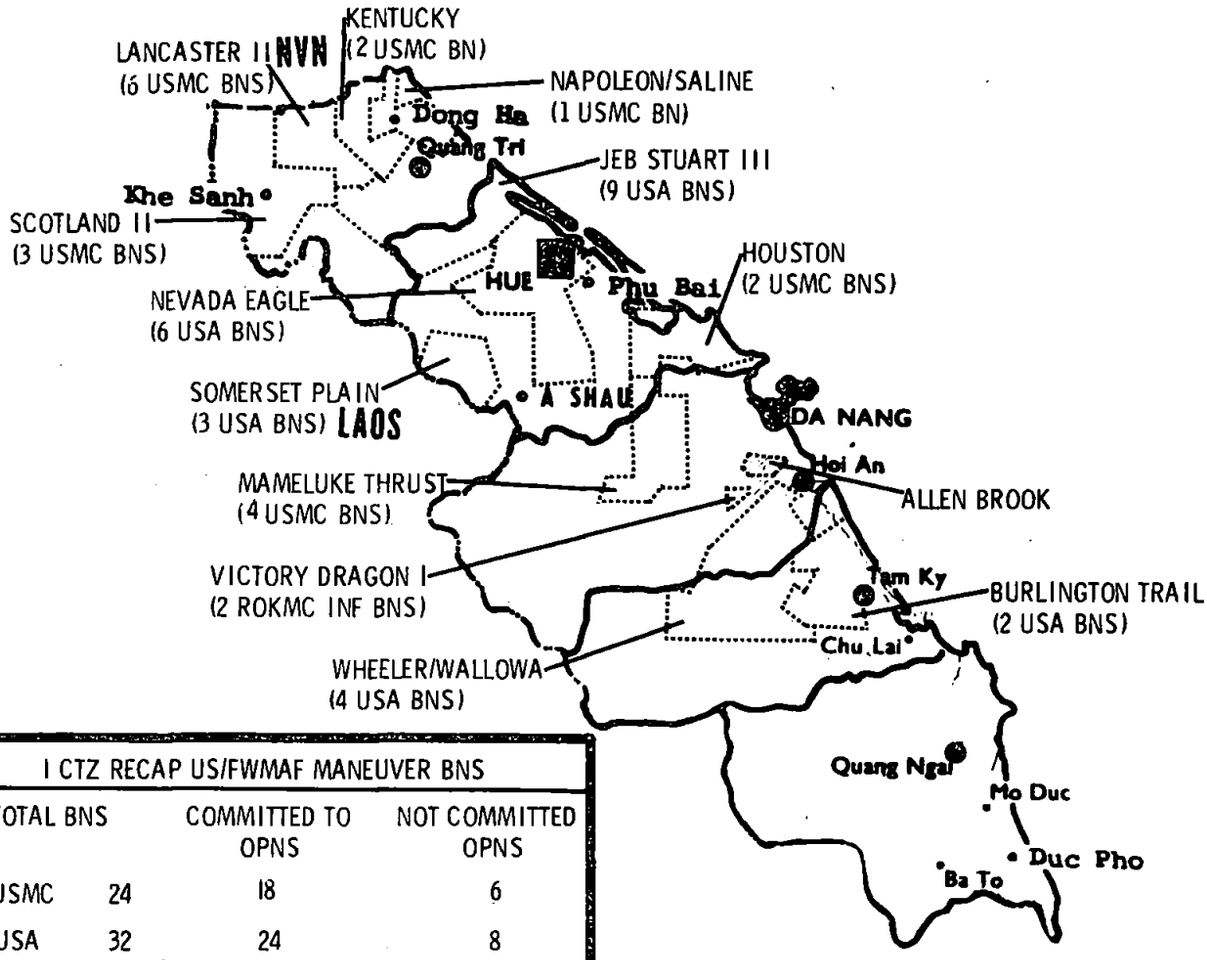
HMH-462 (10/CH-53) DEPARTED SAN DIEGO 6 AUGUST. ETA OKINAWA 20 AUGUST.

VMFA-334 (16/F-4J) EN RVN (TRANSPAC)
ETA: 15[illegible]68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC	24	18	6
USA	32	24	8
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	44	16

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO
3 BNS QUANG TRI

ROKMC - 2 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 202400H AUG68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	4TH MAR: 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	* 336 25 USA	1,888 157 USA	2,551
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	203	1,350 3 USA	1,001
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 2/1	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	421	2,457 1 MIA 1 USA	2,917
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	CTG 76.4: 2/26	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,925 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,389
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	* 188 USA	1,128 USA	* 1,467
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIR CAV DIV: WITH 6 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	110 USA	906 USA	1,511
SOMERSET PLAIN (4AUG68) TERMINATED 192400H	101ST AIR CAV DIV: WITH 3 USA BNS	CENTRAL/NORTHERN A SHAU VALLEY AREA	# 13 USA	#* 95 USA # 2 USA MIA	# 80
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	112 2 USA 2 USN	745 38 USA 17 USN	653
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5th MAR: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5 & BLT 2/7	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	178 1 USA	1,163 2 USA 4 USN	1,616
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	64 USA	547 USA	780
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	5TH MAR: H/2/7	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	168 2 USN	1,096 5 USN	1,011
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	671 USA 1 USAF	6 3,437 USA	9,253
VICTORY DRAGON I (13AUG68)	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 2 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	1 ROKMC	9 ROKMC	8

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

20 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,993	33,863	25,790	89/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19 August 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
913	1,129	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
54,523	3,043	10,290

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

20 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/US-2B 1/T-1A 1/C-131 1/C-54S	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	1/TA-4F 1/C-47 2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	8/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	7/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	8/A-6A							
VMFA-513	15/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20 H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	19/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	10/A-6A							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			18/UH-1E 4/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			21/CH-46D					
HMM-261			25/CH-46D					
HMM-264						18/CH-46D		
HMM-365			24/CH-46A					
HMH-461			29/CH-53A					
HMH-361			9/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	5/T-33 3/C-117D 2/C-54P							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 2/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		12/F-4J						
VMA-331		17/A-4E						
VMFA-451		12/F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/TA-4F 3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		14/F-4B						6/F-4B*
VMA-324		15/A-4B						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (231)	125	90	6				4	6
HELICOPTER (148)			126			20		2

* KEY WEST
**CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	40		8	8	16	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	40		8	8	16	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	30			6	12	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	21			5	10	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						24*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	19			5	10	
LVTP-5	91	83	24		11	20	

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

20 AUGUST 1968

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
BLT 3/2					31 7.62 MG	AT GREECE
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)					10 LVTP-5	(OPN DEEP FURROW 68,
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	945	3	32	6 105MM HOW	20-24AUG68)
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1	5 90MM GUN TANK	
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1	5 ONTOS	
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25			8 FLAME THROWERS	
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48			6 106MM RR	
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18			21 MULES	
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1	32 MITES	
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1	29 2½ T TRK	
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38			8 JEEPS	
DET, 2D FSR	1	39			3 5 T CARGO TRK	
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11	9 3/4 T UTIL TRK	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	4 AMBULANCES	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20			4 CRANES	
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1			
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2				
TOTALS	48	1383	6	49		

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

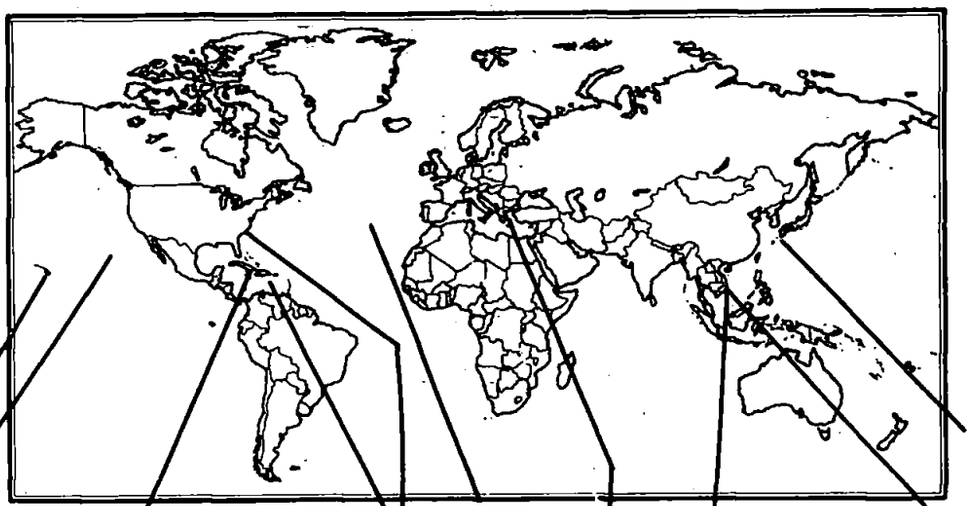
SHIPPING

USS CHILTON	(APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL	(APA-213)
USS YANCEY	(AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS	(LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN	(LSD-21)

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

19 AUGUST 1968



VMFA-334
ENR RVN (TRANSPAC)
ETA: 1SEP68

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

HMM-462 ENR
OKINAWA ETA
20AUG68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT VARIOUS LIBERTY
PORTS, CARIB

32D MEU
BLT 2/6 & HMM-162
RIVERINE EX 1-68
10-19 AUG

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
BLT 3/8
ENR CONUS
ETA: 23AUG68

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT GREECE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN ALLEN BROOK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC				1						
HAWAII				(1)						
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT				(1)*				(1)		
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		1	13	7	5	3	19	6	3

* ENR RVN (TRANSPAC)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
HIST REFERENCE SEC
MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
AUG 19 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

19 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		3/1	1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 3/26					2/26	1
27TH MARINES		1/27, 2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164							
MAG-36			HMM-165 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-265 HMM-362	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531	VMFA-334	3
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-561	HMH-462	2

NOTE 1: SLF
2: ENR OKINAWA
3: ENR RVN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328	36	60	168			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216	24	40	112			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216	24	40	112			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	18			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		54	85			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

19 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							21/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 9/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	14/F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	15/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 2/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-211		20/A-4E						
VMA-223		17/A-4C						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		13/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		2/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		18/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	4/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
HMM-265								19/CH-46A*
VMF(AW)-235					15/F-8E			
HMM-362								25/UH-34D*
MAG-16	6/UH-34D 5/CH-46D 6/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	13/UH-1E 8/O-1C/G 12/OV-10A							
HMM-164	16/CH-46A							
HML-167	13/UH-1E							
HMH-463	32/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	7/UH-34D 3/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							3/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							7/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							1/C-47J 3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							7/RF-4B 5/EF-10B	
VMA-214							16/A-4C	
VMFA 232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-334								18/F-4J**
VMFA-531							9/F-4B/J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D 2/CH-46D					
H&MS-36			7/UH-34D					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMM-363			25/UH-34D					
HMM-364			23/CH-46D					
HML-267			25/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			25/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			24/CH-46D#					
HMM-163			23/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			23/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54 1/TA-4F 2/C-117D 1/C-47	
VMGR-352							12/KC-130F	
H&MS-56								
HML-267							17/OV-10A 16/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMH-462								10/CH-53A@
HMM-561							24/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						4/UH-34D 2/T-1A		
VMFA-212						[illegible]		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (417)	94	146	1	13	22	13	110	18
HELICOPTERS (454)	98		196	4		4	98	54

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
@ ENR OKINAWA
** ENR RVN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

19 AUGUST 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,300	77,997	83,297
DANANG	(2,498)	(33,407)	(35,905)
CHU LAI	(523)	(5,665)	(6,188)
PHU BAI	(629)	(10,322)	(10,951)
DONG HA	(1,650)	(28,603)	(32,253)
SLF's	205	3,465	3,670
SLF ALFA	(96)	(1,689)	(1,785)
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISOR I CORPS ARVN	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(98)	(99)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,455	78,443	83,898
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	427	3,069	3,496

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1237 EVENTS OF 16 AUGUST 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

19 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,253
USN 1,425 *
USA 14,392

HQS 3D MAR DIV

(TF H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
BLT 2/26 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
- 1/11 INF BN
- 1/61 INF BN (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMORED BN

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

1st AIR CAV DIV

2D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,951
USN 716 *
USA 31,511

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
- 2/502 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
- 2/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

1st MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)
26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,905
USN 1,216 *
USA 2,011
ROKMC 6,358

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/1
- 1/7
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 2/2
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF

(DANANG)

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,199
USN 139 *
USA 22,972

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 4/3 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,898	3,496
III MAF	83,297	3,496 #
SLF's	(3,670)	(185)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	99	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,537
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,420
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	100,480
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,970)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,784)
VNPF		(26,665)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	297,225

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,785	104
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,114	255

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,484	321

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

HMH-462 (10/CH-53) DEPARTED SAN DIEGO 6 AUGUST. ETA OKINAWA 20 AUGUST.

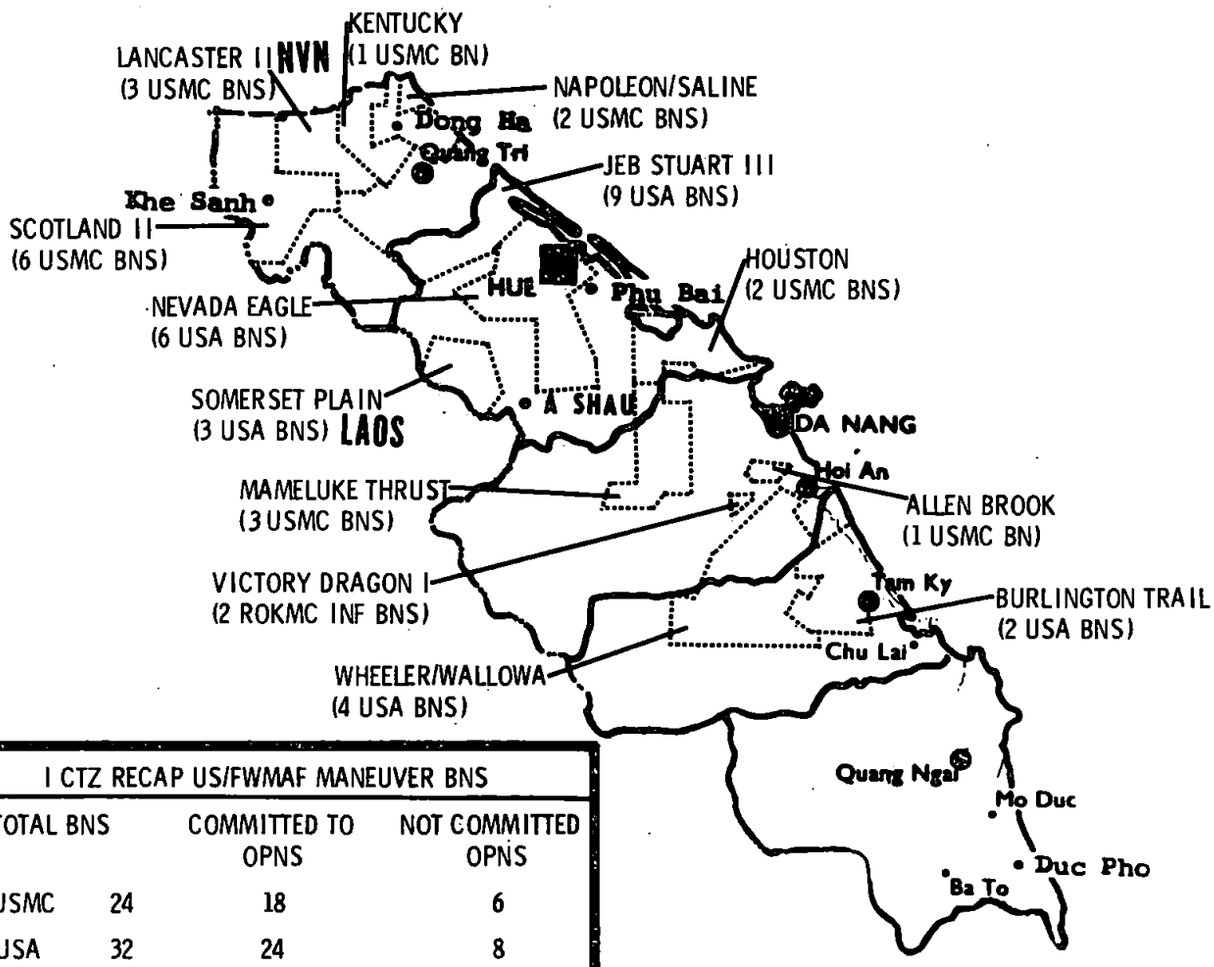
VMFA-334 (18/F-4J) ENR RVN (TRANSPAC) ETA: 15SEP68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

19 AUGUST 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC	24	18	6
USA	32	24	8
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	44	16

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO
3 BNS QUANG TRI

ROKMC - 2 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 192400H AUG68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	4TH MAR: 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	334 25 USA	1,888 2 MIA 157 USA	2,551
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	197	1,320 3 USA	*929
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 2/1	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	421	2,444 1 MIA	2,913
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	CTG 76.4: 2/26	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,925 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,389
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	*186 USA	*1,107 USA	*1,452
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIR CAV DIV: WITH 6 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	110 USA	901 USA	1,504
SOMERSET PLAIN (4AUG68)	101ST AIR CAV DIV: WITH 3 USA BNS	CENTRAL/NORTHERN A SHAU VALLEY AREA	13 USA	91 USA 2 USA MIA	80
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	112 2 USA 2 USN	741 38 USA 17 USN	657
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5th MAR: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5 & BLT 2/7	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	178 1 USA	1,109 2 USA *4 USN	1,605
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	64 USA	541 USA	730
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	5TH MAR: H/2/7	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	168 2 USN	1,096 5 USN	1,011
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	671 USA 1 USAF	6 3,434 USA	9,268
VICTORY DRAGON I (13AUG68)	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 2 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	1 ROKMC	9 ROKMC	8

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

19 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,972	33,821	25,757	96/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16 AUGUST 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
906	1,122	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

*	KIA	PW	WPNS
	54,390	3,041	10,259

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

* FIGURES FOR THE PERIOD OF 12 AUGUST 1968 ARE NOT INCLUDED IN TOTAL.

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

19 AUGUST 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL A. I. THOMAS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL F. J. HEATH)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	33	1022	5	63
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	135		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN	1	45		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-362	42	228	1	3
(LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR)				
TOTALS	96	1689	10	94

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

25/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

20 AUGUST 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	56	1570	7	70
(LTCOL L. E. WATSON)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
TOTALS	56	1570	7	70

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

(SHIPPING ENR SUBIC)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS WASHBURN (AKA-108)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	354,941
NAVY (VNN)	16,934
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,259
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,361
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	184,050
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	159,868
TOTAL RVNAF	743,413

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	359,020
NAVY	37,274
AIR FORCE	61,149
MARINE CORPS	83,880
COAST GUARD	496
TOTAL U.S.	541,819

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,078
AUSTRALIA	7,581
PHILIPPINES	1,786
THAILAND	7,710
NEW ZEALAND	529
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF	67,727

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,352,959

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 15 AUGUST 1968.

Unclassified
CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

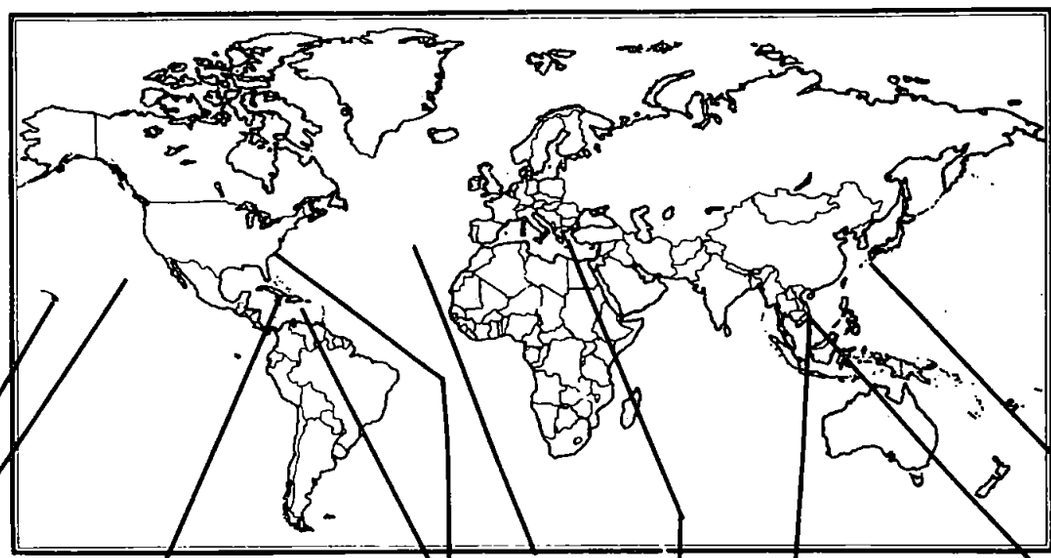
OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 182400H AUG68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	334 25 USA	1,888 2 MIA 157 USA	2,551
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	197	1,220 3 USA	*939
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	421	2,443 1 MIA	2,912
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1 & 2/26	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,925 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,389
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	*185 USA	*1,108 USA	*1,440
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIR CAV DIV: WITH 6 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	110 USA	899 USA	1,499
SOMERSET PLAIN (4AUG68)	101ST AIR CAV DIV: WITH 3 USA BNS	CENTRAL/NORTHERN A SHAU VALLEY AREA	13 USA	91 USA 2 USA MIA	* 79
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	111 2 USA 2 USN	739 38 USA 17 USN	657
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	163 1 USA	1,106 2 USA 1 USN	1,550
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	64 USA	541 USA	778
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	5TH MAR: BLT 2/7	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	168 2 USN	1,096 5 USN	1,011
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	671 USA 1 USAF	6 3,432 USA	9,201
VICTORY DRAGON I (13AUG68)	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 2 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	1 ROKMC	7 ROKMC	8

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

17 AUGUST 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

HMM-462 ENR
OKINAWA ETA
20AUG68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT VARIOUS LIBERTY
PORTS, CARIB

32D MEU
BLT 2/6 & HMM-162
RIVERINE EX 1-68
10-19 AUG

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
BLT 3/8
ENR CONUS
ETA: 23AUG68

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT GREECE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ABOARD SHIP

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN ALLEN BROOK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC				1						
HAWAII				(1)						
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		1	13	7	5	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
AUG 19 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

17 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL WILSON
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. H. BENSKIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL J. H. BLAIR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL A. I. THOMAS
BLT 2/26	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E WATSON
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

17 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER
FOURTH CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. D. BOHN
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. L. BARRETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN W. C. CHIP
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL P. D. LAFOND
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. V. JARMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. B. WILKESON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. A. RANN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE JR.

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. COLLETON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. KLUCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. CAPINAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL R. L. IVERSON
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. KING JR.
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL F. W. VAUGHT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. G. BASS

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

17 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT R	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	15AUG68	10,957	785	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1NOV68
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	15AUG68	1,247	49	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1AUG68
28TH MARINES	15AUG68	3,485	170	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1SEP68
HQS CO	15AUG68	298	6								
1st BN	15AUG68	1,078	56	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	1SEP68
2nd BN	15AUG68	1,062	57	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	1SEP68
3rd BN	15AUG68	1,047	51	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1SEP68
13TH MARINES (-)	15AUG68	1,325	41	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	1AUG68
HQS BTRY	15AUG68	362	9								
3rd BN	15AUG68	598	20	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1AUG68
4th BN (-)	15AUG68	365	12	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	1AUG68
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	15AUG68	229	8	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1NOV69
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	15AUG68	466	16	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	15AUG68
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	15AUG68	71	197	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	1DEC68
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	15AUG68	133	8	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	1AUG68
5TH RECON BN (-)	15AUG68	262	18	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1AUG68
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	15AUG68	194	29	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	1AUG68
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	15AUG68	676	25	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	15AUG68	348	13	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1AUG68
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	15AUG68	547	19	C3	T	2	2	1	3	C2	1SEP68
13TH ENGINEER BN	15AUG68	635	20	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1DEC68
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	15AUG68	300	10	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1AUG68
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	15AUG68	413	11	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1SEP68
5TH FORCE RECON CO	15AUG68	102	4	C2	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1AUG68
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	15AUG68	291		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1SEP68
5TH BRIDGE CO	15AUG68	131	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1AUG68
1ST CIV AFF GRP	15AUG68	64	9	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1SEP68
5TH HOSPITAL CO	15AUG68	33	62	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1SEP68
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	15AUG68	2	23	C1		1	1	1	1		
17TH DENTAL CO	15AUG68	3	51	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1SEP68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified

17 AUGUST 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,282	77,807	83,089
DANANG	(2,486)	(33,395)	(35,881)
CHU LAI	(522)	(5,675)	(6,197)
PHU BAI	(630)	(10,291)	(10,921)
DONG HA	(1,644)	(28,446)	(30,090)
SLF's	205	3,465	3,670
SLF ALFA	(96)	(1,689)	(1,785)
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISOR I CORPS ARVN	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(98)	(99)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,436	78,253	83,690
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	433	3,142	3,575

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1236 EVENTS OF 15 AUGUST 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

17 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 30,090
USN 1,503 *
USA 14,392

(TF H)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
1/11 INF BN
1/61 INF BN (MECH)
1/77 ARMORED BN

1st AIR CAV DIV

2D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
2/502 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
2/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAR DIV

USMC 10,921
USN 716 *
USA 31,511

(TF X-RAY)
26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/5
3/1
1/7
3/7
5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
3LT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
2/2
3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
5/2

HQS, III MAF

(DANANG)

USMC 35,881
USN 1,217 *
USA 2,011
ROKMC 6,358

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,197
USN 139 *
USA 22,972

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/52 INF
1/6 INF
4/3 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,696	3,575
III MAF	83,089	3,575 #
SLF's	(3,670)	(185)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	99	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,329
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,499
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	100,480
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,970)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,784)
VNPF		(26,665)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	297,096

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ABOARD SHIP	1,705	104
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	9,114	255

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,484	321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

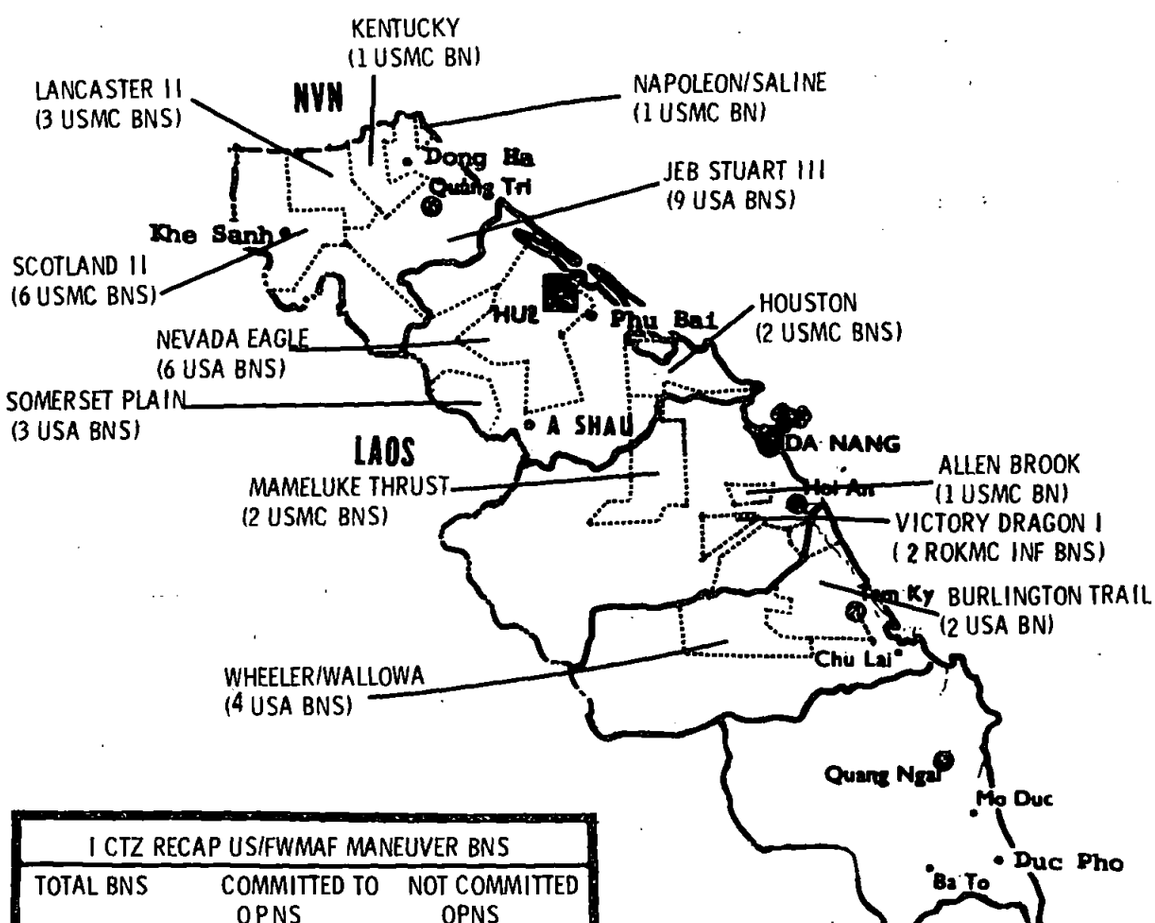
HMH-462 (10/CH-53) DEPARTED SAN DIEGO 6 AUGUST. ETA OKINAWA 20 AUGUST.

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS

17 AUG 68



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC 24	16	8
USA 32	24	8
ROKMC 4	2	2
60	42	18

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG, 1 BN AFLOAT, SLF ALFA

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO
3 BNS QUANG TRI

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 10, 1968

17 AUGUST 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	13,157	645	7,988	294	22,084
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,705	82	949	27	2,763
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	51,689	2,066	33,681	480	87,916
Hospital care not required	48,547	3,253	25,680	1,572	79,052
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,395	125	5	252	1,777
b. Returned to control	44	7	6	23	80
c. Current missing	155	106	97	499	857
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	5	21
c. Current captured or interned	40	126	18	137	321
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	138	93	452	740
Helicopter	712	39	230	15	996
b. From ground action	15,497	675	8,619	107	24,898
TOTAL DEATHS a/	16,266*	852	8,942	574	26,634
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	58	2	1	2	63
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	163	78	28	155	424
Helicopter	676	21	158	2	857
b. From other causes	1,775	408	714	146	3,043
TOTAL DEATHS	2,614	507	900	303	4,324

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 340 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
August 14, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,972	33,821	25,757	96/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16 AUGUST 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
906	1,122	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

*

KIA	PW	WPNS
54,262	3,039	10,247

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

* FIGURES FOR THE PERIOD OF 12 AUGUST 1968 ARE NOT INCLUDED IN TOTAL.

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital

→ 55

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 46 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 46

- 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

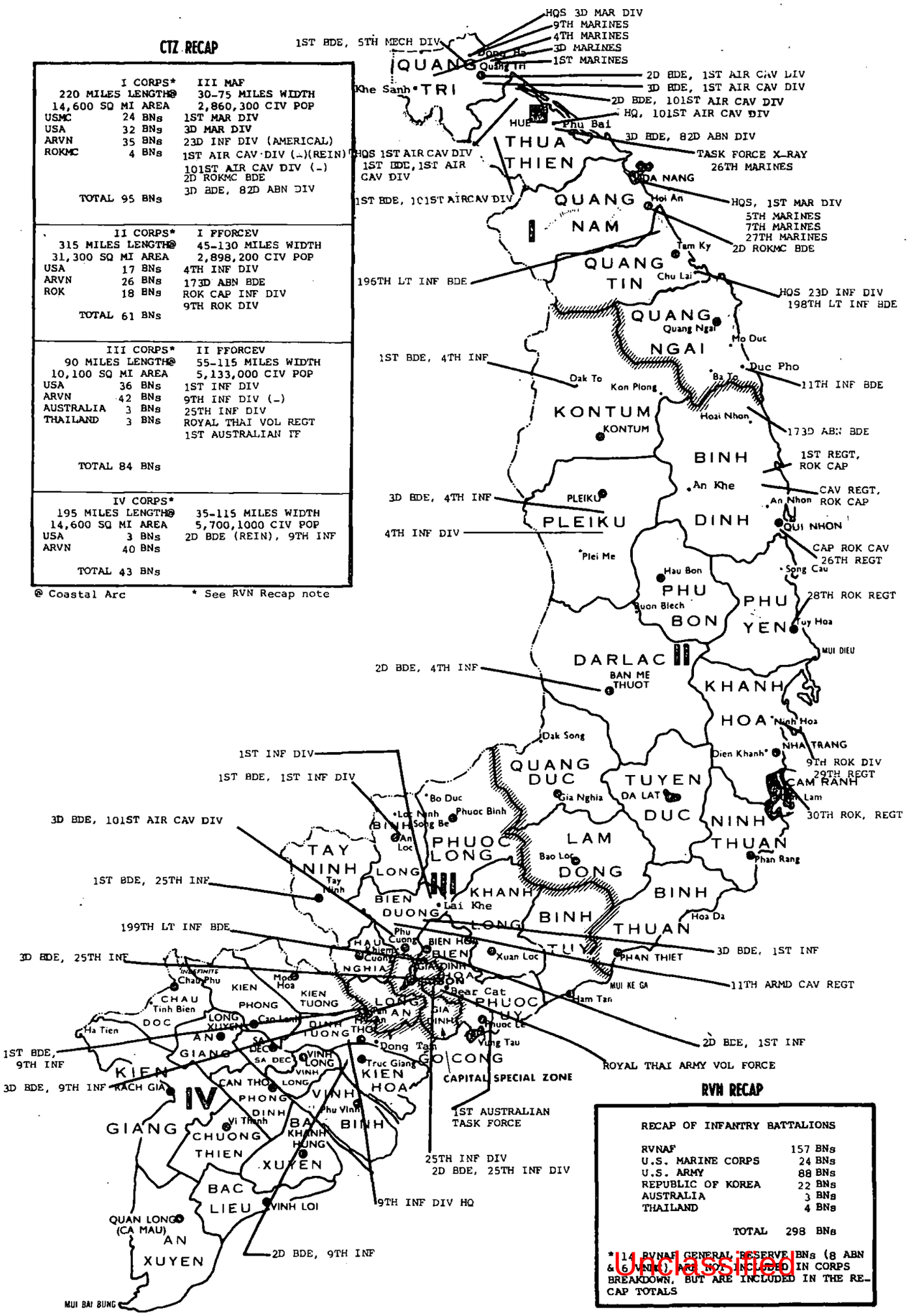
17 AUGUST 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (-)(REIN)
		101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
		3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
	TOTAL 95 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	36 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 84 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 43 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	4 BNs
TOTAL	298 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 [illegible]) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RE-CAP TOTALS

Unclassified

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10100	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	492	23,317	23,809
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	57	1,224	1,281
INVOLUNTARY	0	4	4

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152035Z AUG 1968 (AS OF 31 JUL 1968)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-31 JULY 1968

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	7	79
USN	0	3
PF	12	41

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	129	55/344	8	70

STRENGTH:	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF
	36	1737	102	2329

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	17	90

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

17 AUGUST 1968

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			AT GREECE
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
BLT 3/2					31 7.62 MG	
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)					10 LVTP-5	
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	945	3	32	6 105MM HOW	
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1	5 90MM GUN TANK	
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1	5 ONTOS	
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25			8 FLAME THROWERS	
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48			6 106MM RR	
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18			21 MULES	
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1	32 MITES	
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1	29 2½ T TRK	
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38			8 JEEPS	
DET, 2D FSR	1	39			3 5 T CARGO TRK	
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11	9 3/4 T UTIL TRK	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	4 AMBULANCES	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20			4 CRANES	
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1			
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2				
TOTALS	48	1383	6	49		

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON	(APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL	(APA-213)
USS YANCEY	(AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS	(LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN	(LSD-21)

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

17 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION											
HEADQUARTERS BN	15AUG68	1,545	57	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C3	31OCT68
2D MARINES	15AUG68	2,015	101	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	24APR69
1st Bn	15AUG68	558	30	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1OCT68
2nd Bn	15AUG68	505	29	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
3rd Bn	15AUG68	952	42	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C3	15DEC68
6TH MARINES	15AUG68	2,763	91	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	12MAR69
1st Bn	15AUG68	847	39	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C2	23APR69
2nd Bn	15AUG68	1,103	21	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C2	30AUG68
3rd Bn	15AUG68	813	31	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	
8TH MARINES	15AUG68	2,267	86	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	29AUG68
1st Bn	15AUG68	569	32	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	31OCT68
2nd Bn	15AUG68	821	22	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JUN69
3rd Bn	15AUG68	877	32	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	
10TH MARINES	15AUG68	2,112	53	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn	15AUG68	439	11	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2nd Bn	15AUG68	457	11	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31OCT68
3rd Bn	15AUG68	422	12	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31OCT68
4th Bn	15AUG68	369	8	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31OCT68
2D SERVICE BN	15AUG68	988	23	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D AT BN	15AUG68	321	4	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31OCT68
2D MT BN	15AUG68	277	5	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	1OCT68
2D RECON BN	15AUG68	380	16	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31OCT68
2D ENGR BN	15AUG68	686	7	C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	31OCT68
2D SP BN	15AUG68	377	10	C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	31AUG68
2D MEDICAL BN	15AUG68	105	155	C4	N	4	3	3	4	C	
2D DENTAL CO	15AUG68		70	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	31DEC68
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR	15AUG68	2,200	23	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1NOV68
2D FAG	15AUG68	159	4	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1SEP68
2D 155 GUN BTRY	15AUG68	152		C1		1	1	1	1	C1	
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	15AUG68	191		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	6OCT68
2D TANK BN	15AUG68	567	9	C4	P	4	3	3	1	C3	1JAN69
2D AMTRAC BN	15AUG68	798	10	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	1SEP68
2D FORCE RECON CO	15AUG68	115	2	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1NOV68
2D RADIO BN	15AUG68	381	4	C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	1NOV68
2D ANGLICO	15AUG68	235	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31DEC68
2D BRIDGE CO	15AUG68	157	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	25NOV68
2D TOPO CO	7AUG68	112	1	C1		1	1	1	1	C1	
2D HOSPITAL CO	15AUG68	19	21	C4	N	4	1	1	4	C4	31DEC68
4TH DENTAL CO	15AUG68	4	36	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	25NOV68
8TH COMM BN	15AUG68	511	8	C4	P	4	1	4	2	C3	1SEP68
8TH MT BN	15AUG68	274	4	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	1OCT68
8TH ENGR BN	15AUG68	959	10	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	12DEC68
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING											
3D LAAM BN	15AUG68	539	6	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1NOV68
MWSG-27	15AUG68			C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	5DEC68
VMGR-252	15AUG68	452	1	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	15SEP68
VMCJ-2	15AUG68	416	2	C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	
MAG-14	15AUG68			C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMA(AW)-224	15AUG68	271	2	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	25SEP68
VMA(AW)-225	15AUG68	276	2	C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1SEP68
VMA(AW)-332	15AUG68	187	2	C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	1JAN69
MAG-26	15AUG68			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1SEP68
VMO-1	15AUG68	263		C3	R	1	2	3	3	C2	1SEP68
HMH-161	15AUG68	276	1	C3	R	2	2	3	0	C2	20AUG68
HMM-162	15AUG68	223	3	C4	T	3	2	4	4	C3	
HMM-261	15AUG68	256		C4	T	2	1	3	4	C3	1SEP68
HMM-264	15AUG68	254	3	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1DEC68
HMM-365	15AUG68	192	3	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	1OCT68
HMH-461	15AUG68	264		C4	T	2	1	4	4	C3	15OCT68
MAG-31	15AUG68			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
VMFA-333	15AUG68	289	1	C4	R	4	3	4	4	C3	30NOV68
VMA-331	15AUG68	269	1	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C2	1JAN69
VMFA-451	15AUG68	291	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
MAG-32	15AUG68			C4	T	2	3	3	4	C3	31DEC68
VMFA-251	15AUG68	276	1	C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1SEP68
VMFA-312	15AUG68	299	1	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	28FEB69
VMA-324	15AUG68	258	1	C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	31DEC68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher C-Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement -Elaborated by remarks

Unclassified

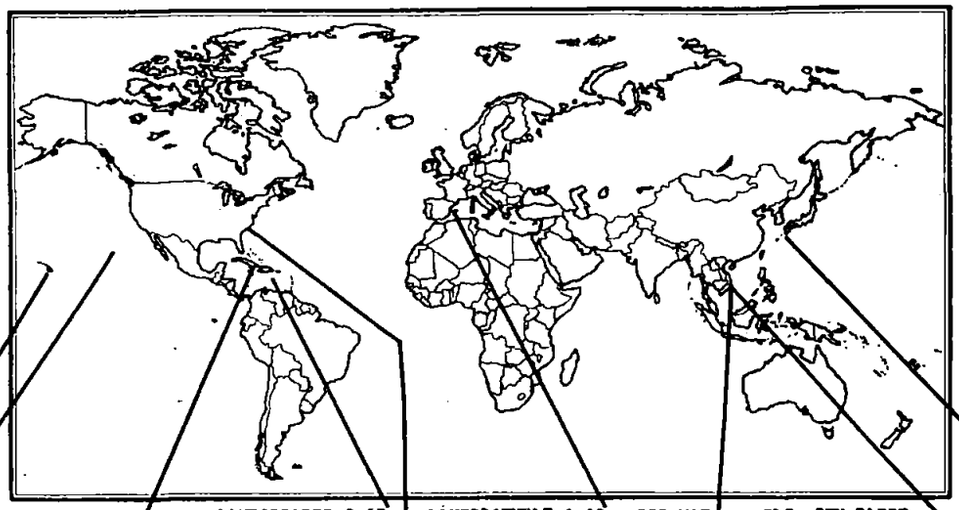
SECRET

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

16 AUGUST 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

HMM-462 ENR
OKINAWA ETA
20AUG68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT VARIOUS LIBERTY
PORTS, CARIB

32D MEU
BLT 2/6 & HMM-162
RIVERINE EX 1-68
10-19 AUG

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
BLT 3/8
ENR CONUS
ETA: 23AUG68

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
ENR GREECE
ETA: 17AUG68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ABOARD SHIP

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN ALLEN BROOK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC				1						
HAWAII				(1)						
APLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		1	13	7	5	3	19	6	3

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
AUG 1 9 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24AUG67													74	1				
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	5	1607	50	1APR68													1507	50			100	
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1110	115										1110	115								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		2623											2623									
HQ, V MEF		89	2	2APR68															89	2		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		64	9	24JUL68															64	9		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	5	1287	49	24JUL68															1247	49	40	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS	5	333	29	24JUL68															175	29	158	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		266	15	24JUL68													266	15				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		324	11	24JUL68									324	11								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF	5	978	25	24JUL68	963	25															15	
1ST, 2D, 3D & 4TH CAG	3	1663	104		599	42	350	24	714	38												
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	5	2088	36	24JUL68	2081	35															7	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1996	33	24JUL68							1966	33										
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		234	6	24JUL68							234	6										
1ST BATTALION		991	49	24JUL68							991	49										
2D BATTALION		925	48	24JUL68							925	48										
3D BATTALION		966	57	24JUL68	966	57																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		243	5	24JUL68							243	5										
1ST BATTALION		1027	53	24JUL68							1027	53										
2D BATTALION		973	54	24JUL68							973	54										
3D BATTALION		1005	49	24JUL68							1005	49										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		232	5	24JUL68							232	5										
1ST BATTALION		1043	59	24JUL68							1043	59										
2D BATTALION		1085	40								1085	40										
3D BATTALION		1118	54	24JUL68							1118	54										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		224	6	24JUL68					224	6												
1ST BATTALION		1005	59	24JUL68	1005	59																
2D BATTALION		958	60	24JUL68	958	60																
3D BATTALION		939	57	24JUL68	939	57																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		308	8	24JUL68	308	8																
1ST BATTALION		884	54	24JUL68	884	54																
2D BATTALION	1	1737	87	24JUL68																	1737	87
3D BATTALION		929	58	24JUL68	929	58																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		224	4	24JUL68							224	4										
1ST BATTALION		1119	49	24JUL68							1119	49										
2D BATTALION		1132	54	24JUL68							1132	54										
3D BATTALION		1012	52	24JUL68							1012	52										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		215	5	24JUL68							215	5										
1ST BATTALION		912	61	24JUL68							912	61										
2D BATTALION	1	1515	100																		1515	100
3D BATTALION		1016	58	24JUL68							1016	58										
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		264	5	24JUL68	264	5																
1ST BATTALION		991	57	24JUL68	991	57																
2D BATTALION		994	56	24JUL68	994	56																
3D BATTALION		991	61	24JUL68	991	61																
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		298	6	24JUL68															298	6		
1ST BATTALION		1078	56	24JUL68															1078	56		
2D BATTALION		1062	57	24JUL68															1062	57		
3D BATTALION		1047	51	24JUL68															1047	51		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		284	8	24JUL68	284	8																
1ST BATTALION		526	14	24JUL68							526	14										
2D BATTALION		598	16	24JUL68					598	16												
3D BATTALION		501	16	24JUL68	501	16																
4TH BATTALION		535	13	24JUL68	535	13																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		276	15	24JUL68							276	15										
1ST BATTALION		784	15	24JUL68							784	15										
2D BATTALION		567	13	24JUL68							567	13										
3D BATTALION		523	12	24JUL68							523	12										
4TH BATTALION		555	12	24JUL68							555	12										

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		148	292	24JUL68	148	292																
3D MED BN		135	315	24JUL68					135	315												
5TH MED BN		71	197	24JUL68															71	197		
1ST HOSP CO		57	81	24JUL68	57	81																
5TH HOSP CO		33	62	24JUL68															33	62		
1ST DENTAL CO			88	24JUL68		88																
3D DENTAL CO			72	24JUL68				72														
5TH DENTAL CO			13	24JUL68																13		
11TH DENTAL CO			50	24JUL68		50																
13TH DENTAL CO			28	24JUL68																28		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	23	24JUL68															2	23		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	51	24JUL68															3	51		
USMC		89,554			30,442		1,330		3,166		27,117		7,961				2,085		13,696		3,757	
USN		4,446			1,511		112		403		1,028		185				71		935		201	
GROUND TOTAL		94,000			31,953		1,442		3,569		28,145		8,146				2,156		14,631		3,958	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		24JUL68													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		769	33	24JUL68	769	33																
MWFS-1		144		24JUL68	144																	
MWCS-1		265		24JUL68	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		688	17	24JUL68	688	17																
WERS-17		247		24JUL68	247																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		24JUL68	246																	
MASS-2		249	2	24JUL68	249	2																
MASS-3		219	2	24JUL68			219	2														
MACS-4		315	3	24JUL68	315	3																
1ST LAAM BN		622	12	24JUL68	622	12																
2D LAAM BN		550	14	24JUL68			550	14														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		421	1	24JUL68	421	1																
MABS-11		337	30	24JUL68	337	30																
VMCJ-1		457	1	24JUL68	457	1																
VMFA-122		387	1	24JUL68	387	1																
VMFA-542		348	1	24JUL68	348	1																
VMA(AW)-242		396	1	24JUL68	396	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		522		24JUL68			522															
MABS-12		608	29	24JUL68			608	29														
MATCU-67		87		24JUL68			87															
VMA-121		201	1	24JUL68			201	1														
VMA-211		211	1	24JUL68			211	1														
VMA-223		219	1	24JUL68			219	1														
VMA-311		198	1	24JUL68			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		321	1	24JUL68			321	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		558		24JUL68			558															
MABS-13		488	23	24JUL68			488	23														
VMFA-115		290	4	24JUL68			290	4														
VMFA-314		304	1	24JUL68			304	1														
VMFA-323		299	1	24JUL68			299	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		578		24JUL68	578																	
MABS-16		676	22	24JUL68	676	22																
MATCU-62		80		24JUL68							80											
MATCU-68		73		24JUL68					73													
VMO-2		207	1	24JUL68	207	1																
HML-167	4	124		24JUL68	124																	
HMM-265	1	245	4	24JUL68																	245	4
HMH-463		321	1	24JUL68	321	1																
HMM-164		247	4	24JUL68	247	4																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		575		24JUL68					350		225											
MABS-36		562	28	24JUL68					354	28	208											
HMM-165		220	1	24JUL68					220	1												
HMM-363		218	1	24JUL68					218	1												
HMM-364		222	2	24JUL68					222	2												
HML-367		213	1	24JUL68					213	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		198	1	24JUL68							198	1										
HMM-161		276	1	24JUL68							276	1										
HMM-163		253	1	24JUL68							253	1										
HMM-262		250	1	24JUL68							250	1										
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		497		24JUL68									72		425							
MABS-15		407	27	24JUL68											407	27						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		254	2	24JUL68									254	2								
MATCU-60		52		24JUL68											52							
MATCU-66		32		24JUL68							20		12									
VMGR-152		571	7	24JUL68									51[illegible]									
VMF(AW)-235		206	1	24JUL68											206	1						
HMM-362	1	273	4																		273	4

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		403		24JUL68													403					
MABS-24		444	1	24JUL68													444	1				
MACS-2		237		24JUL68													237					
MATCU-70		74		24JUL68													74					
VMF(AW)-212		337	1	24JUL68													337	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		589	6	24JUL68															589	6		
MWFS-3		133		24JUL68															133			
MWCS-3		189		24JUL68															189			
VMT-103		429		24JUL68															429			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		353		24JUL68															353			
HMMT-301		191		24JUL68															191			
HMMT-302		260	1	24JUL68															260	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		707		24JUL68															707			
MABS-33		494	3	24JUL68															494	3		
MATCU-65		95		24JUL68															95			
VMCJ-3		411	2	24JUL68															411	2		
VMA-214		250	2	24JUL68															250	2		
VMFA-232		329	1	24JUL68															329	1		
VMFA-334		401	1	24JUL68															401	1		
VMFA-531		212		24JUL68															212			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		587	2	24JUL68															587	2		
WERS-37		216	117	24JUL68															216	117		
VMGR-352		435	2	24JUL68															435	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		251		24JUL68															251			
MASS-5		213		24JUL68															213			
MACS-1		277		24JUL68															277			
MACS-3		273		24JUL68															273			
MACS-7		237	2	24JUL68															237	2		
5TH LAAM BN		512	16	24JUL68															512	16		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		278	1	24JUL68															278	1		
MABS-56		173		24JUL68															173			
MATCU-74		83		24JUL68															83			
HMM-263		246		24JUL68															246			
HML-267		638	5	24JUL68															638	5		
HMH-462		262	1	24JUL68															262	1		
HMM-561		292		24JUL68															292			
USMC		31,006			8,044		5,075		1,650		1,510		1,153		1,484		1,556		10,016		518	
USN		809			130		79		33		4		70		321		2		162		8	
AVIATION TOTAL		31,815			8,174		5,154		1,683		1,514		1,223		1,805		1,558		10,178		526	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	89,554	30,442	1,330	3,166	27,117	7,961		2,085	13,696	3,757
	USN	4,446	1,511	112	403	1,028	185		71	935	201
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	31,006	8,044	5,075	1,650	1,510	1,153	1,484	1,556	10,016	518
	USN	809	130	79	33	4	70	321	2	162	8
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	120,560	38,486	6,405	4,816	28,627	9,114	1,484	3,641	23,712	4,275
	USN	5,255	1,641	191	436	1,032	255	321	73	1,097	209

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

16 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER
FOURTH CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. D. BOHN
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. L. BARRETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN W. C. CHIP
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL P. D. LAFOND
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. V. JARMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. B. WILKESON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNS JR.

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. V. PALATAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. KLUCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. POWELL Jr.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL R. L. IVERSON
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. KING JR.
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL F. W. VAUGHT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. G. BASS

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

16 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		3/1	1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 3/26					2/26	1
27TH MARINES		1/27, 2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164							
MAG-36			HMM-165 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-265 HMM-362	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-561	HMH-462	2

NOTE 1: SLF
2: ENR OKINAWA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328	36	60	168			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216	24	40	112			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216	24	40	112			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	18			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		54	85			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

16 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							21/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 9/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	14/F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	15/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 2/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-211		20/A-4E						
VMA-223		17/A-4C						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		13/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		2/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		18/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	4/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
HMM-265								19/CH-46A*
VMF(AW)-235					15/F-8E			
HMM-362								25/UH-34D*
MAG-16	6/UH-34D 5/CH-46D 6/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	13/UH-1E 8/O-1C/G 12/OV-10A							
HMM-164	16/CH-46A							
HML-167	13/UH-1E							
HMH-463	32/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	7/UH-34D 3/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							3/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							7/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							1/C-47J 3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							7/RF-4B 5/EF-10B	
VMA-214							16/A-4C	
VMFA 232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-334							18/F-4J	
VMFA-531							9/F-4B/J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D 2/CH-46D					
H&MS-36			7/UH-34D					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMM-363			25/UH-34D					
HMM-364			23/CH-46D					
HML-367			25/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			25/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			24/CH-46D#					
HMM-163			23/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			23/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54 1/TA-4F 2/C-117D 1/C-47	
VMGR-352							12/KC-130F	
H&MS-56								
HML-267							17/OV-10A 16/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMH-462								10/CH-53A@
HMM-561							24/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						4/UH-34D [illegible]		
VMFA-212						6/F-4B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (417)	94	146	1	13	22	13	128	
HELICOPTERS (454)	98		196	4		4	98	54

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
@ ENR OKINAWA

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

16 AUGUST 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,291	77,920	83,211 #
DANANG	(2,481)	(33,340)	(35,821)
CHU LAI	(525)	(5,665)	(6,190)
PHU BAI	(632)	(10,250)	(10,882)
DONG HA	(1,653)	(28,665)	(30,318)
SLF's	205	3,465	3,670
SLF ALFA	(96)	(1,689)	(1,785)
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(98)	(99)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,446	78,366	83,812
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	438	3,141	3,579

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP #. 1235 EVENTS OF 14 AUGUST 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

16 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC	30,318	
USN	1,503	*
USA	14,392	

(TF H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
- 1/11 INF BN
- 1/61 INF BN (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMORED BN

1st AIR CAV DIV

2D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST. SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
- 2/502 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
- 2/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)

26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

USMC	10,882	
USN	716	*
USA	31,511	

HQ 1st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/5
- 3/1 (OPN DODGE VALLEY)
- 1/7
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

3LT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 2/2
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF

(DANANG)

USMC	35,821	
USN	1,222	*
USA	2,011	
ROKMC	6,358	

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC	6,190	
USN	138	*
USA	22,972	

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 4/3 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *	
OSD PROGRAM	87,700		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,812	3,579	
III MAF	83,211	3,579	#
SLF's	(3,670)	(185)	
MACV STAFF	181		
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129		
COMNAVFORV	81		
CO L MARSPTBN	76		
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	99		

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,451
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,503
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	100,480
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,970)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,784)
VNPF		(26,665)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	297,222

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ABOARD SHIP	1,785	104
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	9,114	255

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,484	321

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

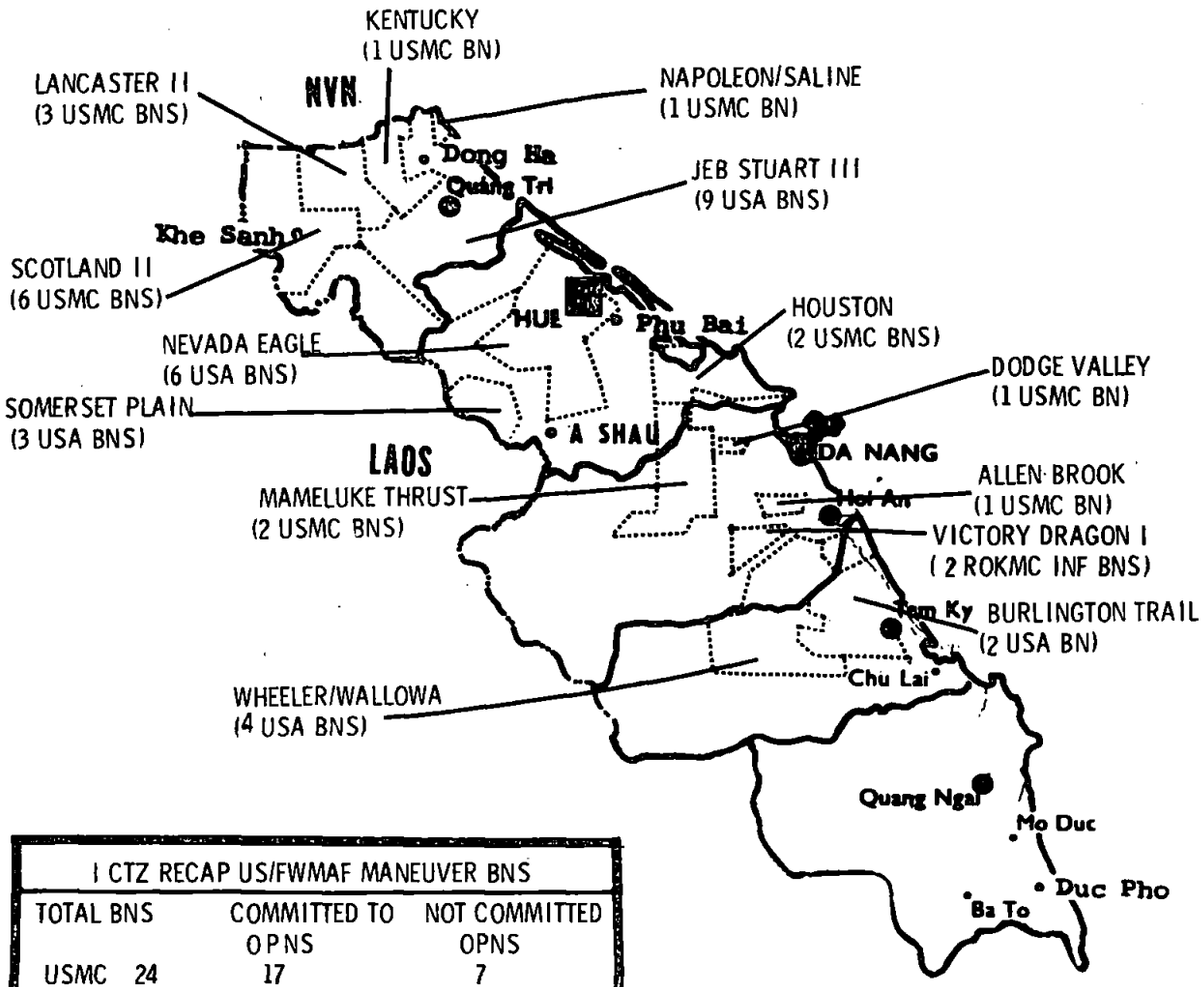
HMH-462 (10/CH-53) DEPARTED SAN DIEGO 6 AUGUST. ETA OKINAWA 20 AUGUST.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

16 AUGUST 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC	24	17	7
USA	32	24	8
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	43	17

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG, 1 BN AFLOAT, SLF ALFA

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO
3 BNS QUANG TRI

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 162400H AUG 68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	332 25 USA	• 1,879 157 USA	2,551
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	193	1,224 3 USA	886
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	421	2,435 1 MIA	2,894
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,925 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,389
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	189 USA	1,014 USA	1,442
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 6 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	108 USA	891 USA	1,497
SOMERSET PLAIN (4AUG68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 3 USA BNS	CENTRAL/NORTHERN ASHAU VALLEY AREA	15 USA	95 USA	79
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	99 2 USA 2 USN	713 38 USA 10 USN	650
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5 & 2/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	163	1,081 2USA 1USN	1,467
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	64 USA	534 USA	775
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	5TH MAR: BLT 2/7	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	168 2 USN	1,096 5 USN	1,009
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4USA BNS	25 KM W OF TAM KY	670 USA 1 USAF	6 3,419 USA	9,148
DODGE VALLEY (12AUG68) TERMINATED 161200H	7TH MAR: 3/1	20 KM WEST OF DANANG	# NONE	# 1	# 3
VICTORY DRAGON I (13AUG68)	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 2 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	1	7	8

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
• - ADJUSTED
- FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,969	33,792	25,734	96/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15 August 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
906	1,120	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

	KIA	PW	WPNS
*	54,238	3,039	10,247

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

* FIGURES FOR THE PERIOD OF 12 AUGUST 1968 ARE NOT INCLUDED IN TOTAL.

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital

→ 55

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 46 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 46

- 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

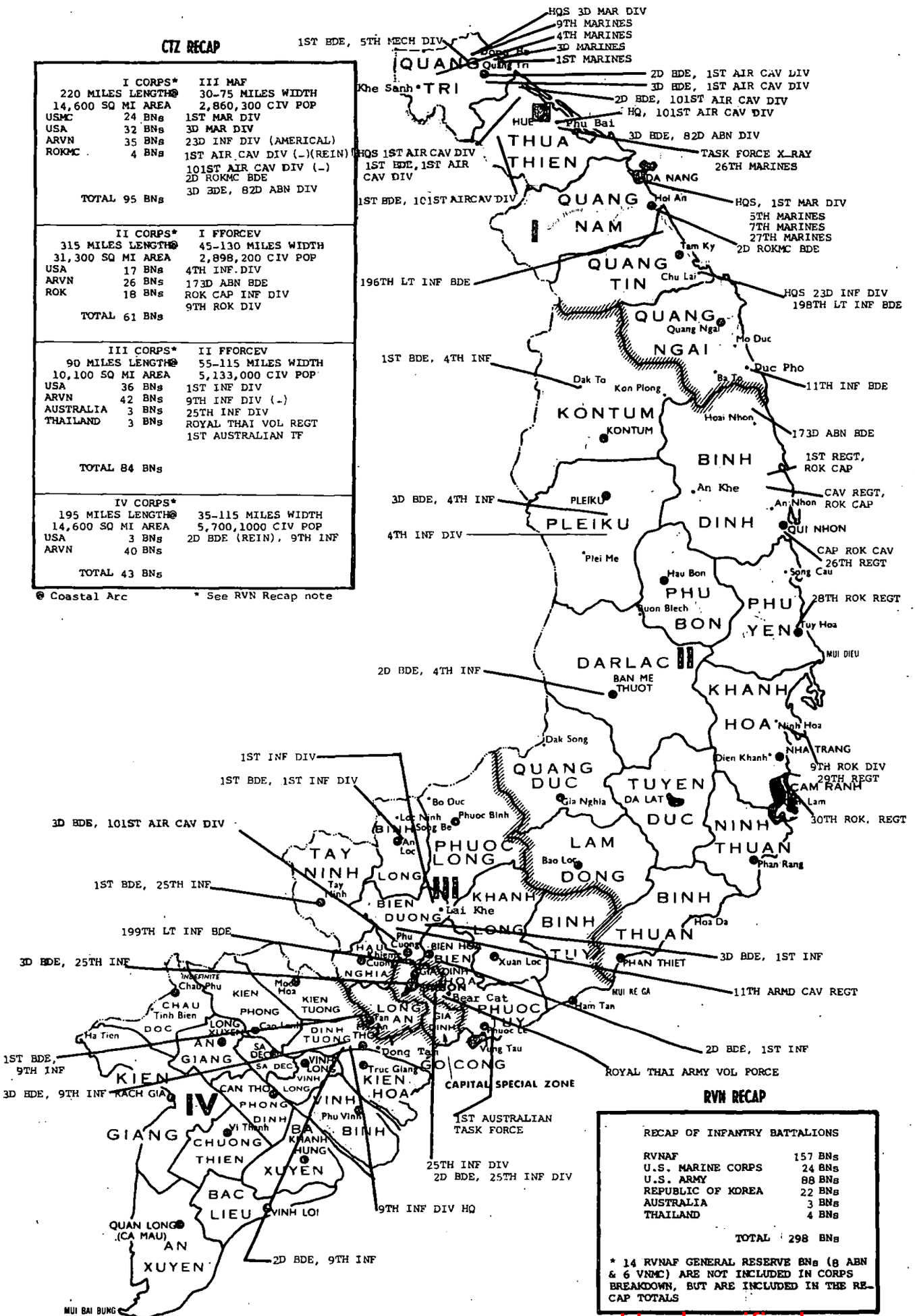
16 AUGUST 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (-)(REIN)
		101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
		3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
TOTAL	95 BNs	
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	61 BNs	
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	36 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL	84 BNs	
IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	43 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	4 BNs
TOTAL	298 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

16 AUGUST 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,651		538**
3D NAV CONST BDE	229		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. . .	28		
MCB-1.	709		
MCB-3.	732		
MCB-40		645	
MCB-53	699		
MCB-58	692*		
MCB-62	640		
MCB-71		760	
MCB-74		672	
32ND NAV CONST REGT. . .			39
MCB-4.			761#
MCB-7.			626**
MCB-8.			648
MCB-11			745#
MCB-133.			683
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	350	77	
AREA TOTALS	13,730	2,154	4,040

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 12 AUGUST 1968

* LOCATED AT HOI AN
** LOCATED AT DONG HA
\# LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,924

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

16 AUGUST 1968

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			ENR GREECE ETA 17AUG68
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
BLT 3/2					31 7.62 MG	
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)					10 LVTP-5	
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	945	3	32	6 105MM HOW	
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1	5 90MM GUN TANK	
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1	5 ONTOS	
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25			8 FLAME THROWERS	
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48			6 106MM RR	
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18			21 MULES	
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1	32 MITES	
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1	29 2½ T TRK	
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38			8 JEEPS	
DET, 2D FSR	1	39			3 5 T CARGO TRK	
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11	9 3/4 T UTIL TRK	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	4 AMBULANCES	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20			4 CRANES	
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1			
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2				
TOTALS	48	1383	6	49		

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

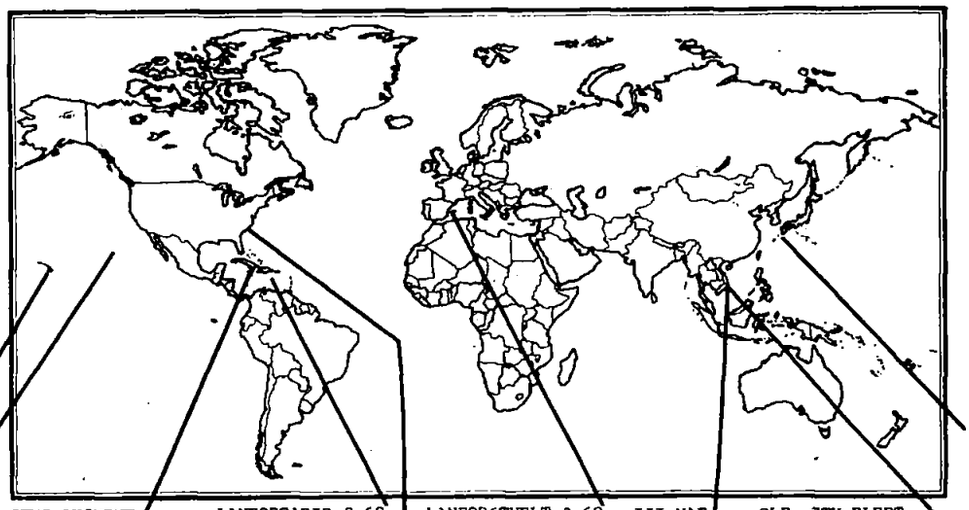
SHIPPING

USS CHILTON	(APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL	(APA-213)
USS YANCEY	(AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS	(LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN	(LSD-21)

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 AUGUST 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

HMM-462 ENR
OKINAWA ETA
20AUG68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT VARIOUS LIBERTY
PORTS, CARIB

32D MEU
BLT 2/6 & HMM-162
RIVERINE EX 1-68
10-19 AUG

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
BLT 3/8
ENR CONUS
ETA: 23AUG68

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
EX DEEP FURROW-68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ABOARD SHIP

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN ALLEN BROOK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMR	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC				1						
HAWAII				(1)						
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		1	13	7	5	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
AUG 15 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

15 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. F. MEYERS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. H. BENSKIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL J. H. BLAIR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL A. I. THOMAS
BLT 2/26	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E WATSON
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

15 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		3/1	1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 3/26					2/26	1
27TH MARINES		1/27, 2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164							
MAG-36			HMM-165 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367					HMM-362	1
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-265	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-561	HMH-462	2

NOTE 1: SLF
2: ENR OKINAWA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328	36	60	168			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216	24	40	112			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216	24	40	112			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	18			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		54	85			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

15 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							21/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 9/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	14/F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	15/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 2/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-211		20/A-4E						
VMA-223		17/A-4C						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		13/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		2/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		18/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	4/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
HMM-265								19/CH-46A*
VMF(AW)-235					15/F-8E			
MAG-16	6/UH-34D 5/CH-46D 6/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	13/UH-1E 8/O-1C/G 12/OV-10A							
HMM-164	16/CH-46A							
HML-167	13/UH-1E							
HMH-463	32/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	7/UH-34D 3/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							3/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							7/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							1/C-47J 3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							7/RF-4B 5/EF-10B	
VMA-214							16/A-4C	
VMFA 232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-334							18/F-4J	
VMFA-531							9/F-4B/J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D 2/CH-46D 7/UH-34D					
H&MS-36								
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMM-362								25/UH-34D*
HMM-363			25/UH-34D					
HMM-364			23/CH-46D					
HML-367			25/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			25/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			24/CH-46D#					
HMM-163			23/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			23/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54 1/TA-4F 2/C-117D 1/C-47	
VMGR-352							12/KC-130F	
H&MS-56								
HML-267							17/OV-10A 16/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMH-462								10/CH-53A@
HMM-561							24/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						4/UH-34D		
H&MS-24						2/T-1A		
VMFA-212						6/C-1[illegible]		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (417)	94	146	1	13	22	13	128	
HELICOPTERS (454)	98		196	4		4	98	54

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
@ ENR OKINAWA

Unclassified

15 AUGUST 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,259	77,923	83,182 #
DANANG	(2,478)	(33,324)	(35,802)
CHU LAI	(528)	(5,648)	(6,176)
PHU BAI	(631)	(10,230)	(10,861)
DONG HA	(1,622)	(28,721)	(30,343)
SLF's	205	3,465	3,670
SLF ALFA	(96)	(1,689)	(1,785)
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(98)	(99)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,414	78,369	83,783
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	437	3,142	3,579

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1234 EVENTS OF 13 AUGUST 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

15 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,343
USN 1,503 *
USA 14,392

HQS 3D MAR DIV

(TF H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
- 1/11 INF BN
- 1/61 INF BN (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMORED BN

1st AIR CAV DIV

2D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
- 2/502 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
- 2/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAR DIV

USMC 10,861
USN 716 *
USA 31,511

(TF X-RAY)

26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/5
- 3/1 (OPN DODGE VALLEY)
- 1/7
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 2/2
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF

(DANANG)

USMC 35,802
USN 1,222 *
USA 2,011
ROKMC 6,358

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,176
USN 138 *
USA 22,972

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 4/3 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,783	3,579
III MAF	83,182	3,579 #
SLF's	(3,670)	(185)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	99	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,422
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,892
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	100,480
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,970)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,784)
VNPF		(26,665)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	297,582

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ABOARD SHIP	1,785	104
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,114	255

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,484	321

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

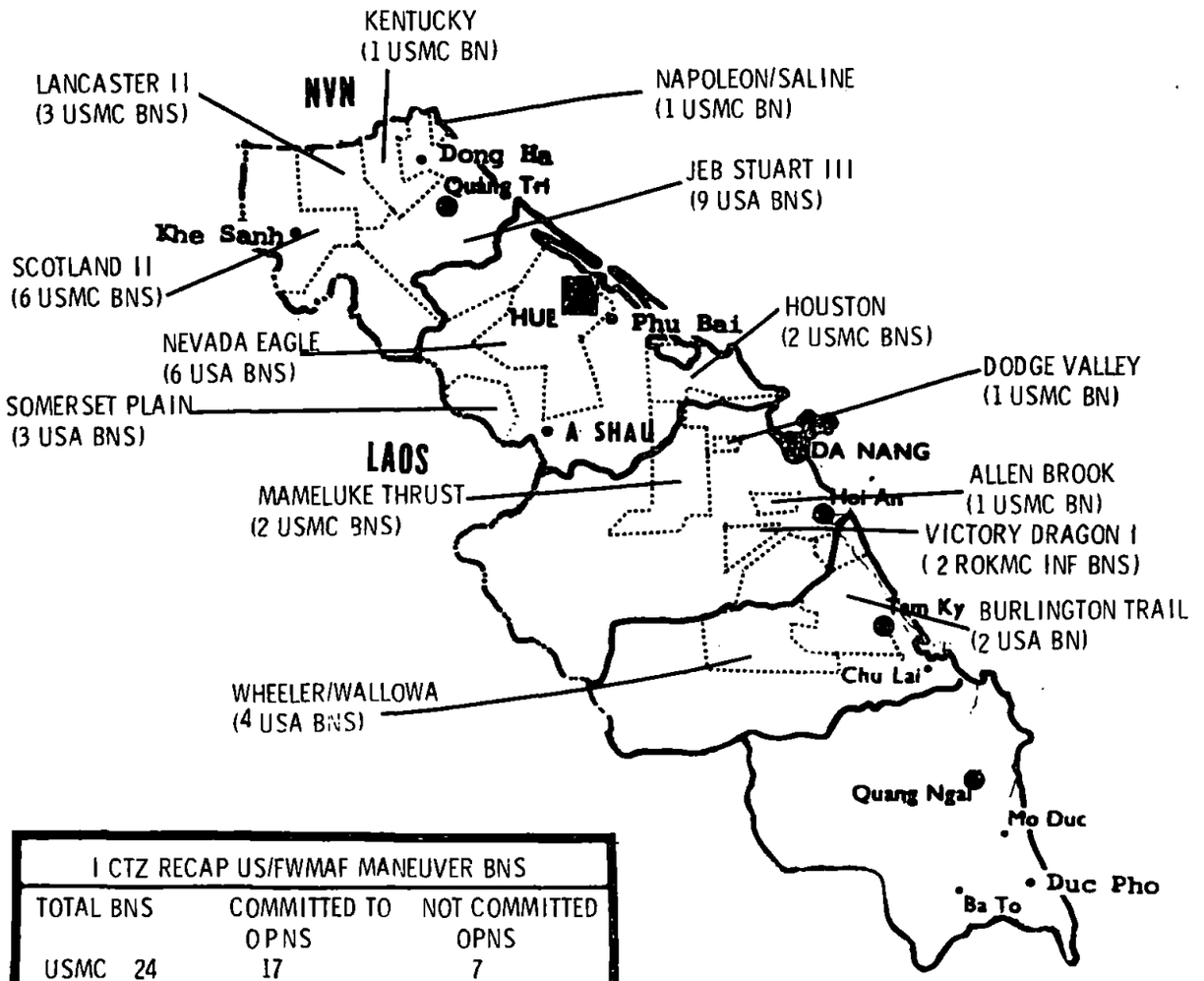
MOVEMENTS

HMH-462 (10/CH-53) DEPARTED SAN DIEGO 6 AUGUST. ETA OKINAWA 20 AUGUST.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC	24	17	7
USA	32	24	8
ROKMC	4	2	2
	60	43	17

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG, 1 BN QUANG TRI CITY

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO
3 BNS QUANG TRI

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 152400H AUG 68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	332 25 USA	1,859 157 USA	2,551
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	193	1,224 3 USA	886
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	421	2,435 1 MIA	2,894
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	350 33 USA	1,925 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,389
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	171 USA	1,014 USA	1,408
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 6 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	108 USA	888 USA	1,494
SOMERSET PLAIN (4AUG68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 3 USA BNS	CENTRAL/NORTHERN ASHAU VALLEY AREA	10 USA	71 USA	60
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	99 2 USA 2 USN	707 38 USA 10 USN	649
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5 & 2/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	163	1,077 2USA 1USN	1,459
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	64 USA	534 USA	773
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	5TH MAR: BLT 2/7	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	168 2 USN	1,096 5 USN	1,009
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4USA BNS	25 KM W OF TAM KY	670 USA 1 USAF	6 3,416 USA	9,134
DODGE VALLEY (12AUG68)	7TH MAR: 3/1	20 KM WEST OF DANANG	NONE	1	3
VICTORY DRAGON I (13AUG68)	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 2 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	1	6	8

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,965	33,758	25,727	97/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14 AUGUST 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
905	1,120	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

*	KIA	PW	WPNS
	54,220	3,038	10,242

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

* FIGURES FOR THE PERIOD OF 12 AUGUST 1968 ARE NOT INCLUDED IN TOTAL.

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

15 AUGUST 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL A. I. THOMAS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL F. J. HEATH)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	33	1022	5	63
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	135		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN	1	45		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-362	42	228	1	3
(LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR)				
TOTALS	96	1689	10	94

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

25/UH-34D

LOCATION

ABOARD SHIP

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

1 AUGUST 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	56	1570	7	70
(LTCOL L. E. WATSON)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
HMM-265	53	206	1	3
(LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS)				
TOTALS	109	1776	8	73

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

19 /CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN ALLEN BROOK)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS WASHBURN (AKA-108)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

15 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/US-2B 2/UH-1B 1/C-131 1/C-54S	
MAG-14	1/C-47 2/T-1A							
H&MS-14	/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	8/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	8/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	8/A-6A							
VMFA-513	15/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	18/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	9/A-6A							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			20/CH-46D					
HMM-261			25/CH-46D					
HMM-264						16/CH-46D		
HMM-365			24/CH-46A					
HMH-461			29/CH-53A					
HMH-361			9/CH-53A					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	5/T-33 3/C-117D 1/C-54P							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	8/RF-4B 2/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		12/F-4J						
VMA-331		19/A-4E						
VMFA-451		12/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F 3/T-1A						
H&MS-32		1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		12/F-4B						6/F-4B*
VMA-324		17/A-4B						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (229)	123	95	2				3	6
HELICOPTER (148)			126			18	2	2

* KEY WEST
**CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	40		8	8	15	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	40		8	8	16	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	30			6	12	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	21			5	10	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						24*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	19			6	10	
LVTP-5	91	83	24		11	20	

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

15 AUGUST 1968

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			EX DEEP FURROW-68
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
BLT 3/2					31 7.62 MG	
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)					10 LVTP-5	
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	945	3	32	6 105MM HOW	
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1	5 90MM GUN TANK	
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1	5 ONTOS	
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25			8 FLAME THROWERS	
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48			6 106MM RR	
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18			21 MULES	
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1	32 MITES	
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1	29 2½ T TRK	
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38			8 JEEPS	
DET, 2D FSR	1	39			3 5 T CARGO TRK	
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11	9 3/4 T UTIL TRK	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	4 AMBULANCES	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20			4 CRANES	
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1			
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2				
TOTALS	48	1383	6	49		

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

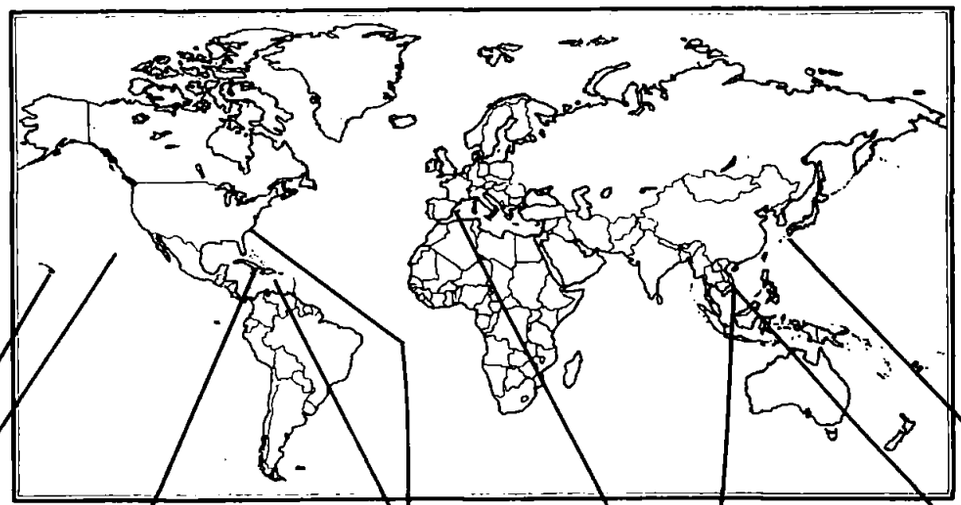
SHIPPING

USS CHILTON	(APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL	(APA-213)
USS YANCEY	(AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS	(LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN	(LSD-21)

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

14 AUGUST 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

HMM-462 ENR
OKINAWA ETA
20AUG68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT VARIOUS LIBERTY
PORTS, CARIB

32D MEU
BLT 2/6 & HMM-162
RIVERINE EX 1-68
10-19 AUG

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
BLT 3/8
ENR CONUS
ETA: 23AUG68

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
ENR MALTA
ETA: 13AUG68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SCOTLAND II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN ALLEN BROOK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMR	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC				1						
HAWAII				(1)						
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		1	13	7	5	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
AUG 14 1968
HIST. REFERENCE SEC.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

14 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER
FOURTH CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. D. BOHN
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. L. BARRETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN W. C. CHIP
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL P. D. LAFOND
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. V. JARMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. B. WILKESON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNS JR.

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. V. PALATAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. KLUCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. POWELL Jr.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL R. L. IVERSON
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. KING JR.
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL F. W. VAUGHT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. G. [illegible]

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

14 AUGUST 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,301	77,759	83,060
DANANG	(2,473)	(33,233)	(35,706)
CHU LAI	(542)	(5,643)	(6,185)
PHU BAI	(631)	(10,191)	(10,822)
DONG HA	(1,655)	(28,692)	(30,347)
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513
SLF ALFA	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(98)	(99)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,456	78,205	83,661
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	439	3,145	3,584

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1233 EVENTS OF 12 AUGUST 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

14 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV (TF H)

	USMC	USN *	USA
	30,347	1,503	14,392

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
- 1/11 INF BN
- 1/61 INF BN (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMORED BN

1st AIR CAV DIV

2D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

	USMC	USN *	USA
	10,822	717	31,497

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
- 2/502 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
- 2/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)
26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/5
- 3/1 (OPN DODGE VALLEY)
- 1/7
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON I)

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

	USMC	USN *	USA	ROKMC
	35,706	1,225	2,011	6,358

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

	USMC	USN *	USA
	6,185	139	22,949

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 4/3 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,661	3,584
III MAF	83,060	3,584 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	99	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,300	
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790	
US NAVY		23,897	
US AIRFORCE		7,640	
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358	
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	100,480	
ARVN	((35 BNs))		(42,970)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))		
VNAF			(2,061)
VNRF			(28,784)
VNPF			(26,665)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	297,465	

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	9,114	255

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,484	321

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

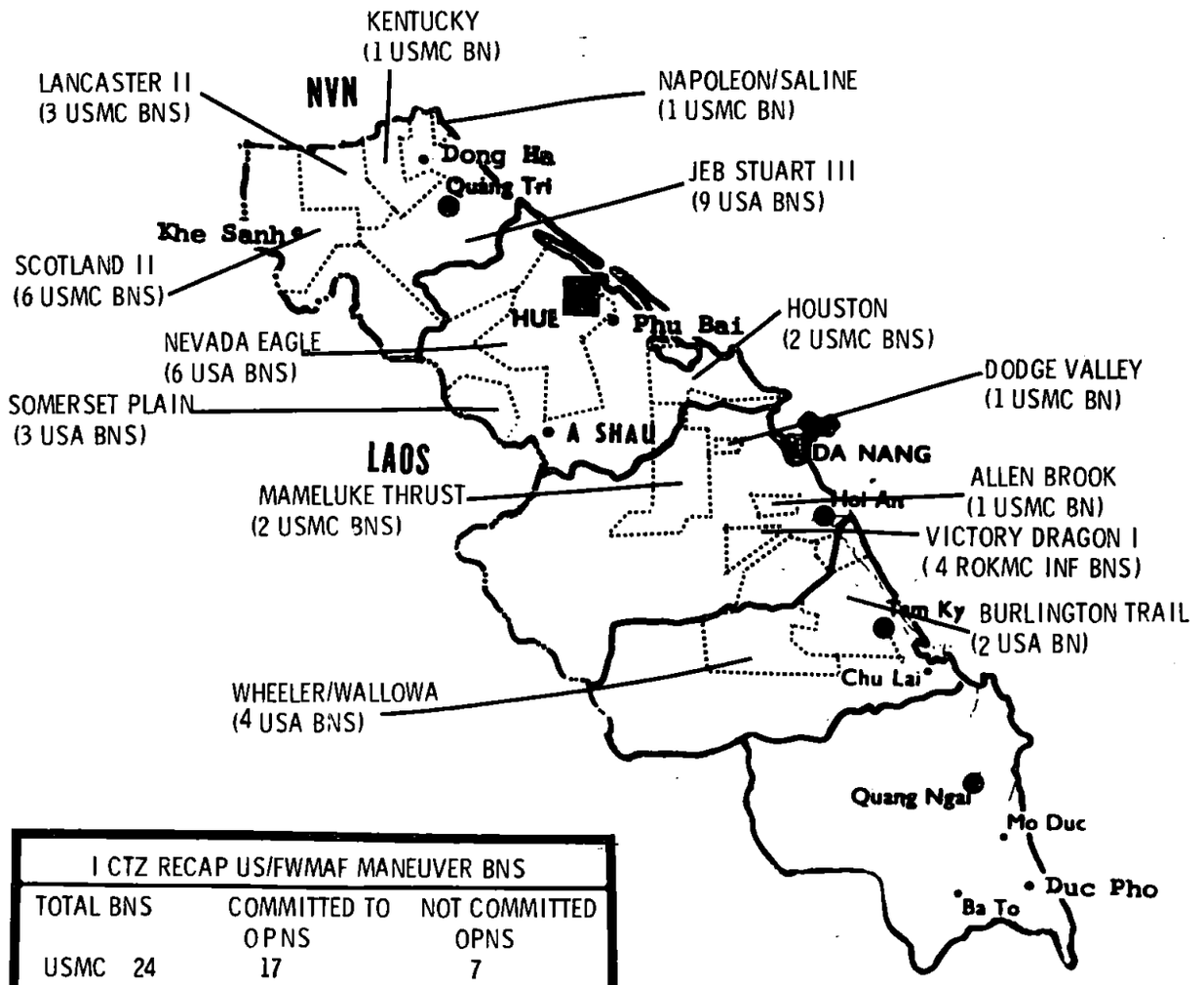
HMH-462 (10/CH-53) DEPARTED SAN DIEGO 6 AUGUST. ETA OKINAWA 20 AUGUST.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

14 AUGUST 1969

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC	24	17	7
USA	32	24	8
ROKMC	4	4	0
	60	45	15

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG, 1 BN QUANG TRI CITY

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO
3 BNS QUANG TRI

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 142400H AUG68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	332 25 USA	1,859 *0 MIA 157 USA *0 USA MIA	2,550
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	193	1,222 3 USA	886
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	421	2,435 1 MIA	*2,894
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	349 33 USA	1,924: 1 MIA 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,389
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	171 USA	998 USA	1,379
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 6 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	107 USA	880 USA	*1,424
SOMERSET PLAIN (4AUG68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 3 USA BNS	CENTRAL/NORTHERN ASHAU VALLEY AREA	8 USA	*55 USA	*38
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	98 2 USA 2 USN	706 38 USA 10 USN	638
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5 & 2/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	163	*1,067 2USA 1USN	1,442
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	64 USA	531USA	751
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	5TH MAR: BLT 2/7	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	168 2 USN	1,096 5 USN	1,002
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4USA BNS	25 KM W OF TAM KY	669 USA 1 USAF	6 3,412 USA	9,086
DODGE VALLEY (12AUG68) Comm: 121200H AUG68	7TH MAR: 3/1	20 KM WEST OF DANANG	NONE	1	3
VICTORY DRAGON I (13AUG68) Comm: 130001H AUG68	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	NONE	NONE	NONE

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

14 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,960	33,736	25,714	97/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13 AUGUST 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
905	1,118	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
54,197	3,038	10,235

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

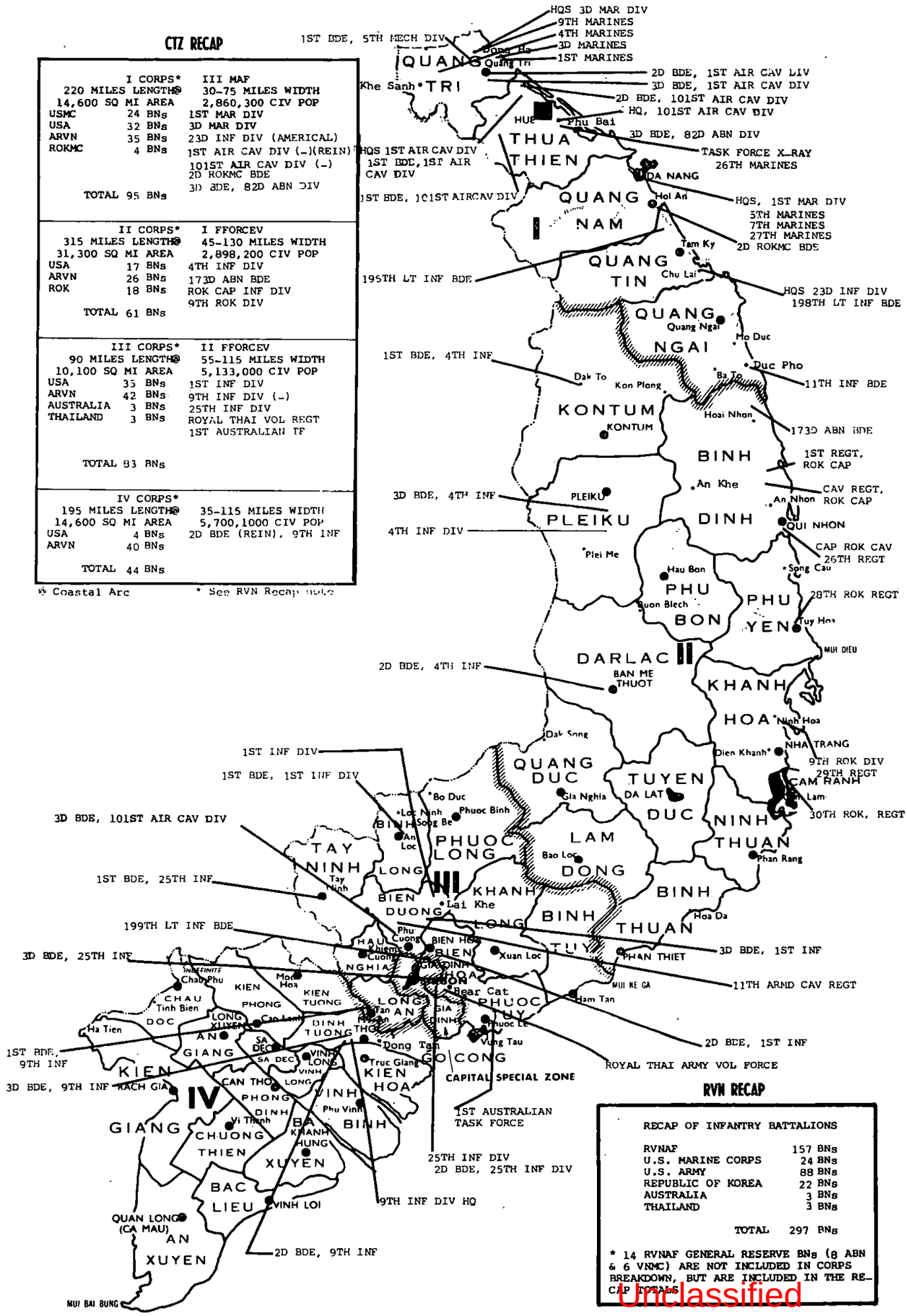
14 AUGUST 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (-)(REIN)
		101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
		3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
	TOTAL 95 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	35 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 83 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	297 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

13 AUGUST 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,267	77,769	83,036
DANANG	(2,468)	(33,238)	(35,706)
CHU LAI	(522)	(5,620)	(6,142)
PHU BAI	(627)	(10,206)	(10,833)
DONG HA	(1,650)	(28,705)	(30,355)
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513
SLF ALFA	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(98)	(99)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,422	78,215	83,637
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	437	3,145	3,582

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1232 EVENTS OF 11 AUGUST 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
AUG 13 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

13 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV (TF H)

USMC 30,355
USN 1,503 *
USA 13,507

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
- 1/11 INF BN
- 1/61 INF BN (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMORED BN

1st AIR CAV DIV

2D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
- 2/502 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
- 2/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAR DIV (TF X-RAY)

USMC 10,833
USN 715 *
USA 30,094

26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/5
- 3/1
- 1/7
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 35,706
USN 1,226 *
USA 2,023
ROKMC 6,358

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,142
USN 138 *
USA 22,481

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 4/3 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,637	3,582
III MAF	83,036	3,582 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	99	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,276
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,895
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	100,480
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,970)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,784)
VNPF		(26,665)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	297,439

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,114	255

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,484	321

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

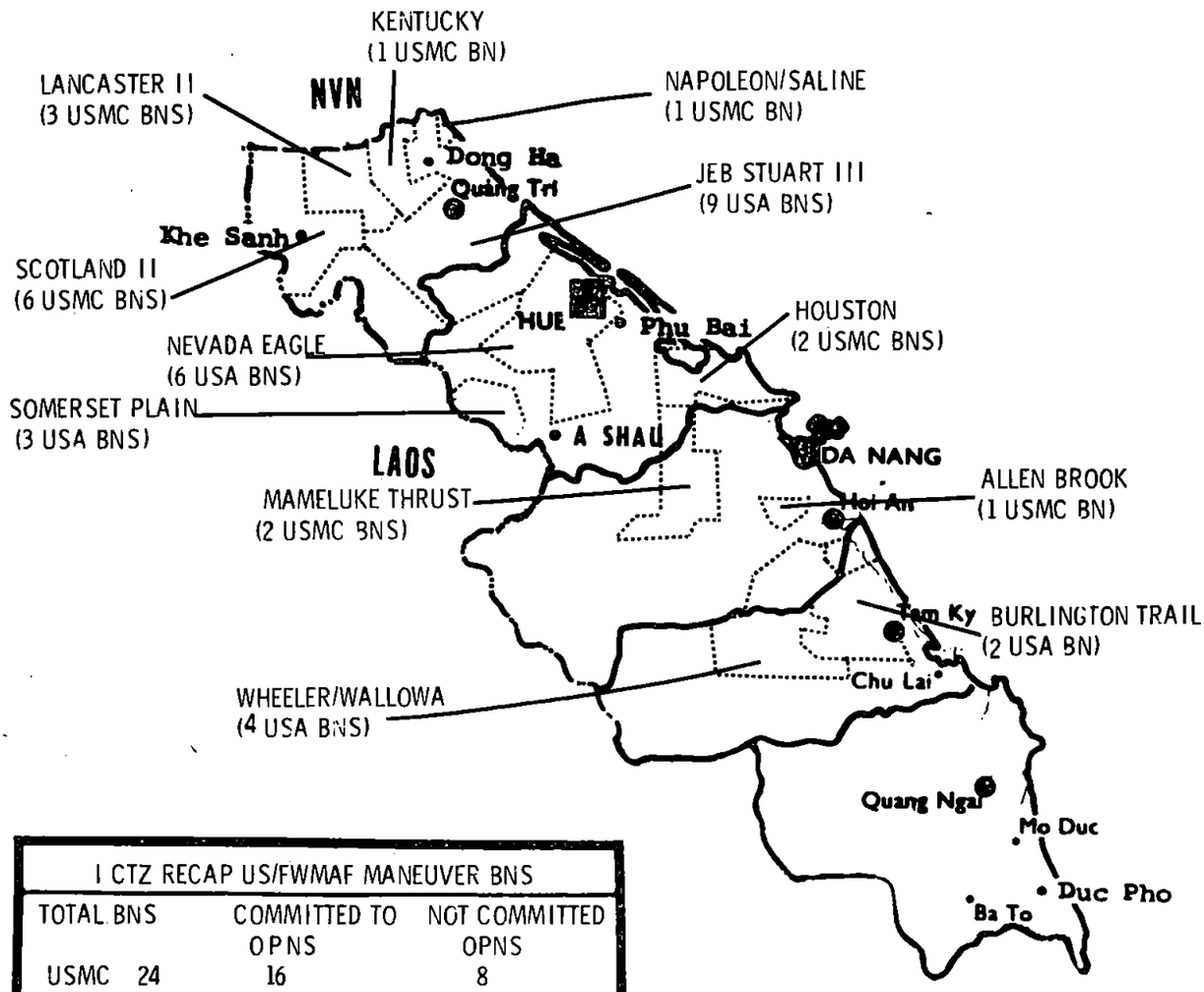
HMH-462 (10/CH-53) DEPARTED SAN DIEGO 6 AUGUST. ETA OKINAWA 20 AUGUST.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

13 AUGUST 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC	24	16	8
USA	32	24	8
ROKMC	4	0	4
	60	40	20

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG, 1 BN QUANG TRI CITY

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO
3 BNS QUANG TRI

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 3, 1968

13 AUGUST 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	13,065	643	7,935	293	21,936
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,691	82	943	27	2,743
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	51,451	2,048	33,491	479	87,469
Hospital care not required	48,342	3,243	25,556	1,570	78,711
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,395	121	5	251	1,772
b. Returned to control	44	7	6	23	80
c. Current missing	160	110	98	514	882
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	5	21
c. Current captured or interned	40	126	18	121	305
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	134	93	451	735
Helicopter	709	39	230	15	993
b. From ground action	15,394	673	8,560	106	24,733
TOTAL DEATHS a/	16,160*	846	8,883	572	26,461
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	60	2	1	2	65
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	163	78	28	155	424
Helicopter	672	21	158	2	853
b. From other causes	1,761	408	707	145	3,021
TOTAL DEATHS	2,596	507	893	302	4,298

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 335 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
August 7, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

13 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,949	33,699	25,690	97/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12 AUGUST 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
901	1,115	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
54,197	3,038	10,235

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM 13 AUGUST 1968

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	May 65
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
Prov Corps-VN (Phu Bai)	Mar 68	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Quan Loi)		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/Dakto)		
1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Ban Me Thuot)		
2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/14 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
9th Inf Div (Dong Tam)		
1st Bde (Tan An)		
6/31 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2d Bde (USS Benewah/Vi Thanh)		
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
3d Bde (My Tho)		
3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/84 Arty Bn 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
23d Inf Div (Americal) (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	
11th Lt Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
6/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Mar 67	Dec 67
Trp E, 1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Lt Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tam Ky)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Lt Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
1/6 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/46 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
5/46 Inf Bn	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/14 Arty Bn 105 T	Apr 67	Oct 67
Trp H, 17 Cav	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/82 Arty Bn 155/8" SP	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Dec 67	V
Trp F, 8 Cav	Mar 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66
2/14 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

(pp 1-7 dtd 13 Aug 68

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM 13 AUGUST 1968

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Dau Tieng/Saigon)▼		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66
2/34 Arm Bn		Sep 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66
1st Air Cav Div (An Khe/Phong Dien)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
3d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (An Khe)		
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
11 Avn Co, GS		Sep 65
E Btry/82 Arty Avn		May 65
478 Avn Co Hvy Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65
101st Air Cav Div (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Phan Rang/Phu Bai)		
1/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/502 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
3/506 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Cu Chi/Phu Bai)		
1/501 Abn Inf Bn		Dec 67
2/501 Abn Inf Bn		Dec 67
1/502 Abn Inf Bn		Dec 67
3d Bde (Phuoc Vinh/Cu Chi)		
3/187 Abn Inf Bn		Dec 67
1/506 Abn Inf Bn		Dec 67
2/506 Abn Inf Bn		Dec 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
101st Air Cav Div (Cont)		
2/17 Abn Cav Sqdn		Dec 67
2/319 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Dec 67
2/320 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Jul 65
1/321 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Dec 67
326 Engr Bn		Nov 67
101 Avn Bn		Dec 67
501 Sig Bn (-)		Dec 67
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
BRIGADES		
1st Inf Bde TF 5th Inf Div (M)	*	
1/11 Inf Bn (Quang Tri)▼		Jul 68
1/61 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm Bn		Jul 68
5/4 Arty Bn 155 SP		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav Trp		Jul 68
199th Lt Inf Bde (Long Binh)		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
3d Inf Bde TF 82d Abn Div (Hue/Phu Bai)	*	Feb 68
1/505 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
2/505 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
1/508 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
2/321 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Feb 68
Trp B, 1/17 Cav	*	Feb 68
173 Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	May 65
Co D, 16 Arm	*	May 65
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	May 65
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc)	*	
1st Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Mar 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav Sqdn (Chu Lai) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav Sqdn (Pleiku) (Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf Bn (Mech) (An Khe/Bong Son) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM 13 AUGUST 1968

NO CHANGE

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I Field Force Arty (Nha Trang)	*	Nov 65
HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Jun 66
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
5/22 Arty Bn 175 SP	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
6/33 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 67	Feb 68
6/84 Arty Bn 155 T	Apr 67	Mar 68
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
II Field Force Arty (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
HQ 54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty Bn 155 T	Aug 67	Apr 68
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
Prov Corps-VN Arty (Phu Bai)	Mar 68	V
HQ 108 Arty Gp	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Oct 66
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66
Air Defense Artillery		
HQ 97 Arty Gp (Tan Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
Battery G/55 Arty Bn 50 Cal MG (Ton Son Nhut)	May 67	Feb 68
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	*	Jun 65
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp Const (Hue/Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
36 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67
31 Engr Bn Cbt	Aug 67	Apr 68
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency VN (Prov) (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)		
HQ 1st Sig Bde (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 65
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn Spt	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Apr 67
40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
53 Sig Bn II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	Jun 66	
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)		
93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)		
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

13 AUGUST 1968

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)		
58th Avn Bn (ATC)(Long Binh)		
16 Sig Corp Co (DECCA)	Jan 68	V
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	P
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)		
13th Avn Bn (Can Tho)		
114 Avn Co AML	*	P
121 Avn Co AML	*	P
175 Avn Co AML	*	P
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
271 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 67	Feb 68
307th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)		
199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
235 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	Dec 66	Oct 67
244 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jul 67
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)		
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)		
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)		
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co AML	*	P
334 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	*	P
135 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Oct 67
190 Avn Co AML	Oct 66	Aug 67
210th Avn Bn (Long Thanh)		
Cmd Apl Co (Prov)	Jul 66	V
5 Avn Co, Corps, II FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
54 Avn Co FWT(U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66
214th Avn Bn (Bear Cat)		
117 Avn Co AML	*	P
191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
195 Avn Co AML	Nov 66	Oct 67
240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Vung Tau)		
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 67
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Jun 67
273 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Jul 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)		
116 Avn Co	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co	Sep 66	Mar 67
132 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 67	May 68
242 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Aug 67
361 Esc Co 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
308th Avn Bn (Gia Le) 4/	Dec 67	V
17 Avn Co AML	May 67	Oct 67
189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67
272 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Aug 67	May 68
3/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
7/1 Air Cav Sqdn (Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Oct 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
201 Avn Co, Corps, I FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	*	P
61 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
92 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
192 Avn Co AML	Nov 66	Oct 67
196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Mar 67
243 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Oct 67
281 Avn Co AML		Jun 66
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)		
57 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Oct 67
119 Avn Co AML	*	P
155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
355 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Aug 67	Jan 68
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)		
18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
183 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Jun 66
185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co Survl Lt	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
58 Avn Det		
268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)		
48 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Oct 66
335 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
7/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Feb 68
16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)		
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai)		
71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)		
21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
245 Avn Co Survl	Jul 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co AML	*	Jun 66
Avn Co, Corps (Prov)		
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66
132 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
1 ASA Co (Avn)	Jan 67	Jun 67

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9, 3/17, 7/17 and 7/1 Air Cav Sqdn; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM), Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt, the 125th Avn Co (ATC), and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Igloo White) in Thailand.

4/ Attached to 16th Avn Gp

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

13 AUGUST 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	■GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Charles A. Corcoran, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	■BG Frank B. Clay, USA
ACofS, J2	MG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA (27 Aug)
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William S. Coleman, USA
Dir of Training	BG Robert E. Connor, USA
ACofS, J4	MG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Royal N. Baker, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG John E. Frizen, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG Roderick Wetherill, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. William E. Colby
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Earl F. Cole, USA
Comptroller	COL Melvin E. Richmond, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John N. McLaughlin, USMC
Dir of Construction	MG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr., USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	COL John Hayes, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Surgeon, MACV	COL Hal B. Jennings, Jr., USA (P)

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	■BG Don R. Hickman (10 Aug)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	MG Robert R. Williams
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	BG Karl W. Gustafson (P)
Surgeon, USARV	■BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	MG William T. Bradley
■CG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
■DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	BG Emil P. Eschenburg

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	■LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG Rathvon McC. Tompkins, USMC
CofS	BG Earl E. Anderson, USMC
DCSOPS	■BG Warren K. Bennett, USA (2 Sep)

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM*

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL John Beeson, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	BG John W. Barnes, USA
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	BG Donald D. Dunlop, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	MG George S. Eckhardt, USA

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Frank P. Bane
40th MP Bn	LTC John D. Corey
44th Engr Gp	COL Kenneth M. Hatch
538th Engr Const Bn	MAJ Edward F. Clarke
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Luke L. Callaway, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC William S. Bice
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc	LTC Edward J. Bechamp
379th Sig Bn, Spt	LTC Robert O. Rushing
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Jack J. Schwartz
133d Med Gp	COL Albert Gore
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	COL Raymond A. Troxell
■442d Sig Bn, Long Line	LTC Robert Chamberlain
■558th S&S Bn	LTC Barth C. Kaigler

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	■BG Don R. Hickman(10 Aug)
HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Richard G. Stilwell, USA
Deputy Commanding General	MG Clifford B. Drake, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG Leo H. Schweiter, USA (P)
Artillery Officer	BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr., USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William R. Peers
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
Chief of Staff	BG James C. Kalergis
Artillery Officer	BG Richard A. Edwards(10 Aug) (P)(Act)
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	■MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr.
Deputy Commanding General	MG Walter B. Richardson
Chief of Staff	BG Charles Cantrell
Artillery Officer	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr. (P)

1st Inf Div	MG Keith L. Ware
Asst Div Commander	BG Orwin C. Talbott(P)
Asst Div Commander	■COL F. E. Davison(P)(1Sep)
Chief of Staff	COL Archie R. Hyle
Div Arty Commander	■COL R. W. Beasley
Spt Comd Commander	COL Buckner M. Creel
1st Brigade	COL Frederick C. Krause
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Martin J. Slominski
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC James M. Hanson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Leland C. Rew
2d Brigade	COL Norman F. J. Allen
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Charles P. McLean
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald J. Gillis
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Max L. Waldrop
3d Brigade	COL Earl C. Acuff
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC George D. Greer
1st Bn, 16th Inf	■LTC Willard Lathan
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Vernon C. Coffey
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Thomas B. Tyree
1st Air Cav Div	MG George I. Forsythe
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby (15Aug)
Asst Div Commander	BG Oscar E. Davis
Chief of Staff	COL Conrad L. Stansberry
Div Arty Commander	COL William R. Wolfe
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Dysinger
1st Brigade	COL John E. Stannard
2d Bn, 5th Cav	■LTC Raymond Maladowitz
1st Bn, 8th Cav	LTC Pritchard G. Adams
1st Bn, 12th Cav	■LTC John B. Blount
2d Brigade	COL Robert N. MacKinnon
1st Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Gregory L. Troutman
2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Addison D. Davis
2d Bn, 8th Cav	LTC John V. Gibney
3d Brigade	COL Charles H. Curtis
1st Bn, 7th Cav	LTC William D. McMillan, IV
5th Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Thomas W. Stockton
2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Eugene M. Johnson
11th Avn Gp	COL J. Elmore Swenson
1st Sqdn, 9th Cav	LTC William C. Rousse
4th Inf Div	MG Charles P. Stone
Asst Div Commander	BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	■BG Albin F. Iryzk (10Aug)
Chief of Staff	COL Warren D. Hodges
Div Arty Commander	COL R. C. McAlister. (P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Abernathy
1st Brigade	COL Joseph E. Fix
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William W. Tombaugh
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC John D. Yarborough
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Jamie R. Hendrix
2d Brigade	COL Herbert J. McChrystal
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John D. Edgerton
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Joseph T. Palastra, Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Thomas E. McBride, Jr.
3d Brigade	■COL S. L. McClellan(11Aug)
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Irving Monclova
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William L. Mundie
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William C. Moore
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Robert W. Noce
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Theodore S. Riggs

9th Inf Div	MG Julian J. Ewell
Asst Div Commander	BG James S. Timothy
Asst Div Commander	BG Elvy B. Roberts(P)
Chief of Staff	COL Ira A. Hunt
Div Arty Commander	COL Josiah A. Wallace
Spt Comd Commander	COL J. P. M. Hughes
1st Brigade	COL Henry E. Emerson
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Jack R. Logan
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC William T. Leggett
4th Bn, 39th Inf	■LTC Franklin A. Hart
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James L. Scovel
2d Brigade	COL Robert E. Archer
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William F. Lackman, Jr.
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Lawrence E. Bryan
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC George E. Marine
3d Brigade	COL George C. Benson
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Anthony P. De Luca
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC James J. Lindsay
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC Eric F. Antila
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Angelo Grills
23d Inf Div (Americal)	MG Charles M. Gettys
Asst Div Commander	BG Howard H. Cooksey
Asst Div Commander	BG James V. Galloway
Chief of Staff	COL Nels A. Parson
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Lewis B. Tixier
11th Lt Inf Brigade	COL Oran K. Henderson
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Henry I. Lowder
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Albert L. Russell, Jr.
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC William D. Guinn
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC James E. Armstrong
196th Lt Inf Brigade	COL Frederick J. Kroesen
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Robert B. Nelson
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Richard M. Gecoma
4th Bn, 31st Inf	Unknown
198th Lt Inf Brigade	COL Charles B. Thomas
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William D. Kelley
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Frederick E. Garman
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC David K. Lyon
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Elbert E. Fuller, Jr.
25th Inf Div	■MG Ellis W. Williamson
Asst Div Commander	BG Carleton Preer, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Glen C. Long
Chief of Staff	COL Burton F. Hood
Div Arty Commander	COL Gordon Sumner
Spt Comd Commander	COL James R. Brownell
1st Brigade	LTC Duquesne A. Wolf (P)
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Richard R. Simpson
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Thomas C. Nunn
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Clifford C. Neilson
2d Brigade	COL Raymond O. Miller
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Andrew H. Anderson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Stanford H. Touchstone
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC John F. C. Kenney, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Lewis J. Ashley
2d Bn, 12th Inf	MAJ Donald J. Green
2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf	LTC King J. Coffman
3d Bn, 22th Inf	LTC Roy K. Flint
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Clemens A. Riley
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC John H. Tipton, Jr.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

13 AUGUST 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

101st Air Cav Div	MG Melvin Zais
Asst Div Commander	BG John S. Lekson (P)
Asst Div Commander	■COL Hubert S. Cunningham
Chief of Staff	COL William P. Tallon
Div Arty Commander	LTC Edward B. Vogel(P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL George F. Hoge
1st Brigade	COL Harold I. Hayward
1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf	MAJ Duane G. Cameron (P)
2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Charlie A. Beckwith
2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Daniel G. Sharp
3d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC Walter E. Price
2d Brigade	COL John A. Hoefling
1st Bn, 501st Abn Inf	LTC Jim I. Hunt
2d Bn, 501st Abn Inf	LTC James A. Heiter
1st Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Leslie D. Carter
3d Brigade	COL Lawrence L. Mowery
3d Bn, 187th Abn Inf	MAJ Stanley E. Haneyfelt
1st Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC Robert Arter
2d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC Earl L. Keesling
2d Sqdn, 17th Cav	LTC Egbert B. Clark
1st Inf Bde TF 5th Inf Div (M)	COL Richard J. Glikes
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Selby F. Little
1st Bn, 61st Inf (Mech)	LTC Bernard D. Wheeler
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC John M. Pickarts
199th Lt Inf Brigade	BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr.
Deputy Commander	COL Frederic E. Davison(P)
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC William C. Carper, III
3d Bn, 7th Inf	MAJ James F. MacGill
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Leon E. Lichtenwalter
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Herbert H. Ray
3d Inf Bde TF 82d Abn Div	COL A. R. Bolling, Jr. (P)
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Manfred Keloan
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Herbert B. Winkeller
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC Archie E. Carpenter
173d Abn Brigade	BG Richard J. Allen
Deputy Commander	COL John R. D. Cleland
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John B. Carter
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC William E. Hornish
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George E. Fisher, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	■LTC Alexander M. Weyand
11th Arm Cav Regt	COL George S. Patton
1st Sqdn	LTC Jack W. Nielsen
2d Sqdn	LTC John P. Prillaman
3d Sqdn	LTC John W. McEnery
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Harold R. Aaron
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard D. Lawrence
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Donald W. Moreau
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC Robert W. Mills
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC William W. Brannon,Jr.
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Stephen F. Cameron
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC Cheney L. Bertholf,Jr.

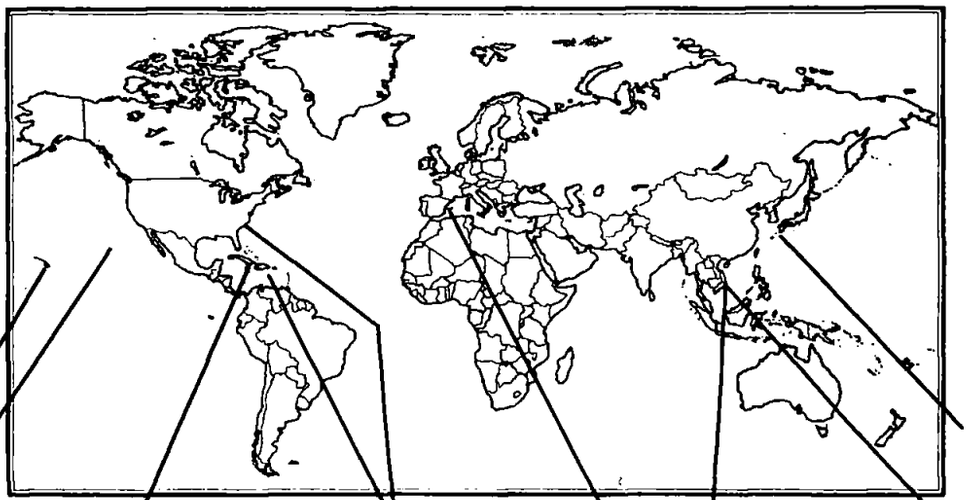
	(10Aug)
I FFV Arty	BG Richard A. Edwards
41st Arty Gp	COL Archibald V. Arnold
52d Arty Gp	COL Jesmond D. Balmer (P)
II FFV Arty	COL Henry J. Schroeder,Jr.
23d Arty Gp	COL Harold G. De Arment
54th Arty Gp	COL Richard L. Powell
Prov Corps-VN Arty	BG Lawrence H. Caruthers,Jr
108th Arty Gp	COL David L. Jones
97th Arty Gp, ADA	COL Joseph C. Finiani
18th Engr Bde	BG Willard Roper(P)
35th Engr Gp	COL Delbert M. Fowler
45th Engr Gp	COL John C. Waggener
937th Engr Gp	■COL Jesse L. Fishback
	(12Aug)
20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
34th Engr Gp	COL William G. Stewart
79th Engr Gp	COL Richard L. West
159th Engr Gp	COL Bates C. Burnell
1st Avn Bde	MG Robert R. Williams
■Deputy Commander	COL James C. Smith (P)
12th Avn Gp	COL Robert D. Lambert
16th Avn Gp	COL William C. Tyrrell
17th Avn Gp	COL John A. Todd
164th Avn Gp	COL Worthington M. Mahone
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG William M. Van Harlingen
2d Sig Gp	COL Russell Curington
21st Sig Gp	COL Daniel W. McElwee
160th Sig Gp	COL Richard W. Swenson
Reg Comm Gp	COL Peter J. Blumenthal
44th Med Bde	■BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
43d Med Gp	COL Edward O'Shaughnessy
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander-Ploeg
68th Med Gp	COL Leonard Maldonado
67th Med Gp	COL Wallace R. LeBourdais
18th MP Bde	BG Karl W. Gustafson(P)
16th MP Gp	COL John D. Shanklin
89th MP Gp	COL Keith L. Monroe
1st Log Comd	■MG Joseph M. Heiser, Jr.
Dep Commander	BG Leo B. Jones(P)
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh	COL Albert Newton
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	BG George H. Young, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Darrie H. Richards
4th PSYOP Gp	LTC William J. Beck
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL James W. Sandridge, Jr.
507th Trans Gp	COL James E. Coberley
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William T. Riley, Jr.
525th MI Gp	COL Francis H. Dillon, Jr.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

12 AUGUST 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

HMM-462 ENR
OKINAWA ETA
20AUG68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT VIEQUES

32D MEU
BLT 2/6 & HMM-162
RIVERINE EX 1-68
10-19 AUG

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
BLT 3/8
ENR CONUS
ETA: 23AUG68

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
ENR MALTA
ETA: 13AUG68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SCOTLAND II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN ALLEN BROOK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMR	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC				1						
HAWAII				(1)						
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		1	13	7	5	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
AUG 12 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

12 AUGUST 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,243	77,812	83,055
DANANG	(2,463)	(33,298)	(35,761)
CHU LAI	(521)	(5,621)	(6,142)
PHU BAI	(624)	(10,222)	(10,846)
DONG HA	(1,635)	(28,671)	(30,306)
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513
SLF ALFA	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(98)	(99)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,398	78,258	83,656
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS 31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	440	3,235	3,675

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1231 EVENTS OF 10 AUGUST 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

12 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV (TF H)

USMC 30,306
USN 1,593 *
USA 13,507

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/26

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
1/11 INF BN
1/61 INF BN (MECH)
1/77 ARMORED BN

1st AIR CAV DIV

2D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
2/502 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
2/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAR DIV (TF X-RAY)

USMC 10,846
USN 716 *
USA 30,094

26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/5
3/1
1/7
3/7
5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2
2/2
3/2
5/2

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 35,761
USN 1,227 *
USA 2,023
ROKMC 6,358

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,142
USN 139 *
USA 22,481

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/52 INF
1/6 INF
1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
4/3 INF

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,656	3,675
III MAF	83,055	3,675 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	99	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,295
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,988
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	100,480
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,970)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,784)
VNPF		(26,665)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	297,551

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,114	255

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,484	321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

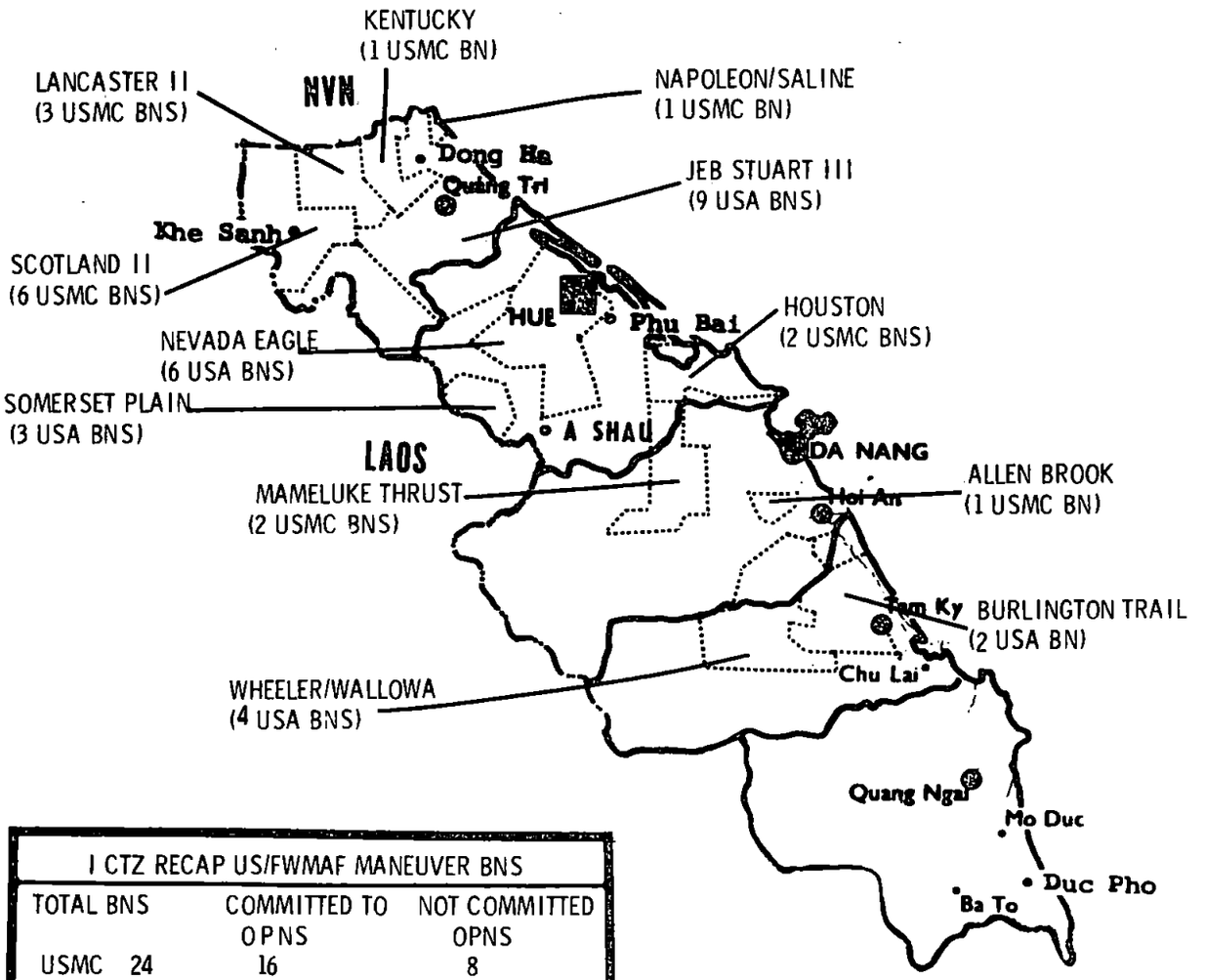
MOVEMENTS

HMH-462 (10/CH-53) DEPARTED SAN DIEGO 6 AUGUST. ETA OKINAWA 20 AUGUST.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC	24	16	8
USA	32	24	8
ROKMC	4	0	4
	60	40	20

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG, 1 BN QUANG TRI CITY

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO
3 BNS QUANG TRI

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF 122400H AUG68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	332 25 USA	1,849 2 MIA 157 USA 2 USA MIA	2,547
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	193	1,221 3 USA	864
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	421	2,434 1 MIA	*2,894
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	348 33 USA	1,922 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,389
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	168 USA	972 USA	1,343
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 6 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	102 USA	853 USA	1,409
SOMERSET PLAIN (4AUG68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 3 USA BNS	CENTRAL/NORTHERN ASHAU VALLEY AREA	8 USA	48 USA	31
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	98 2 USA 2 USN	705 38 USA 10 USN	634
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5 & 2/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	163	1,059 2USA 1 USN	1,442
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE: WITH 2 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	64 USA	527 USA	747
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	5TH MAR: BLT 2/7	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	168 2 USN	1,092 5 USN	1,002
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4USA BNS	25 KM W OF TAM KY	669 USA 1 USAF	6 3,412 USA	9,086

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

12 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,926	33,626	25,656	98/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9 August 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
900	1,113	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
54,137	3,038	10,232

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	354,941
NAVY (VNN)	16,934
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,259
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,361
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	184,050
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	159,868
TOTAL RVNAF	743,413

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	359,851
NAVY	36,919
AIR FORCE	61,359
MARINE CORPS	83,534
COAST GUARD	499
TOTAL U.S.	542,162

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,114
AUSTRALIA	7,599
PHILIPPINES	1,786
THAILAND	7,710
NEW ZEALAND	530
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF	67,781

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,353,356

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 8 AUGUST 1968.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

12 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/US-2B 2/UH-1B 1/C-131 1/C-54S	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	1/C-47 2/T-1A /C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	8/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	8/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	8/A-6A							
VMFA-513	15/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20 H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	18/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	9/A-6A							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			20/CH-46D					
HMM-261			25/CH-46D					
HMM-264						16/CH-46D		
HMM-365			24/CH-46A					
HMH-461			29/CH-53A					
HMH-361			9/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	5/T-33 3/C-117D 1/C-54P							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	1/RF-4B							7/RF-4B* 2/EF-10B 3/EA-6A
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		12/F-4J						
VMA-331		19/A-4E						
VMFA-451		12/F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/TA-4F 3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		12/F-4B						6/F-4B*
VMA-324		17/A-4B						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (228)	110	95	2				3	18
HELICOPTER (148)			126			18	2	2

* KEY WEST
**CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	40		8	8	16	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	40		8	8	16	
107mm HOWTAR M9B	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	30			6	12	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	21			5	10	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						24*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	19			5	10	
LVTP-5	91	83	24		11	20	

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-68

12 AUGUST 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL M. E. SPIRO)				
3D BN, 8TH MARINES	33	852	3	30
BTRY C, 1/10	4	111		1
DET, HQ BTRY 1/10		10	1	
PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46		
PLT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	19		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		24		
PLT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	46		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		20		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES		3		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	23		
DET, 2D FSR	1	47		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
UDT-21			2	22
DET, ACB-2				10
DET, ACU-2			2	19
DET, MSL				21
TOTALS	45	1303	10	146

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5T CARGO TRUCK
9 3/4T UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR CONUS
ETA: 23AUG68

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS ROCKBRIDGE (APA-228)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS TERREBONE PSH (LST-1156)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

27 JULY 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DICUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DICUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

12 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION											
HEADQUARTERS BN	7AUG68	1,578	51	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C3	31OCT68
2D MARINES	7AUG68	2,155	96	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	1JAN69
1st Bn	7AUG68	731	32	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1NOV68
2nd Bn	7AUG68	472	22	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
3rd Bn	7AUG68	952	42	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C3	15DEC68
6TH MARINES	7AUG68	2,003	64	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	12SEP68
1st Bn	7AUG68	195	12	C3	T	2	2	1	3	C2	31AUG68
2nd Bn	7AUG68	1,103	21	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C2	30AUG68
3rd Bn	7AUG68	705	31	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	
8TH MARINES	7AUG68	2,274	91	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	29AUG68
1st Bn	7AUG68	576	37	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	31OCT68
2nd Bn	7AUG68	821	22	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JAN69
3rd Bn	7AUG68	877	32	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	29AUG68
10TH MARINES	7AUG68	1,702	42	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn	7AUG68	440	10	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2nd Bn	7AUG68	451	11	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31OCT68
3rd Bn	7AUG68	449	13	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31OCT68
4th Bn											
2D SERVICE BN	7AUG68	982	22	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D AT BN	7AUG68	326	4	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31OCT68
2D MT BN	7AUG68	271	5	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	1OCT68
2D RECON BN	7AUG68	374	16	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31OCT68
2D ENGR BN	7AUG68	686	7	C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	31OCT68
2D SP BN	7AUG68	383	10	C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	31AUG68
2D MEDICAL BN	7AUG68	103	155	C4	N	4	3	3	4	C4	
2D DENTAL CO	7AUG68		76	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	31DEC68
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR	7AUG68	2,200	20	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1NOV68
2D FAG	7AUG68	168	4	C1		1	1	1	1	C1	
2D 155 GUN BTRY	7AUG68	159		C2	S	1	1	2	1	C1	1SEP68
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	7AUG68	181		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	1SEP68
2D TANK BN	7AUG68	567	9	C4	P	4	3	3	1	C3	1JAN69
2D AMTRAC BN	7AUG68	798	10	C4	P	4	4	4	2	C3	1SEP68
2D FORCE RECON CO	7AUG68	115	2	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1NOV68
2D RADIO BN	7AUG68	391	4	C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	1NOV68
2D ANGLICO	7AUG68	235	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31DEC68
2D BRIDGE CO	7AUG68	157	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	25NOV68
2D TOPO CO	7AUG68	112	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D HOSPITAL CO	7AUG68	19	21	C4	N	4	1	1	4	C4	31DEC68
4TH DENTAL CO	7AUG68	4	38	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	25NOV68
8TH COMM BN	7AUG68	511	8	C4	P	4	1	4	2	C3	1SEP68
8TH MT BN	7AUG68	274	4	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	1OCT68
8TH ENGR BN	7AUG68	959	10	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	12DEC68
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING											
3D LAAM BN	7AUG68	559	6	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1NOV68
MWSG-27	7AUG68			C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	5DEC68
VMGR-252	7AUG68	452	1	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	15SEP68
VMCJ-2	7AUG68	416	2	C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	
MAG-14	7AUG68			C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMA(AW)-224	7AUG68	271	2	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	25SEP68
VMA(AW)-225	7AUG68	276	2	C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1SEP68
VMA(AW)-332	7AUG68	187	2	C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-513	7AUG68	280	2	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
MAG-26	7AUG68			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1SEP68
VMO-1	7AUG68	263		C3	R	1	2	3	3	C2	1SEP68
HMH-161	7AUG68	276	1	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	20AUG68
HMM-162	7AUG68	223	3	C4	T	3	2	4	4	C3	15AUG68
HMM-261	7AUG68	256		C4	T	2	1	3	4	C3	1SEP68
HMM-264	7AUG68	254	3	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1DEC68
HMM-365	7AUG68	192	3	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	1NOV68
HMH-461	7AUG68	264		C4	T	2	1	4	4	C3	15OCT68
MAG-31	7AUG68			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
VMA-324	7AUG68	258	1	C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	31DEC68
VMA-331	7AUG68	240	1	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C2	1JAN69
VMFA-451	7AUG68	291	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
MAG-32	7AUG68			C4	T	2	3	3	4	C3	31DEC68
VMFA-251	7AUG68	276	1	C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1SEP68
VMFA-312	7AUG68	299	1	C4	R	3	2	4	4	C3	31DEC68
VMFA-333	7AUG68	252	1	C4	R	4	3	4	4	C3	30NOV68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Higher Echelon Service does not permit a higher C-Rating
X Commander's Subjective Judgement - Elaborated by remarks.

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

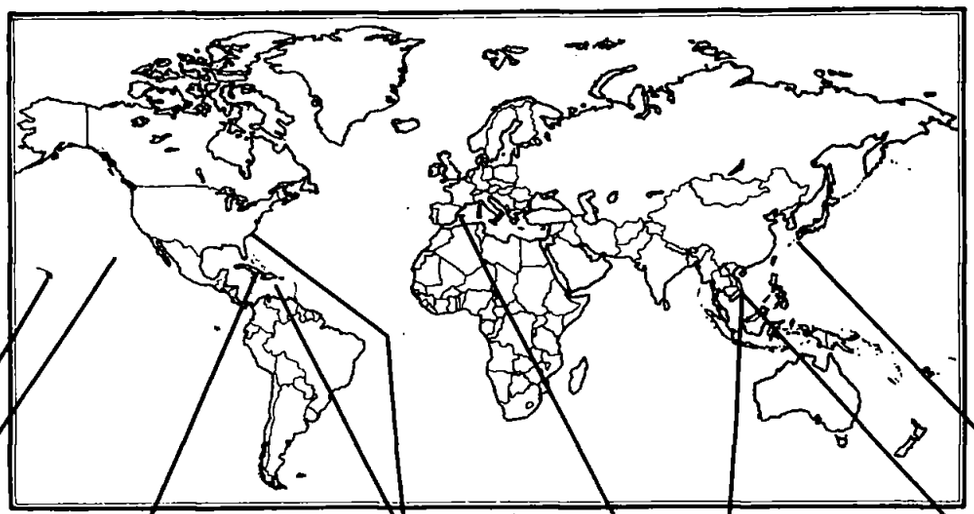
OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 112400H AUG68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	332 25 USA	1,849 2 MIA 157 USA 2 USA MIA	2,547
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	193	1,213 3 USA	860
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	421	2,434 1 MIA	*2,894
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	348 33 USA	1,922 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,389
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	167 USA	955 USA	1,332
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 6 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	102 USA	853 USA	1,409
SOMERSET PLAIN (4AUG68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 3 USA BNS	CENTRAL/NORTHERN ASHAU VALLEY AREA	8 USA	48 USA	31
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	98 2 USA 2 USN	705 38 USA 10 USN	628
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5 & 2/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	163	1,050 2USA 1 USN	1,442
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE: WITH 2 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	64 USA	527 USA	747
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	5TH MAR: BLT 2/7	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	168 2 USN	1,092 5 USN	1,002
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4USA BNS	25 KM W OF TAM KY	669 USA 1 USAF	6 3,412 USA	9,086

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10 AUGUST 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

HMM-462 ENR
OKINAWA ETA
20AUG68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT VIEQUES

32D MEU
BLT 2/6 & HMM-162
RIVERINE EX 1-68
10-19 AUG

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
BLT 3/8
ENR CONUS
ETA: 29AUG68

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
ENR MALTA
ETA: 13AUG68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SCOTLAND II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN ALLEN BROOK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(24)		(1)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9) (1)	(4)	(1)
MIDPAC				1						
HAWAII AFLOAT				(1)						
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(3)			(3)	(1)		(1)	(2) (1)	(1)	(1)
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(5) (2)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5) (1)	(1)	(1)
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		1	13	7	5	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
AUG 12 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

10 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. F. MEYERS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. H. BENSKIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL J. H. BLAIR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL A. I. THOMAS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL L. A. RANN

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E WATSON
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDICN

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

10 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER
FOURTH CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. D. BOHN
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. DWYER JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. L. BARRETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL P. D. LAFOND
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. V. JARMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. B. WILKESON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNS JR.

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. V. PALATAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. KLUCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. POWELL Jr.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL R. L. IVERSON
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. KING JR.
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

Unclassified

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL F. W. VAUGHT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. G. BASS

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

10 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		3/1	1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			1/3,2/3,3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4,3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9,2/9,3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES		1/27, 2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28,2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164							
MAG-36			HMM-165 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367 HMM-362						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-265	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-561	HMH-462	2

NOTE 1: SLF
2: ENR OKINAWA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328	36	60	168			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216	24	40	112			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216	24	40	112			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	18			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		54	85			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
81n HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

10 AUGUST 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,257	77,798	83,055
DANANG	(2,452)	(33,223)	(35,675)
CHU LAI	(518)	(5,612)	(6,130)
PHU BAI	(626)	(10,220)	(10,846)
DONG HA	(1,661)	(28,743)	(30,404)
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513
SLF ALFA	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(98)	(99)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,412	78,244	83,656
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	442	3,142	3,584

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1229 EVENTS OF 8 AUGUST 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

10 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,404
USN 1,495 *
USA 13,507

HQS 3D MAR DIV

(TF H)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/26

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
1/11 INF BN
1/61 INF BN (MECH)
1/77 ARMORED BN

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

1st AIR CAV DIV

2D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,846
USN 717 *
USA 30,094

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
2/502 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
2/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

1st MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)
26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,675
USN 1,234 *
USA 2,023
ROKMC 6,358

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/5
3/1
1/7
3/7
5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27

2D ROKMC BDE

1/2
2/2
3/2
5/2

HQS, III MAF

(DANANG)

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,130
USN 138 *
USA 22,481

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/52 INF
1/6 INF
1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
4/3 INF

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87.700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	83,656	3,584
III MAF	83,055	3,584 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS . .	99	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS .	(24 BNs)	83,295
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY.		23,897
US AIRFORCE.		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF.	(35 BNs)	100,480
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,970)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,784)
VNPF		(26,665)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	95 BNs	297,460

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,114	255

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,484	321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

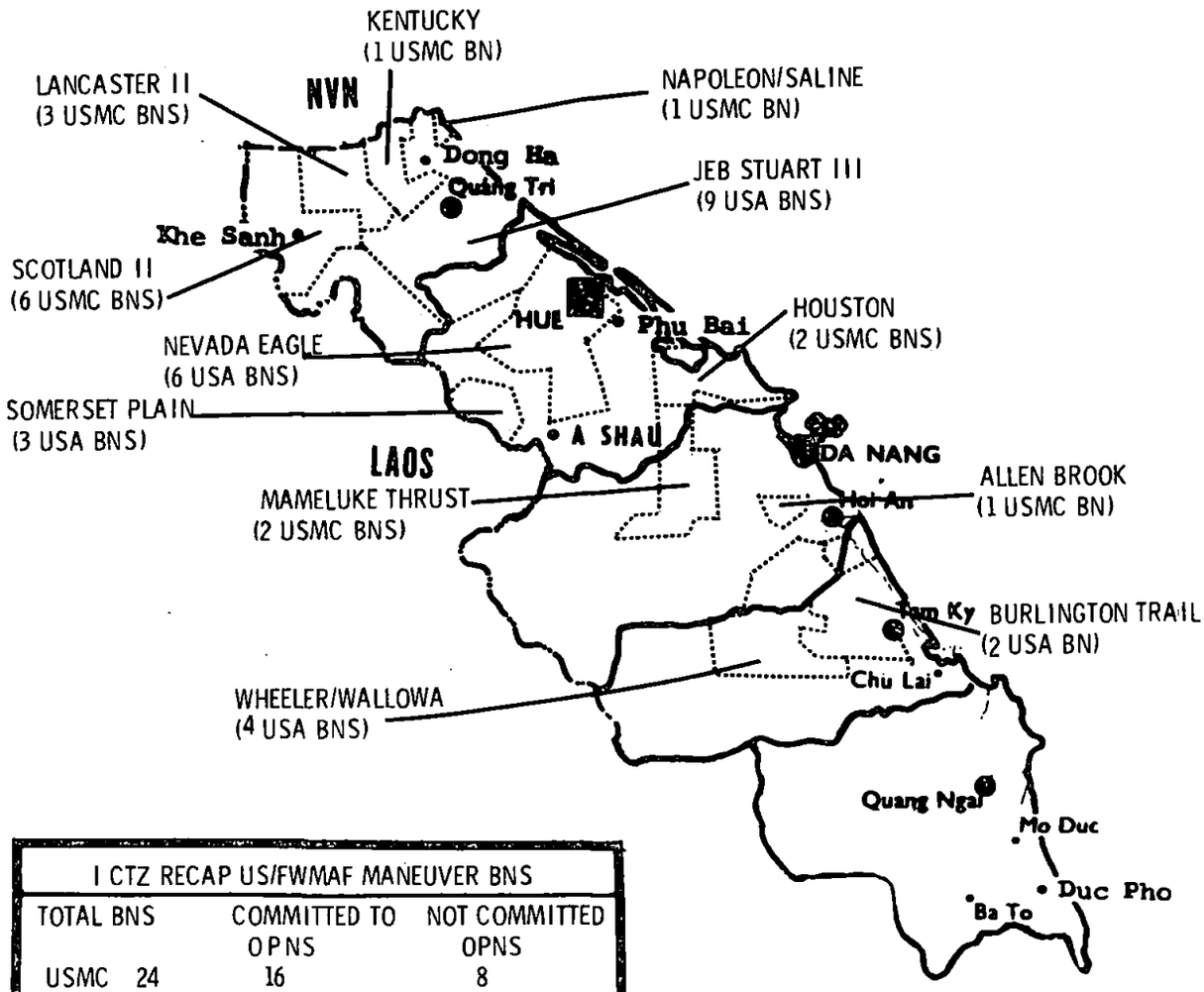
HMH-462 (10/CH-53) DEPARTED SAN DIEGO 6 AUGUST. ETA OKINAWA 20 AUGUST.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

10 AUGUST 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC	24	16	8
USA	32	24	8
ROKMC	4	0	4
	60	40	20

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG, 1 BN QUANG TRI CITY

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO
3 BNS QUANG TRI

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

10 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,926	33,626	25,656	98/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9 August 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
900	1,113	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
54,097	3,037	10,222

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

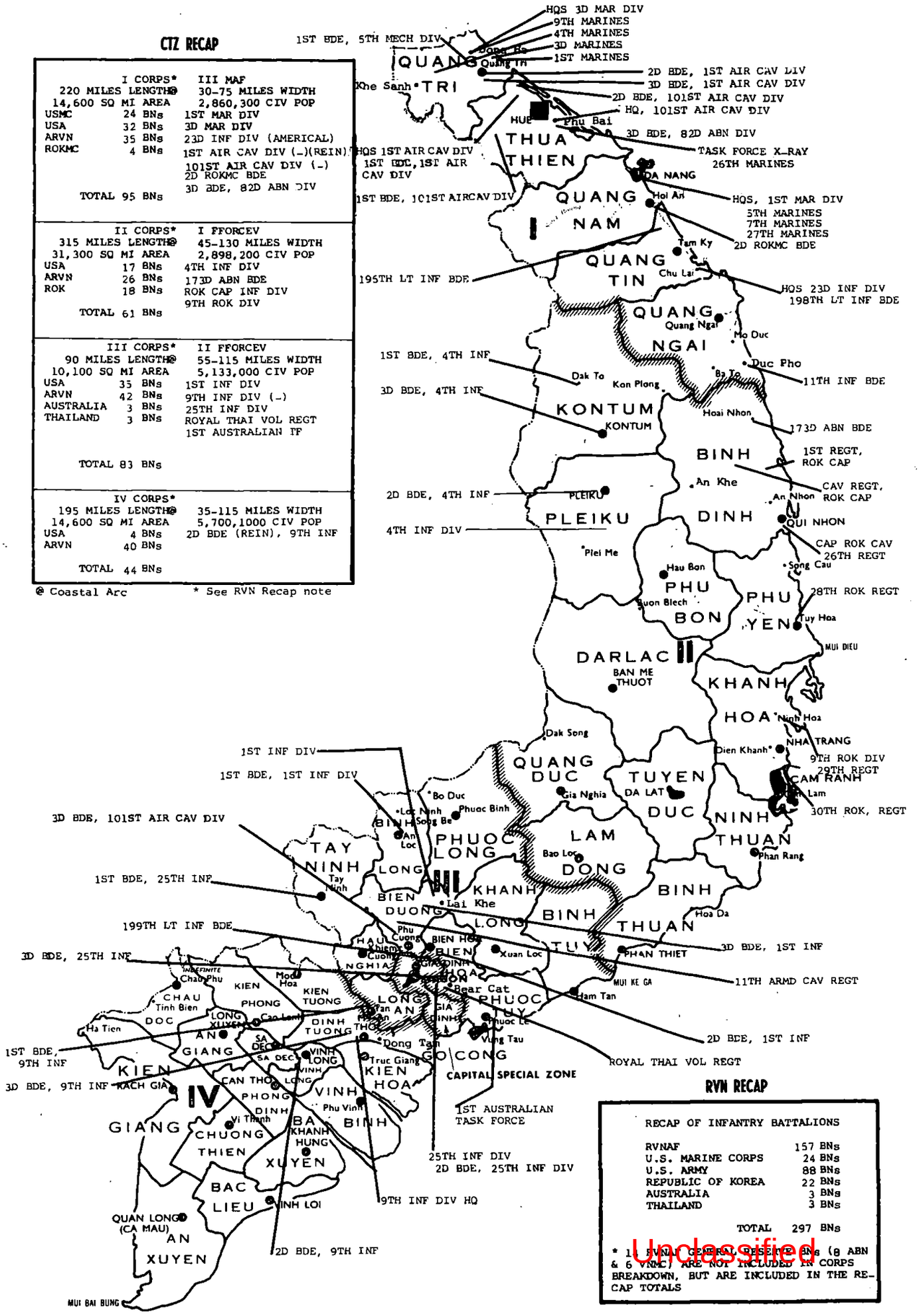
10 AUGUST 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (-)(REIN)
		101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
		3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
	TOTAL 95 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	35 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 83 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	297 BNs

* 11 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

VIETNAM – AIR FORCE

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	47
*1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	69
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
*1 STRAT RECON DET	WU-2	1
	DC-130	3
*3 AIR COMDO DET		
	AC-47	5
	C-47	3
	U-10	10
1 AIR COMDO UTL SQ	UC-123	17
1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-37	21

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	24
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	U-10	5
	C-47	1

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	50
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	25
*5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	40
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	12
	O-2	75
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	58
*1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-3	9
*1 AIR COMDO DET	O-2	8
	C-47	2
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	3
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5

NHA TANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	39
	O-2	17
4 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	7
	U-10	5
	C-47	5
	O-2	12
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	13
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	15
1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	3

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	69
1 TAC BMBR DET	B-57	24
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	40
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 TAC AIR SUP DET	O-1	6
	O-2	12

PHU CAT

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	25
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	68
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

*1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-1	19
2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	O-2	5
	C-47	4
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	16
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	15
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	24
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	4
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	15
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	14
*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	26
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	83
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	10
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	10

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	29

BAN ME THOUT

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	10

Unclassified

*TDY

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

10 AUGUST 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,814		538**
3D NAV CONST BDE	229		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. . .	28		
MCB-1.	692		
MCB-3.	759		
MCB-40		645	
MCB-53	643		
MCB-58	714*		
MCB-62	842		
MCB-71		771	
MCB-74		696	
32ND NAV CONST REGT. . .			39
MCB-4.			753#
MCB-7.			624**
MCB-8.			648
MCB-11			734#
MCB-133.			717
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	350	77	
AREA TOTALS	14,071	2,189	4,053

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 5 AUGUST 1968

* LOCATED AT HOI AN
** LOCATED AT DONG HA
\# LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

I CTZ TOTAL: 20,313

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

10 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. A. LEITNER

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	COL	C. E. WALKER
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. C. KING
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	S. C. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. ROCHE III
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. HOLT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. S. HOLLIER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. BIRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. L. BALE
DEPUTY COS/INSPECTOR	COL	D. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. C. SHANAHAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	A. WILSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. R. VANDALSEM
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSAND
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. SPOWERS
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMH-361	LTCOL	N. J. NEDIHAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	D. V. MCDONALD
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. MILLS
HMM-461	MAJ	J. C. ROBERTSON

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	L. T. BATES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. L. HARP
VMA-331	MAJOR	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMFA-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMFA-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON JR.

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. E. LOVETTE
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

10 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/US-2B 2/UH-1B 1/C-131 1/C-54S	
MAG-14	1/C-47 2/T-1A							
H&MS-14	/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	8/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	8/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	8/A-6A							
VMFA-513	15/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	18/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	9/A-6A							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			20/CH-46D					
HMM-261			25/CH-46D					
HMM-264						16/CH-46D		
HMM-365			24/CH-46A					
HMH-461			29/CH-53A					
HMH-361			9/CH-53A					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	5/T-33 3/C-117D 1/C-54P							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	1/RF-4B							1/RF-4B* 2/EF-10B 3/EA-6A
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		12/F-4J						
VMA-331		19/A-4E						
VMFA-451		12/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F 3/T-1A						
H&MS-32		1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		12/F-4B						6/F-4B*
VMA-324		17/A-4B						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (226)	110	95	2				3	18
HELICOPTER (148)			126			18	2	2

* KEY WEST
** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	40		8	8	15	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	40		8	8	16	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	30			6	12	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	21			5	10	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						18*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	19			5	10	
LVTP-5	91	83	24		11	20	

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-68

10 AUGUST 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL M. E. SPIRO)				
3D BN, 8TH MARINES	33	852	3	30
BTRY C, 1/10	4	111		1
DET, HQ BTRY 1/10		10	1	
PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46		
PLT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	19		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		24		
PLT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	46		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		20		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES		3		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	23		
DET, 2D FSR	1	47		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
UDT-21			2	22
DET, ACB-2				10
DET, ACU-2			2	19
DET, MSL				21
TOTALS	45	1303	10	146

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5T CARGO TRUCK
9 3/4T UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR CONUS
ETA: 29AUG68

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS ROCKBRIDGE (APA-228)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS TERREBONE PSH (LST-1156)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

27 JULY 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DICUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DICUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

Unclassified

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

10 AUGUST 1968

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			ENR MALTA ETA: 13AUG68
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
BLT 3/2					31 7.62 MG	
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)					10 LVTP-5	
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	945	3	32	6 105MM HOW	
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1	5 90MM GUN TANK	
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1	5 ONTOS	
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25			8 FLAME THROWERS	
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48			6 106MM RR	
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18				
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1	21 MULES	
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1	32 MITES	
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38			29 2½ T TRK	
DET, 2D FSR	1	39			8 JEEPS	
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11	3 5 T CARGO TRK	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	9 3/4 T UTIL TRK	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20			4 AMBULANCES	
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1		4 CRANES	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2				
TOTALS	48	1383	6	49		

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON	(APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL	(APA-213)
USS YANCEY	(AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS	(LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN	(LSD-21)

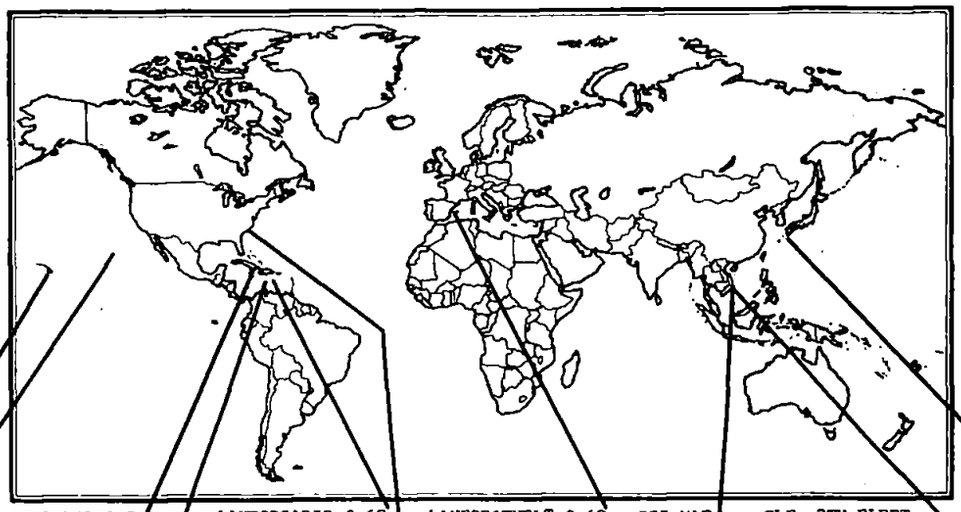
AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

9 AUGUST 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

HMM-462 ENR
OKINAWA ETA
20AUG68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIREX

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT VIEQUES

32D MEU
BLT 2/6 & HMM-162
RIVERINE EX 1-68
10-19 AUG

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
BLT 3/8
AT AVERIA, SPAIN
TURNOVER 9AUG

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT AVERIA, SPAIN
TO RELIEVE LANFOR6THFLT
2-68 ON 9AUG

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SCOTLAND II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN ALLEN BROOK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
ATLANTIC	7		1	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
AUG 12 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

9 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT E	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	7AUG68	11,212	808	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1NOV68
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	7AUG68	1,247	49	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1AUG68
28TH MARINES	7AUG68	3,485	170	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1SEP68
HQS CO	7AUG68	298	6								
1st BN	7AUG68	1,078	56	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	1SEP68
2nd BN	7AUG68	1,062	57	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	1SEP68
3rd BN	7AUG68	1,047	51	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1SEP68
13TH MARINES (-)	7AUG68	1,325	41	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	1AUG68
HQS BTRY	7AUG68	362	9								
3rd BN	7AUG68	598	20	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1AUG68
4th BN (-)	7AUG68	355	12	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	1AUG68
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	7AUG68	229	8	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	7AUG68	466	16	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	15AUG68
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	7AUG68	71	197	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	1DEC68
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	7AUG68	133	8	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	1AUG68
5TH RECON BN (-)	7AUG68	262	18	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1AUG68
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	7AUG68	194	29	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	1AUG68
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	7AUG68	676	25	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	7AUG68	348	13	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1AUG68
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	7AUG68	567	23	C4	T	2	2	1	4	C3	1AUG68
13TH ENGINEER BN	7AUG68	710	25	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1DEC68
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	7AUG68	300	10	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1AUG68
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	7AUG68	413	11	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1SEP68
5TH FORCE RECON CO	7AUG68	262	18	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1AUG68
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	7AUG68	291		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1SEP68
5TH BRIDGE CO	7AUG68	131	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1AUG68
1ST CIV AFF GRP	7AUG68	64	9	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1SEP68
5TH HOSPITAL CO	7AUG68	33	62	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1SEP68
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	7AUG68	2	23	C1		1	1	1	1		
17TH DENTAL CO	7AUG68	3	51	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1SEP68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

9 AUGUST 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,272	77,936	83,208
DANANG	(2,460)	(33,253)	(35,713)
CHU LAI	(517)	(5,637)	(6,154)
PHU BAI	(627)	(10,218)	(10,845)
DONG HA	(1,668)	(28,828)	(30,496)
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513
SLF ALFA	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(98)	(99)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,427	78,382	83,809
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	442	3,146	3,588

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1228 EVENTS OF 7 AUGUST 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Unclassified

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

9 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,496
USN 1,495 *
USA 13,507

HQS 3D MAR DIV

(TF H)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/26

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
1/11 INF BN
1/61 INF BN (MECH)
1/77 ARMORED BN

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,845
USN 716 *
USA 30,094

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
2/502 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
2/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)
26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1st CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,713
USN 1,242 *
USA 2,023
ROKMC 6,358

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/5
3/1
1/7
3/7
5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27

2D ROKMC BDE

1/2
2/2
3/2
5/2

HQS, III MAF

(DANANG)

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,154
USN 135 *
USA 22,481

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/52 INF
1/6 INF
1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
4/3 INF

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87.700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	83,809	3,588
III MAF	83,208	3,588 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS . .	99	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS .	(24 BNs)	83,448
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY.		23,614
US AIRFORCE.		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF.	(35 BNs)	100,480
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,970)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,784)
VNPF		(26,665)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	95 BNs	297,330

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,114	255

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,484	321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

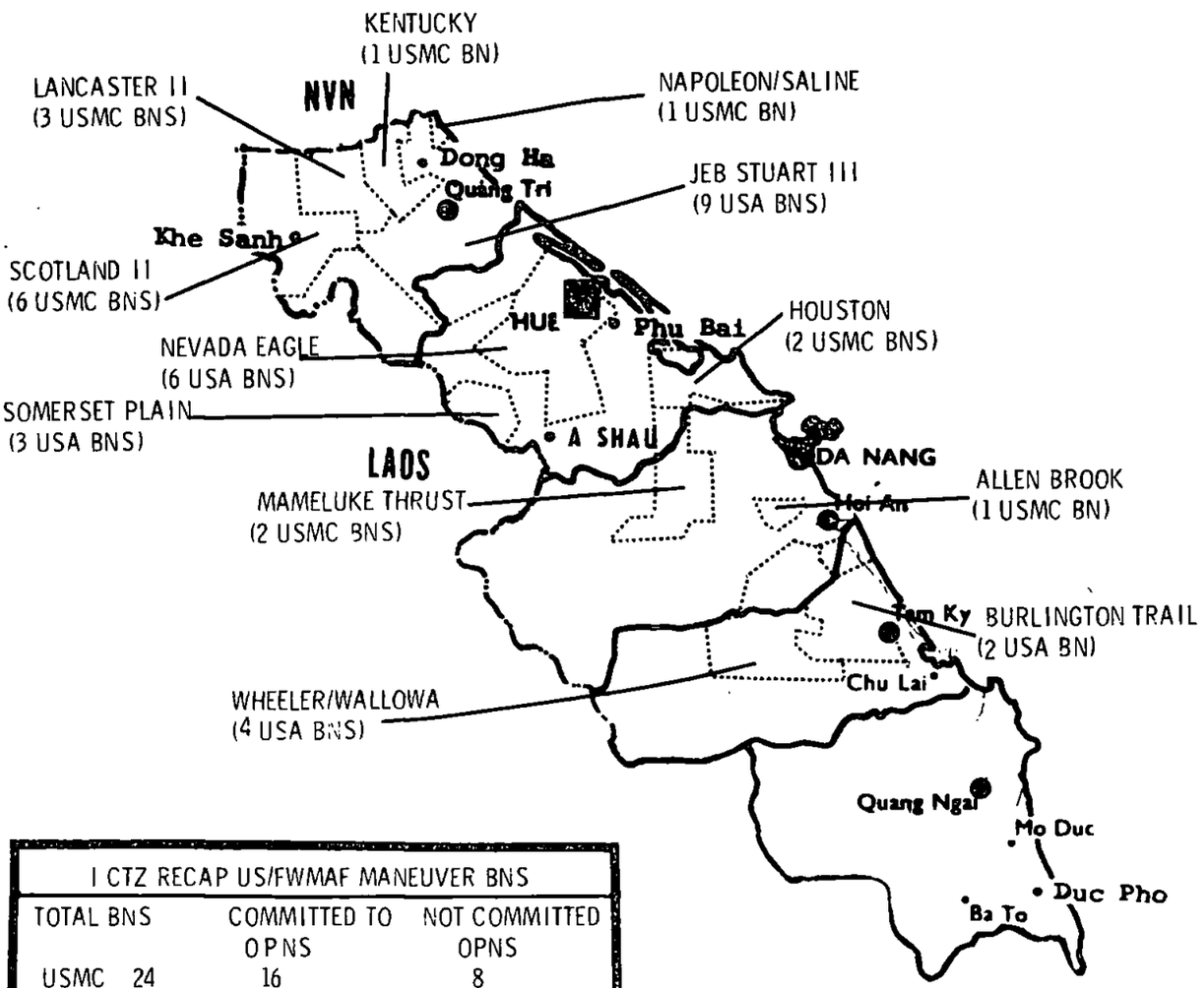
HMH-462 (10/CH-53) DEPARTED SAN DIEGO 6 AUGUST. ETA OKINAWA 20 AUGUST.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS

9 AUGUST 1968



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC	24	16	8
USA	32	24	8
ROKMC	4	0	4
	60	40	20

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG, 1 BN QUANG TRI CITY

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO
3 BNS QUANG TRI

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 092400H AUG68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	332 25 USA	1,849 2 MIA 157 USA 2 USA MIA	2,547
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	193	1,213 3 USA	860
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	421	2,434 1 MIA	2,897
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	348 33 USA	1,921 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,388
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	165 USA	949 USA	1,326
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 6 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	102 USA	850 USA	1,367
SOMERSET PLAIN (4AUG68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 3 USA BNS	CENTRAL/NORTHERN ASHAU VALLEY AREA	7 USA	42 USA	22
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	98 2 USA 2 USN	696 38 USA 10 USN	628
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5 & 2/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	162	1,048 2USA 1 USN	1,419
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE: WITH 2 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	64 USA	525 USA	737
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	5TH MAR: BLT 2/7	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	168 2 USN	1,089 5 USN	1,001
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM W OF TAM KY	669 USA 1 USAF	6 3,407 USA	9,069

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,917	33,570	25,636	98/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8 AUGUST 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
899	1,108	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
54,072	3,037	10,210

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital

→ 55

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 46 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 46

- 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

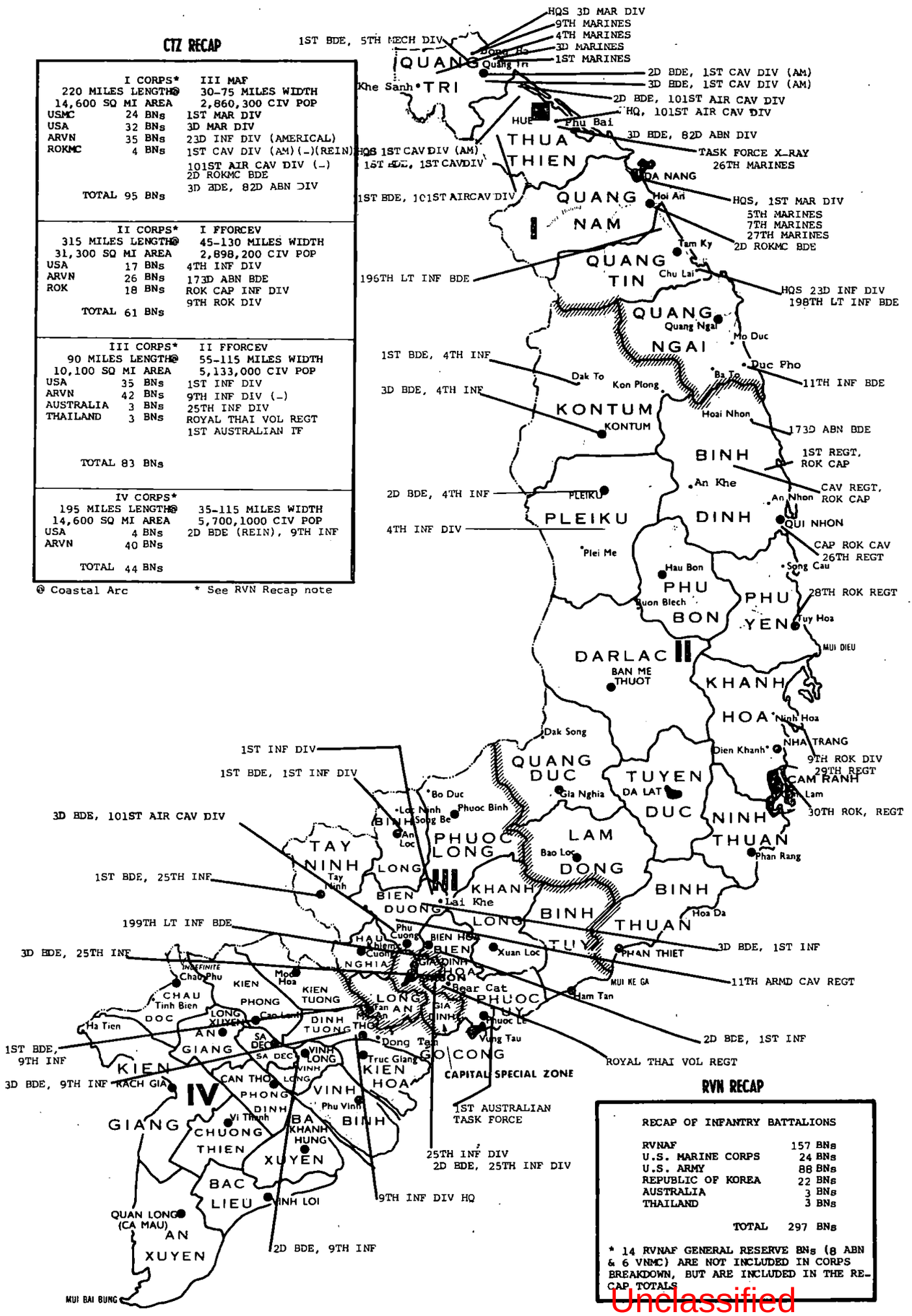
9 AUGUST 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
		3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
	TOTAL 95 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	35 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 83 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	297 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. A. LEITNER

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	COL	C. E. WALKER
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. C. KING
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	S. C. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. ROCHE III
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. HOLT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. S. HOLLIER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. BIRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. L. BALE
DEPUTY COS/INSPECTOR	COL	D. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. C. SHANAHAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	A. WILSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. R. VANDALSEM
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSAND
VMA-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. SPOWERS
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMM-361	LTCOL	N. J. NEDIHAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	D. V. MCDONALD
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. MILLS
HMM-461	MAJ	J. C. ROBERTSON

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	L. T. BATES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. L. HARP
VMA-331	MAJOR	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON JR.

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. E. LOVETTE
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-68

9 AUGUST 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL M. E. SPIRO)				
3D BN, 8TH MARINES	33	852	3	30
BTRY C, 1/10	4	111		1
DET, HQ BTRY 1/10		10	1	
PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46		
PLT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	19		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		24		
PLT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	46		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		20		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES		3		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	23		
DET, 2D FSR	1	47		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
UDT-21			2	22
DET, ACB-2				10
DET, ACU-2			2	19
DET, MSL				21
TOTALS	45	1303	10	146

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5T CARGO TRUCK
9 3/4T UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT AVERIA, SPAIN.
TURNOVER ON 9 AUG
WITH BLT 3/2.

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS ROCKBRIDGE (APA-228)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS TERREBONE PSH (LST-1156)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

27 JULY 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DICUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DICUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

Unclassified

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

9 AUGUST 1968

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT
	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
BLT 3/2					31 7.62 MG
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)					10 LVTP-5
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	945	3	32	6 105MM HOW
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1	5 90MM GUN TANK
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1	5 ONTOS
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 81MM MORTARS
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25			8 FLAME THROWERS
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48			6 106MM RR
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18			
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1	21 MULES
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1	32 MITES
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38			29 2½ T TRK
DET, 2D FSR	1	39			8 JEEPS
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11	3 5 T CARGO TRK
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	9 3/4 T UTIL TRK
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20			4 AMBULANCES
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1		4 CRANES
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2			
TOTALS	48	1383	6	49	

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT AVERIA, SPAIN TO RELIEVE LANFOR6FLT 2-68

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON	(APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL	(APA-213)
USS YANCEY	(AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS	(LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN	(LSD-21)

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

8 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							21/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 9/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	14/F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	15/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 2/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-211		20/A-4E						
VMA-223		17/A-4C						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		13/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		2/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		18/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	4/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
HMM-265								19/CH-46A*
VMF(AW)-235				11/F-8E	4/F-8E			
MAG-16	6/UH-34D 5/CH-46D 6/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	13/UH-1E 8/O-1C/G 12/OV-10A							
HMM-164	16/CH-46A							
HML-167	13/UH-1E							
HMH-463	32/CH-53A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	7/UH-34D 3/US-2B 2/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							3/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							7/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							1/C-47J 3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							7/RF-4B 5/EF-10B	
VMA-214							16/A-4C	
VMFA 232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-334							18/F-4J	
VMFA-531							9/F-4B/J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D 2/CH-46D					
H&MS-36			7/UH-34D					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMM-362			25/UH-34D					
HMM-363			25/UH-34D					
HMM-364			23/CH-46D					
HML-367			25/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			25/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			24/CH-46D#					
HMM-163			23/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			23/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54 1/TA-4F 2/C-117D 1/C-47	
VMGR-352							12/KC-130F	
H&MS-56								
HML-267							17/OV-10A 16/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMH-462								10/CH-53A@
HMM-561							24/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						4/UH-34D [illegible]		
VMF(AW)-212						6/F-4J		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (417)	94	146	1	24	11	13	128	
HELICOPTERS (454)	98		221	4		4	98	29

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
@ ENR OKINAWA

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 AUGUST 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,267	77,968	83,235
DANANG	(2,460)	(33,310)	(35,770)
CHU LAI	(515)	(5,589)	(6,104)
PHU BAI	(626)	(10,235)	(10,861)
DONG HA	(1,666)	(28,834)	(30,500)
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513
SLF ALFA	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(98)	(99)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,422	78,414	83,836
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	441	3,133	3,574

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1227 EVENTS OF 6 AUGUST 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

8 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 30,500
USN 1,492 *
USA 13,507

(TF H)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/26

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
1/11 INF BN
1/61 INF BN (MECH)
1/77 ARMORED BN

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
2/502 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
2/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D AIR CAV DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAR DIV

USMC 10,861
USN 710 *
USA 30,094

(TF X-RAY)
26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1st CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/5
3/1
1/7
3/7
5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2
2/2
3/2
5/2

HQS, III MAF
(DANANG)

USMC 35,770
USN 1,241 *
USA 2,023
ROKMC 6,358

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,104
USN 131 *
USA 22,481

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/52 INF
1/6 INF
1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
4/3 INF

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,836	3,574
III MAF	83,235	3,574 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	99	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,475
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,600
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	100,480
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,970)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,784)
VNPF		(26,665)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	297,343

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,114	255

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,484	321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

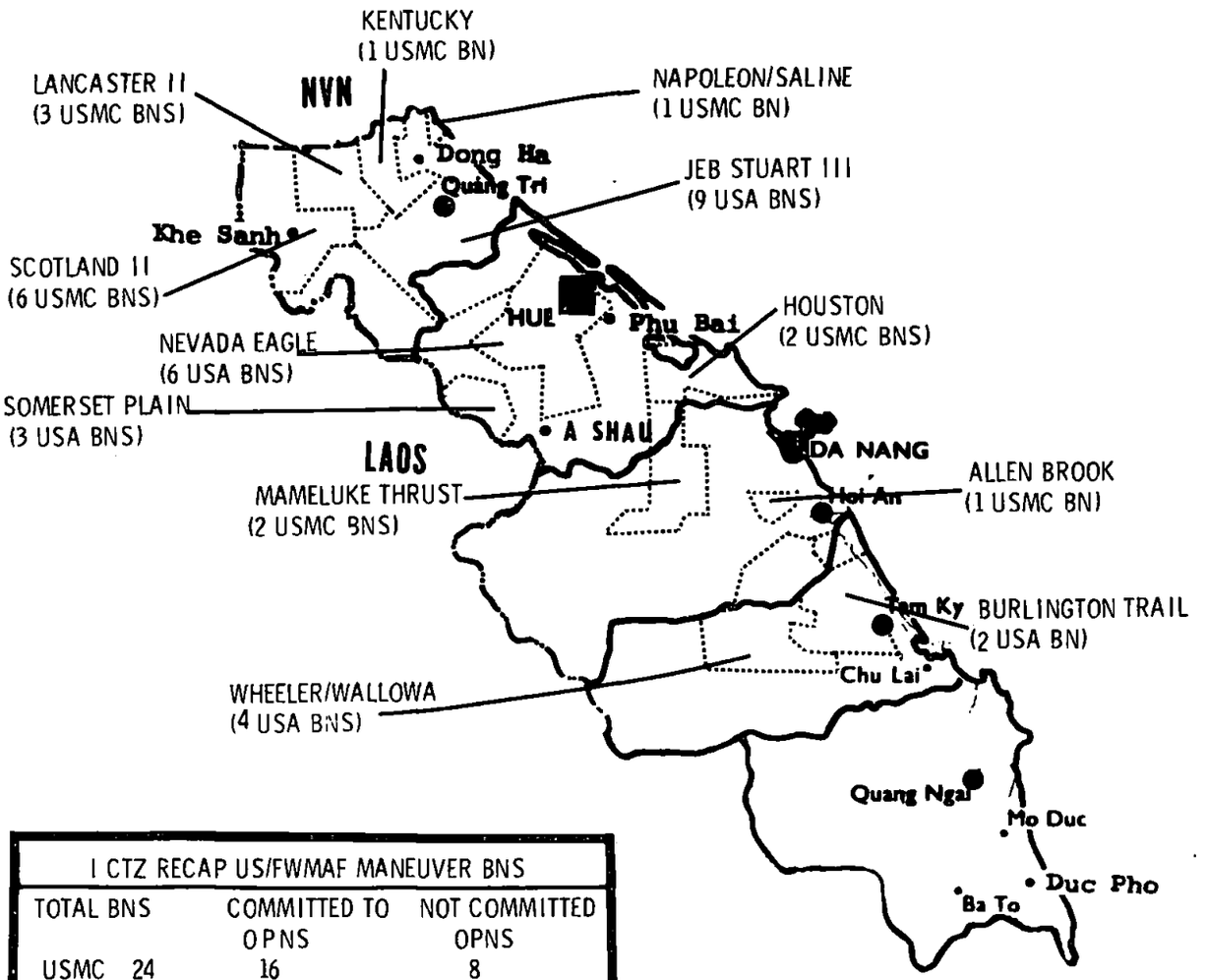
MOVEMENTS

HMH-462 (10/CH-53) DEPARTED SAN DIEGO 6 AUGUST. ETA OKINAWA 20 AUGUST.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC 24	16	8
USA 32	24	8
ROKMC 4	0	4
60	40	20

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG, 1 BN QUANG TRI CITY

USA - - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO
3 BNS QUANG TRI

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 082400H AUG68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	332 25 USA	1,849 2 MIA 157 USA 2 USA MIA	• 2,547
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	193	1,213 3 USA	859
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	421	2,433 1 MIA	2,897
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	348 33 USA	1,921 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,387
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	163 USA	940 USA	1,311
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 6 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	100 USA	850 USA 2 USA MIA	1,366
SOMERSET PLAIN (4AUG68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 3 USA BNS	CENTRAL/NORTHERN ASHAU VALLEY AREA	2 USA	• 12 USA	15
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	97 2 USA 2 USN	689 38 USA 9 USN	626
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5 & 2/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	156	1,036 2 USA	1,401
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE: WITH 2 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	64 USA	524 USA	725
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	5TH MAR: BLT 2/7	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	168 2 USN	1,082 5 USN	1,001
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4USA BNS	35 KM WSW OF TAM KY	669 USA 1 USAF	6 3,406 USA	9,041

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
• - ADJUSTED
- FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,913	33,558	25,610	98/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 7 August 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
897	1,108	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
53,986	3,037	10,190

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

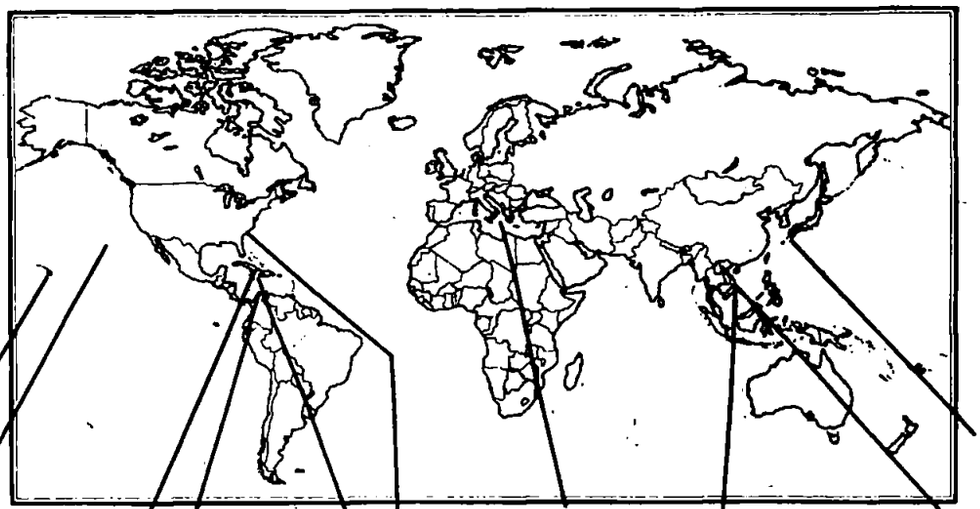
- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

7 AUGUST 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

HMH-462 ENR
OKINAWA ETA
20AUG68

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIREX

LANFORCARIB 2/68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT VIEQUES

32D MEU
BLT 2/6 & HMML-162
RIVERINE EX 1-68
10-19AUG68

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
BLT 3/8
AT LA SPEZIA &
LIVORNO, ETD; 7AUG68

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
ENR ALMERIA, SPAIN
TO RELIEVE 2-68 ON
OR ABOUT 9AUG68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SCOTLAND II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN ALLEN BROOK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
ATLANTIC	(7)		1	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	(2)									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
AUG 7 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

7 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER
FOURTH CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. D. BOHN
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. DWYER JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. L. BARRETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL P. D. LAFOND
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. V. JARMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. B. WILKESON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNS JR.

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. V. PALATAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. KLUCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. POWELL Jr.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-533	LTCOL R. L. IVERSON
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. KING JR.
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL F. W. VAUGHT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. G. BASS

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

7 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		3/1	1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			1/3,2/3,3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4,3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9,2/9,3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES		1/27, 2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28,2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164							
MAG-36			HMM-165 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367 HMM-362						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-265	1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-561	HMH-462	2

NOTE 1: SLF
2: ENR OKINAWA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328	36	60	168			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216	24	40	112			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216	24	40	112			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	18			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		54	85			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

7 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							21/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 9/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	14/F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	15/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 2/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-211		20/A-4E						
VMA-223		17/A-4C						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		13/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		2/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		18/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	4/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
HMM-265								19/CH-46A*
VMF(AW)-235				11/F-8E	4/F-8E			
MAG-16	6/UH-34D 5/CH-46D 6/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	13/UH-1E 8/O-1C/G 6/OV-10A							
HMM-164	16/CH-46A							
HML-167	13/UH-1E							
HMH-463	32/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	7/UH-34D 3/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							3/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							7/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							1/C-47J 3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							7/RF-4B 5/EF-10B	
VMA-214							16/A-4C	
VMFA 232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-334							18/F-4J	
VMFA-531							9/F-4B/J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D 2/CH-46D					
H&MS-36			7/UH-34D					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMM-362			25/UH-34D					
HMM-363			25/UH-34D					
HMM-364			23/CH-46D					
HML-367			25/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			25/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			24/CH-46D#					
HMM-163			23/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			23/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54 1/TA-4F 2/C-117D 1/C-47	
VMGR-352							12/KC-130F	
H&MS-56								
HML-267							23/OV-10A 16/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMH-462								14/CH-53A@
HMM-561							24/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						4/UH-34D [illegible]		
VMF(AW)-212						[illegible]		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (417)	88	146	1	24	11	13	134	
HELICOPTERS (458)	98		221	4		4	98	33

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
@ ENR OKINAWA

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

7 AUGUST 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL #
* III MAF	5,250	78,099	83,349
DANANG.	(2,447)	(33,354)	(35,801)
CHU LAI	(516)	(5,690)	(6,206)
PHU BAI	(623)	(10,229)	(10,852)
DONG HA	(1,664)	(28,826)	(30,490)
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(98)	(99)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,405	78,545	83,950
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	443	3,137	3,580

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1226 EVENTS OF 6 AUGUST 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQ STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS AND OTHER. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

7 AUGUST 1968.

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 30,490
USN 1,492 *
USA 13,507

(TF H)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/26

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
1/11 INF BN
1/61 INF BN (MECH)
1/77 ARMORED BN

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
2/502 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
2/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 32D AIR CAV DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)
26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

USMC 10,852
USN 713 *
USA 30,094

HQ 1st CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/5
3/1
1/7
3/7
5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2
2/2
3/2
5/2

HQS, III MAF
(DANANG)

USMC 35,801
USN 1,244 *
USA 2,023
ROKMC 6,358

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,206
USN 131 *
USA 22,481

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/52 INF
1/6 INF
1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
4/3 INF

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,950	3,580
III MAF	83,349	3,580 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	99	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,589
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY		23,606
US AIRFORCE		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,358
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	100,480
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,970)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,784)
VNPF		(26,665)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	297,463

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,114	255

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,484	321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

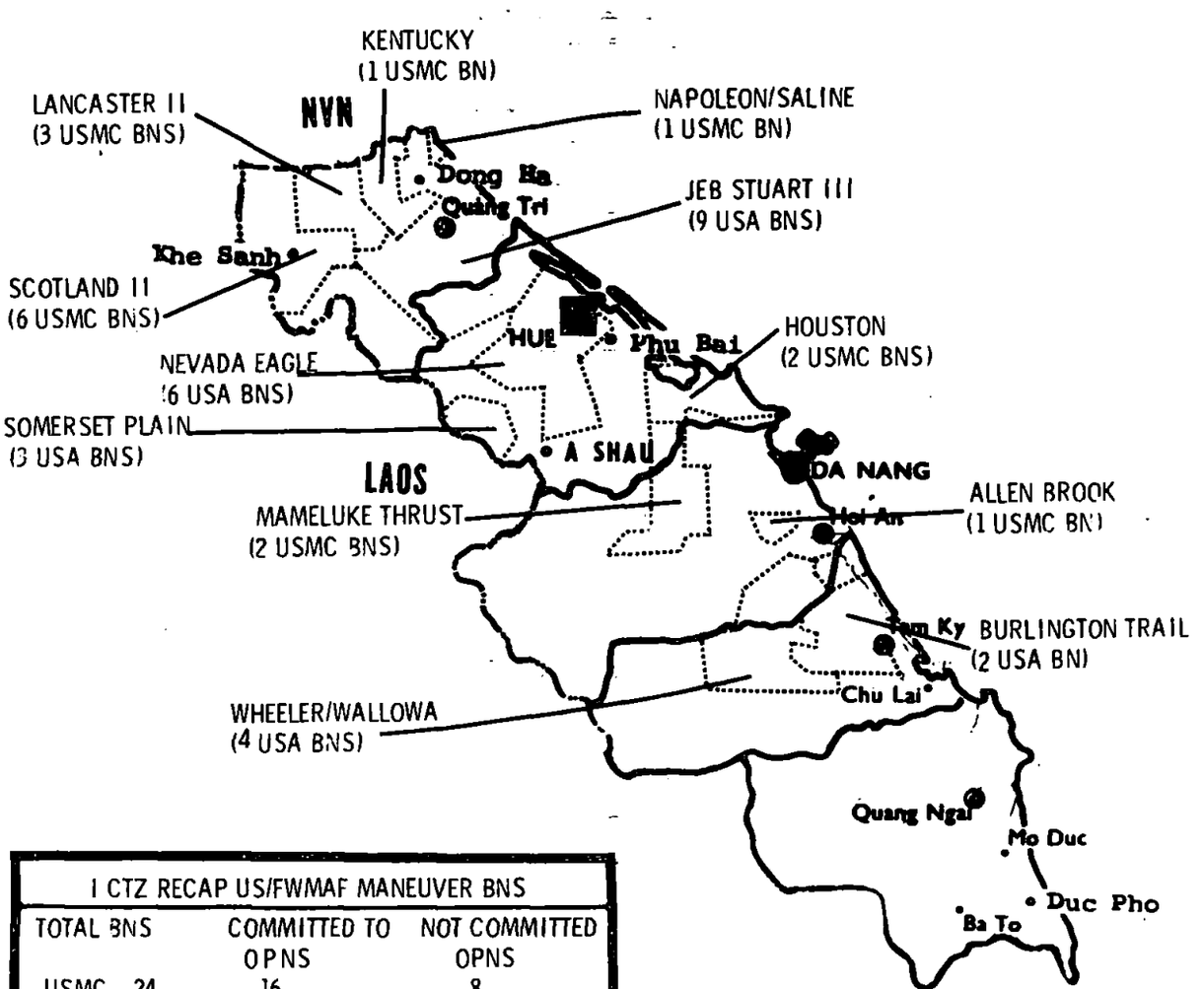
HMH-462 DEPARTED SAN DIEGO 6 AUGUST. ETA OKINAWA 20 AUGUST.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

7 AUGUST 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC	24	16	8
USA	32	24	8
ROKMC	4	0	4
	60	40	20

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG, 1 BN QUANG TRI CITY

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO
3 BNS QUANG TRI

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 072400H AUG68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	332 25 USA	1,849 2 MIA 157 USA 2 USA MIA	* 2,547
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	193	1,213 3 USA	859
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	421	2,433 1 MIA	2,897
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	348 33 USA	1,921 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,387
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	163 USA	940 USA	1,311
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 6 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	100 USA	850 USA 2 USA MIA	1,366
SOMERSET PLAIN (4AUG68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 3 USA BNS	CENTRAL/NORTHERN ASHAU VALLEY AREA	2 USA	* 12 USA	15
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	97 2 USA 2 USN	689 38 USA 9 USN	626
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5 & 2/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	156	1,036 2 USA	1,401
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE: WITH 2 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	64 USA	524 USA	725
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	5TH MAR: BLT 2/7	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	168 2 USN	1,082 5 USN	1,001
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	35 KM WSW OF TAM KY	669 USA 1 USAF	6 3,406 USA	9,041

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

7 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,900	33,539	25,586	98/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 7 August 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
897	1,108	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
53,972	3,037	10,168

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

6 AUGUST 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	302,539*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	157,449#	52.23	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	36,889#	12.38	23.70	
FMF PACIFIC	120,560#	39.85	76.30	
VIETNAM	83,916@	27.74	53.11	69.61

SOURCE: *MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31MAY68.
WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 24JUL68.
@ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 30JUL68.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	742	626	1368	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	681	606	1287	94.08	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	264	151	415	30.34	32.25	
FMF PACIFIC	417	455	872	63.74	67.75	
VIETNAM	235	335	573	41.89	44.52	65.71

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 10JUL68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

AUG 6 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

6 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. F. MEYERS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. H. BENSKIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL J. H. BLAIR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL A. I. THOMAS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL L. A. RANN

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E WATSON
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDICN

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

6 AUGUST 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,276	78,195	83,471	
DANANG.	(2,520)	(35,508)	(38,028)	
CHU LAI	(520)	(5,627)	(6,147)	
PHU BAI	(556)	(8,206)	(8,762)	
DONG HA	(1,680)	(28,854)	(30,534)	
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513	
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	170	613	783	
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(16)	(19)	(35)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(15)	(167)	(182)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(98)	(99)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,431	78,641	84,072	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	446	3,141	3,587	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1225 EVENTS OF 5 AUGUST 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT, OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Unclassified

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

6 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 30,534
USN 1,153 *
USA 13,507

(TF H)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/26

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
1/11 INF BN
1/61 INF BN (MECH)
1/77 ARMORED BN

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
2/502 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
2/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D AIR CAV DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAR DIV

USMC 8,762
USN 946 *
USA 30,094

(TF X-RAY)
26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1st CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/5
3/1
1/7
3/7
5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2
2/2
3/2
5/2

HQS, III MAF

(DANANG)

USMC 38,028
USN 1,354 *
USA 2,023
ROKMC 6,233

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,147
USN 134 *
USA 22,481

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/3 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
5/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/52 INF
1/6 INF
1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	84,072	3,587
III MAF	83,471	3,587 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS . .	99	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS .	(24 BNs)	83,711
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	75,790
US NAVY.		23,613
US AIRFORCE.		7,640
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,233
RVNAF.	(35 BNs)	100,480
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,970)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,784)
VNPF		(26,665)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	95 BNs	297,467

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,114	255

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,484	321

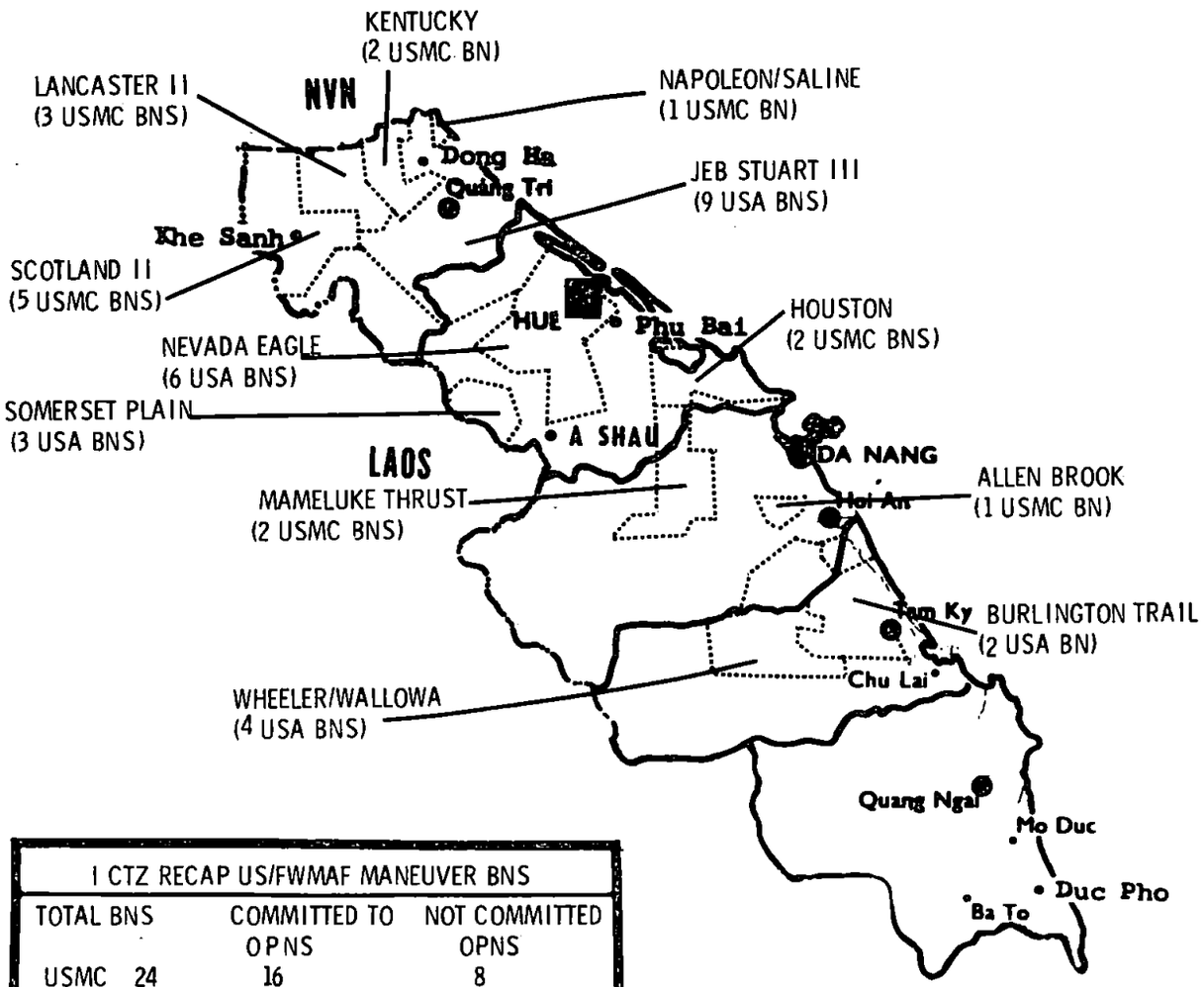
MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED OPNS
USMC 24	16	8
USA 32	24	8
ROKMC 4	0	4
60	40	20

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG, 1 BN QUANG TRI CITY

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO
3 BNS QUANG TRI

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 062400H AUG68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	328 25 USA	1,843 157 USA 2 USA MIA	2,545
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	193	1,213 3 USA	859
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	420	2,425 1 MIA	2,883
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	347 33 USA	1,921 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,387
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	162 USA	939 USA	1,311
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 6 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	100 USA	850 USA 2 USA MIA	1,364
SOMERSET PLAIN (4AUG68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 3 USA BNS	CENTRAL/NORTHERN ASHAU VALLEY AREA	2 USA	33 USA	9
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	97 2 USA 2 USN	689 38 USA 9 USN	625
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5 & 2/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	155	978 2 USA	1,356
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE: WITH 2 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	64 USA	524 USA	719
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	5TH MAR: BLT 2/7	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	168 2 USN	*1,081 5 USN	1,000
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4 USA BNS	35 KM WSW OF TAM KY	669 USA 1 USAF	6 3,406 USA	9,027

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,891	33,501	25,573	98/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5 August 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
896	1,107	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
53,898	3,036	10,151

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,268	78,007	83,275
DANANG	(2,509)	(35,438)	(37,947)
CHU LAI	(520)	(5,635)	(6,155)
PHU BAI	(557)	(8,146)	(8,703)
DONG HA	(1,682)	(28,788)	(30,470)
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513
SLF ALFA	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(98)	(99)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,423	78,453	83,876
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	443	3,143	3,586

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1224 EVENTS OF 3 AUGUST 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQ STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

AUG 6 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

5 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC	30,470	
USN	1,153	*
USA	13,507	

(TF H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
- 1/11 INF BN
- 1/61 INF BN (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMORED BN

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

USMC	8,703	
USN	943	*
USA	30,094	

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
- 2/502 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)
- 2/327 (OPN SOMERSET PLAIN)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D AIR CAV DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

1st MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)

26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1st CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

USMC	37,947	
USN	1,356	*
USA	2,023	
ROKMC	6,277	

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/5
- 3/1
- 1/7
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF

(DANANG)

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC	6,155	
USN	134	*
USA	22,481	

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF
- 4/3 INF
- 5/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,876	3,586
III MAF	83,275	3,586 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	99	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,515
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	73,502
US NAVY		23,612
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	100,480
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,970)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,784)
VNPF		(26,665)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	294,899

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	9,114	255

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,484	321

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 052400H AUG68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	328 25 USA	1,843 157 USA 2 USA MIA	2,545
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	193	1,213 3 USA	859
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 2/9	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	420	2,425 1 MIA	2,883
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	347 33 USA	1,921 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,387
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	161 USA	939 USA	1,306
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 6 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	100 USA	850 USA 2 USA MIA	1,360
SOMERSET PLAIN (4AUG68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 3 USA BNS	CENTRAL/NORTHERN ASHAU VALLEY AREA	1 USA	16 USA	1
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	97 2 USA 2 USN	689 38 USA 9 USN	625
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5 & 2/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	155	978 2 USA	1,349
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE: WITH 2 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	64 USA	524 USA	719
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	5TH MAR: BLT 2/7	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	168 2 USN	1,082 5 USN	998
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 4USA BNS	35 KM WSW OF TAM KY	669 USA 1 USAF	6 3,406 USA	9,021

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
• - ADJUSTED
- FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

5 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,858	33,398	25,503	96/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2 AUGUST 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
893	1,102	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
53,861	3,036	10,143

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital

→ 55

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 46 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 46

- 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

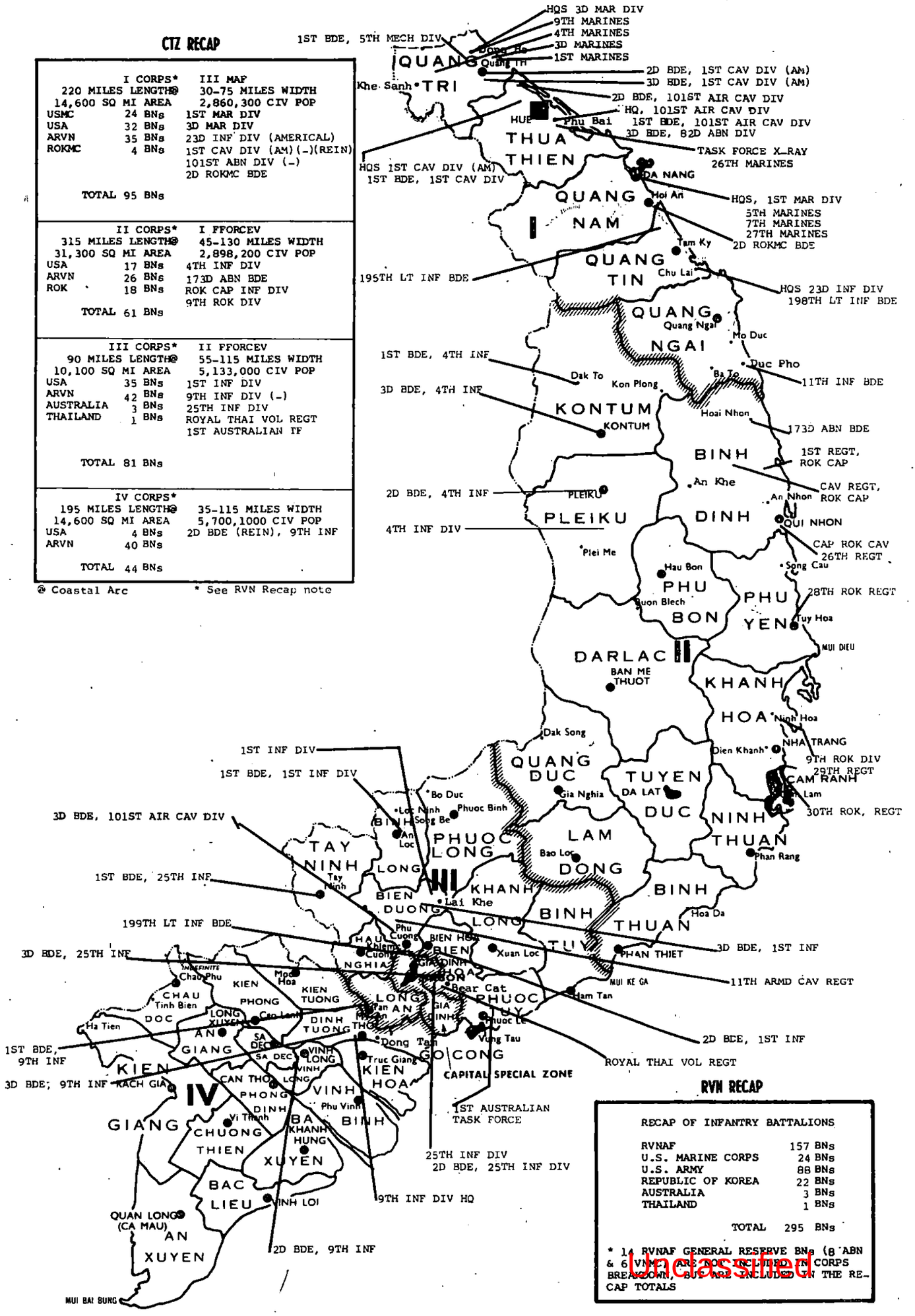
5 AUGUST 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 95 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	35 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 81 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	295 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VN[illegible]) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

5 AUGUST 1968

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	354,941
NAVY (VNN)	16,934
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,259
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,361
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	184,050
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	159,868
TOTAL RVNAF	743,413

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	354,672**
NAVY	36,484
AIR FORCE	61,463
MARINE CORPS	84,267
COAST GUARD	499
TOTAL U.S.	537,385

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,088
AUSTRALIA	7,608
PHILIPPINES	1,794
THAILAND	4,462
NEW ZEALAND	521
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	24
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF	64,509

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,345,307

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 1 AUGUST 1968.
**1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) UNIT NOT INCLUDED HEREIN. STRENGTH DATA WILL BE REPORTED COMMENCING 10AUG68.

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 042400H AUG68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4 1/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	328 25 USA	1,829 157 USA 2 USA MIA	2,540
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	193	1,213 3 USA	859
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 2/9	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	420	2,422 1 MIA	2,880
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	347 33 USA	1,921 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,387
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	161 USA	935 USA	1,285
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 6 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	99 USA	846 USA 2 USA MIA	1,354
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	97 2 USA 2 USN	689 38 USA 8 USN	624
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5 & 2/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	151	956 2 USA	1,301
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE: WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	62 USA	516 USA	718
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	5TH MAR: BLT 2/7	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	166 2 USN	1,076 5 USN	995
POCAHONTAS FOREST (6JUL68) (Term: 042400H AUG68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 3 USA BNS	SOUTH-CENTRAL QUANG NAM & NORTH-CENTRAL QUANG TIN PROVINCES	# 4 USA	# 58 USA	# 96
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 3 USA BNS	35 KM WSW OF TAM KY	669 USA 1 USAF	6 3,404 USA	9,010
SOMERSET PLAIN (4AUG68)	101ST AIR CAV DIV WITH 3 USA BNS	CENTRAL/NORTHERN ASHAU VALLEY AREA	NONE	6 USA WIA 1 USA MIA	NONE

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

SECRET

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

3 AUGUST 1968

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIREX

LANFORCARIB 2/68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
BLT 3/8
AT LA SPEZIA &
LIVORNO, ETD; 7AUG68
LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
ENR ALMERIA, SPAIN
TO RELIEVE 2-68 ON
OR ABOUT 9AUG68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SCOTLAND II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN ALLEN BROOK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	(7)		1	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	(2)									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

AUG 6 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

3 AUGUST 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,253	78,273	83,526
DANANG.	(2,420)	(33,443)	(35,863)
CHU LAI	(517)	(5,756)	(6,273)
PHU BAI	(661)	(10,286)	(10,947)
DONG HA	(1,655)	(28,788)	(30,443)
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(98)	(99)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,408	78,719	84,127
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	437	3,010	3,447

* AS REPORTED BY EMFPAC SITREP # 1222 EVENTS OF 1 AUGUST 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQ STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, IND SPECIAL REPS. AND DEA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

3 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV (TF H)

USMC 30,443
USN 1,221 *
USA 10,367

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
- 1/11 INF BN
- 1/61 INF BN (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMORED BN

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

1st MAR DIV (TF X-RAY)

USMC 10,947
USN 997 *
USA 33,234

26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1st CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/5
- 2/1
- 1/7
- 3/7
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MANELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MANELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 35,863
USN 1,037 *
USA 2,023
ROKMC 6,277

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,273
USN 132 *
USA 22,481

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
- 4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
- 4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
- 5/46 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,127	3,447
III MAF	83,526	3,447 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	99	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,766
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	73,502
US NAVY		23,473
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	100,480
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,970)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,784)
VNPF		(26,665)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	295,011

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	9,114	255

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,484	321

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

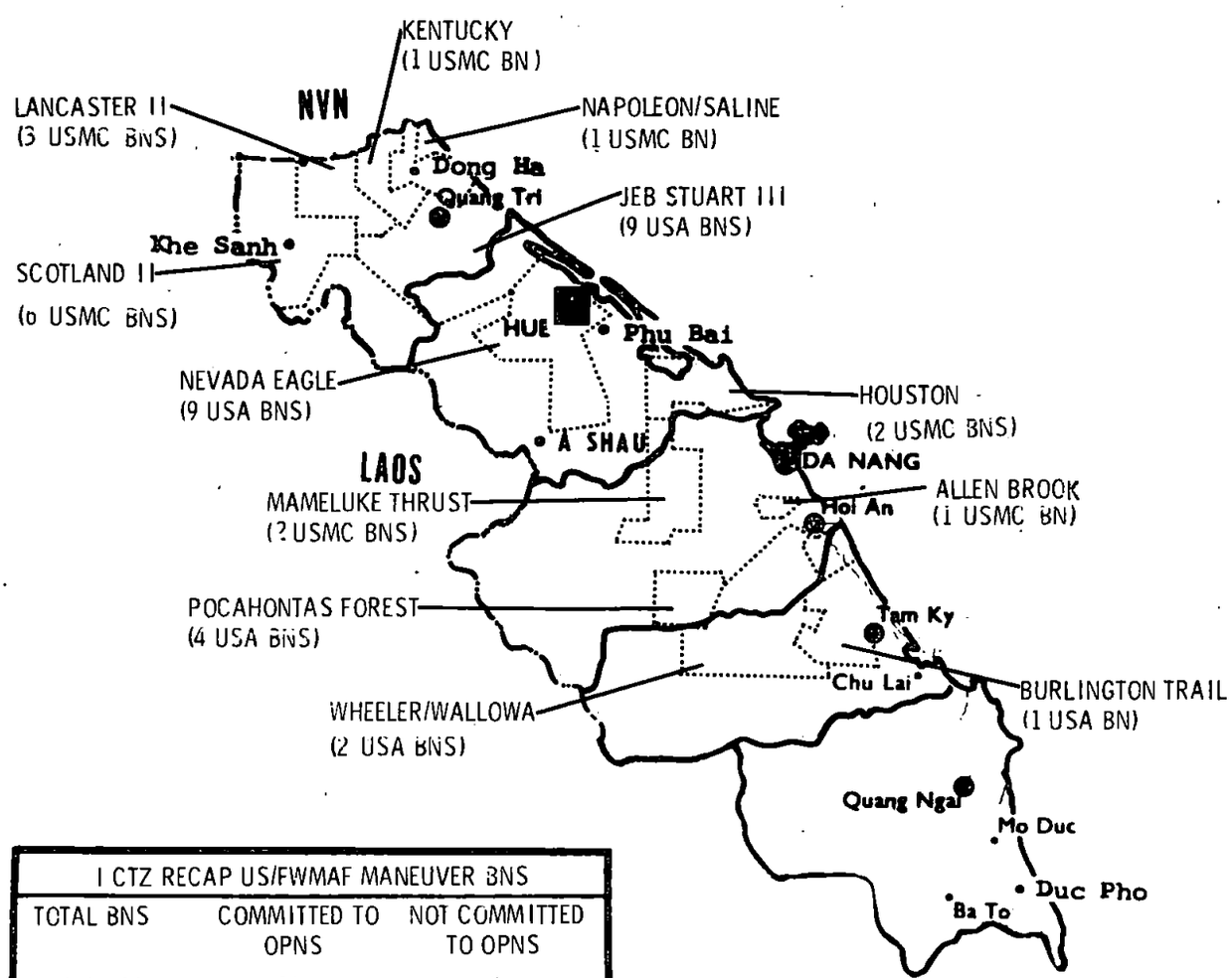
Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS

3 AUGUST 196[illegible]



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC 24	16	8
USA 32	25	7
ROKMC 4	0	4
60	41	19

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG, 1 BN QUANG TRI CITY
USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO
3 BNS QUANG TRI

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,858	33,398	25,503	96/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2 AUGUST 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
893	1,102	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
53,755	3,035	10,111

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

3 AUGUST 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 95 BNs		

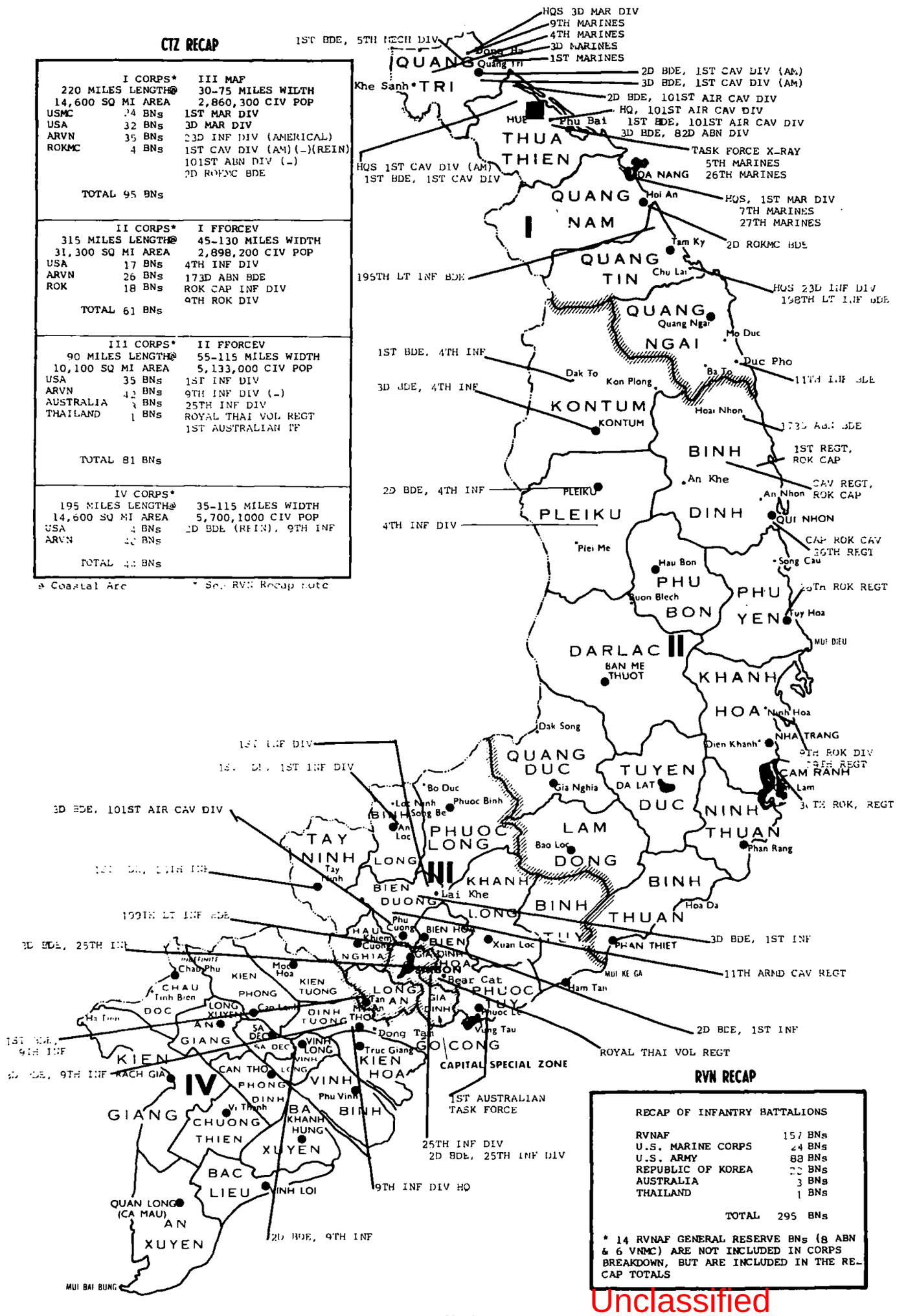
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 61 BNs		

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	35 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL 81 BNs		

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL 44 BNs		

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	295 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

3 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		LANFOR6TH FLT 3-68		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		716	17	31JUL68	716	17																
HQS SQDN		63		31JUL68	63																	
USMC		779			779																	
USN		17			17																	
HQS LANT TOTAL																						

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	3	407	7	31JUL68			274	7													133	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		676	15	31JUL68			545	15					40		20		24		47			
SUP BN		662	8	31JUL68			662	8														
MAINT BN		862		31JUL68			862															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		159	4	31JUL68			159	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		152		31JUL68			152															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		191		31JUL68			191															
2D TANK BN		567	9	31JUL68			464	9					26		29		22		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		798	10	31JUL68			663	9					44	1			44		47			
2D RADIO BN		391	4	31JUL68			391	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		115	2	31JUL68			115	2														
2D ANGLICO		235	12	31JUL68			191	12							44							
2D BRIDGE CO		157	1	31JUL68			157	1														
2D TOPO CO	4	112	1	31JUL68			92	1													20	
2D HOSPITAL CO		19	21	31JUL68			19	21														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		5	6	31JUL68			5	6														
4TH DENTAL CO		4	36	31JUL68			4	36														
8TH COMM BN		511	8	31JUL68			511	8														
8TH MT BN		274	4	31JUL68			238	4					19				17					
8TH ENGR BN		959	10	31JUL68			838	9													121	1
USMC		7,256					6,533						126		96		107		120		274	
USN		158					156						1								1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		7,414					6,689						127		96		107		120		275	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1545	57	31JUL68			1488	57					21				16		20			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		212	5	31JUL68			210	5					2									
1ST BN		558	30	31JUL68			558	30														
2D BN		505	29	31JUL68			505	29														
3D BN		979	35	31JUL68									979	35								
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		195	12	31JUL68			186	12									9					
1ST BN		992	38	31JUL68													992	38				
2D BN		1103	21	31JUL68			1103	21														
3D BN		813	31	31JUL68			813	31														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		221	4	31JUL68			218	4											3			
1ST BN		569	32	31JUL68			569	32														
2D BN		821	22	31JUL68			821	22														
3D BN		877	32	31JUL68			877	32														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		218	10	31JUL68			193	9					12	1			13					
1ST BN		439	11	31JUL68			324	9											115	2		
2D BN		457	11	31JUL68			325	11									132					
3D BN		422	12	31JUL69			326	11					95	1								
4TH BN		369	8	31JUL68			221	5							148	3						
2D SERVICE BN		988	23	31JUL68			887	23					39				38		24			
2D AT BN		321	4	31JUL68			252	4					22				25		22			
2D MT BN		277	5	31JUL68			257	5											20			
2D RECON BN		380	16	31JUL68			307	15					25	1			24		24			
2D ENGR BN		686	7	31JUL68			540	7					49				49		48			
2D SP BN		377	10	31JUL68			229	9					48	1			53		47			
2D MEDICAL BN		105	155	31JUL68			77	124					9	11			10	10	9	10		
2D DENTAL CO			70	31JUL68				62						4				2		2		
USMC		14,429					11,286						1,302		148		1,361		332			
USN		690					569						54		3		50		14			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		15,119					11,855						1,356		151		1,411		346			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		543	49	31JUL68					543	49												
MWFS-2		111		31JUL68					111													
MWCS-2		210		31JUL68					210													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			27	31JUL68						27												
MMSG-27																						
H&MS-27		682	6	31JUL68					682	6												
WERS-27		325		31JUL68					325													
VMGR-252		452	1	31JUL68					452	1												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

3 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		LANFOR6TH FLT 3-68		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		233	1	31JUL68					233	1												
MASS-1		198		31JUL68					198													
MACS-5		238		31JUL68			238															
MACS-6	1	162		31JUL68					162													
MACS-9		283		31JUL68							283											
3D LAAM BN		559	6	31JUL68					559	6												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		596		31JUL68					596													
MABS-14		315	9	31JUL68					315	9												
MATCU-61		67		31JUL69					67													
VMCJ-2		416	2	31JUL68					416	2												
VMA(AW)-224		271	2	31JUL68					271	2												
VMA(AW)-225	2	276	2	31JUL68					276	2												
VMA-332		187	2	31JUL68					187	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20	1	475	1	31JUL68					475	1												
VMFAT-201		299	2	31JUL68					299	2												
VMAT(AW)-202		219	2	31JUL68					219	2												
VMT-203		208	2	31JUL68					208	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		634	44	31JUL69			634	44														
MABS-26		484	26	31JUL68			484	26														
MATCU-64		87		31JUL68			87															
VMO-1		263		31JUL68			263															
HMH-461		264		31JUL58			264															
HMM-162		223	3	31JUL68			223	3														
HMM-261		256		31JUL68			256															
HMM-264		254	3	31JUL68													254	3				
HMM-361	1	153	1	31JUL68			153	1														
HMM-365		192	3	31JUL68			192	3														
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		619		31JUL68							619											
MABS-31		502	13	31JUL68							502	13										
MATCU-69		102		31JUL68							102											
VMA-331		269	1	31JUL68							269	1										
VMF(AW)-333		289	1	31JUL68							289	1										
VMFA-451		291	1	31JUL68							291	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		500		31JUL68							500											
MABS-32		511	20	31JUL68							511	20										
MATCU-63		94		31JUL68							94											
VMFA-251		276	1	31JUL 68							276	1										
VMF(AW)-312		299	1	31JUL68							299	1										
VMA-324		258	1	31JUL69							258	1										
USMC		14,425					2,794		7,084		4,293						254					
USN		235					77		116		39						3					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,660					2,871		7,200		4,332						257					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	LANFOR6TH FLT 3-68	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR MED	OTHER
HOS LANT TOTAL	USMC	779	779								
	USN	17	17								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	7,256		6,533			126	96	107	120	274
	USN	158		156			1				1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	14,429		11,286			1,302	148	1,361	332	
	USN	690		569			54	3	50	14	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,425		2,794	7,084	4,293			254		
	USN	235		77	116	39			3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	36,889	779	20,613	7,084	4,293	1,425	244	1,722	452	274
	USN	1,100	17	802	116	39	55	3	53	14	1

NOTES:

1. IN CADRE STATUS.
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING, TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 133 PERSONNEL LISTED IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HOS CO.
4. PERSONNEL UNDER OTHER DEPLOYED TO RVN FOR I CTZ SURVEY.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-68

3 AUGUST 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL M. E. SPIRO)				
3D BN, 8TH MARINES	33	852	3	30
BTRY C, 1/10	4	111		1
DET, HQ BTRY 1/10		10	1	
PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46		
PLT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	19		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		24		
PLT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	46		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		20		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES		3		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	23		
DET, 2D FSR	1	47		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
UDT-21			2	22
DET, ACB-2				10
DET, ACU-2			2	19
DET, MSL				21
TOTALS	45	1303	10	146

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5T CARGO TRUCK
9 3/4T UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT LA SPEZIA, & LIVORNO
ETD: 7AUG68

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS ROCKBRIDGE (APA-228)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS TERREBONE PSH(LST-1156)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

27 JULY 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DICUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DICUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

2 AUGUST 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	302,539*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	158,018#	52.23	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,458#	12.38	23.70	
FMF PACIFIC	120,560#	39.85	76.30	
VIETNAM	83,916@	27.74	53.11	69.61

SOURCE: *MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31MAY68.
WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 24JUL68.
@ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 30JUL68.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	742	626	1368	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	681	606	1287	94.08	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	264	151	415	30.34	32.25	
FMF PACIFIC	417	455	872	63.74	67.75	
VIETNAM	235	335	573	41.89	44.52	65.71

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 10JUL68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

AUG 6 19[illegible]

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24AUG67													74	1				
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	5	1607	50	1APR68													1507	50			100	
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1110	115										1110	115								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		2623											2623									
HQ, V MEF		89	2	2APR68															89	2		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		64	9	24JUL68															64	9		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	5	1287	49	24JUL68															1247	49	40	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS	5	333	29	24JUL68															175	29	158	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		266	15	24JUL68													266	15				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		324	11	24JUL68									324	11								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF	5	978	25	24JUL68	963	25															15	
1ST, 2D, 3D & 4TH CAG	3	1663	104		599	42	350	24	714	38												
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	5	2088	36	24JUL68	2081	36															7	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1996	33	24JUL68							1966	33										
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		234	6	24JUL68							234	6										
1ST BATTALION		991	49	24JUL68							991	49										
2D BATTALION		925	48	24JUL68							925	48										
3D BATTALION		966	57	24JUL68	966	57																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		243	5	24JUL68							243	5										
1ST BATTALION		1027	53	24JUL68							1027	53										
2D BATTALION		973	54	24JUL68							973	54										
3D BATTALION		1005	49	24JUL68							1005	49										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		232	5	24JUL68							232	5										
1ST BATTALION		1043	59	24JUL68							1043	59										
2D BATTALION	1	1545	94	24JUL68																	1545	94
3D BATTALION		1118	54	24JUL68							1118	54										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		224	6	24JUL68					224	6												
1ST BATTALION		1005	59	24JUL68	1005	59																
2D BATTALION		958	60	24JUL68	958	60																
3D BATTALION		939	57	24JUL68	939	57																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		308	8	24JUL68	308	8																
1ST BATTALION		884	54	24JUL68	884	54																
2D BATTALION	1	1737	87	24JUL68																	1737	87
3D BATTALION		929	58	24JUL68	929	58																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		224	4	24JUL68							224	4										
1ST BATTALION		1119	49	24JUL68							1119	49										
2D BATTALION		1132	54	24JUL68							1132	54										
3D BATTALION		1012	52	24JUL68							1012	52										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		215	5	24JUL68							215	5										
1ST BATTALION		912	61	24JUL68							912	61										
2D BATTALION		1055	46	24JUL68							1055	46										
3D BATTALION		1016	58	24JUL68							1016	58										
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		264	5	24JUL68	264	5																
1ST BATTALION		991	57	24JUL68	991	57																
2D BATTALION		994	56	24JUL68	994	56																
3D BATTALION		991	61	24JUL68	991	61																
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		298	6	24JUL68															298	6		
1ST BATTALION		1078	56	24JUL68															1078	56		
2D BATTALION		1062	57	24JUL68															1062	57		
3D BATTALION		1047	51	24JUL68															1047	51		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		284	8	24JUL68	284	8																
1ST BATTALION		526	14	24JUL68							526	14										
2D BATTALION		598	16	24JUL68					598	16												
3D BATTALION		501	16	24JUL68	501	16																
4TH BATTALION		535	13	24JUL68	535	13																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		276	15	24JUL68							276	15										
1ST BATTALION		784	15	24JUL68							784	15										
2D BATTALION		567	13	24JUL68							567	13										
3D BATTALION		523	12	24JUL68							523	12										
4TH BATTALION		555	12	24JUL68							555	12										

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		362	9	24JUL68															362	9		
1ST BATTALION		270	10	24JUL68	270	10																
2D BATTALION		548	15	24JUL68	548	15																
3D BATTALION		598	20	24JUL68															598	20		
4TH BATTALION		365	12	24JUL68															365	12		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		115	4	24JUL68					115	4												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		153	2	2APR68															153	2		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		146	4	24JUL68					146	4												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		130	3	24JUL68	130	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		193	6	24JUL68	193	6																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		162	3	2MAY68															162	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		203	4	24JUL68							203	4										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		182	6	24JUL68	182	6																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		213	2	2APR68															213	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		102		24JUL68							102											
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		718	41	24JUL68	718	41																
3D RECON BN		714	58	24JUL68							714	58										
5TH RECON BN		262	18	24JUL68									80						182	18		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		174	19	24JUL68	174	19																
3D FORCE RECON CO		144		24JUL68							144											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		102	4	24JUL68															102	4		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		221	5	2APR68	221	5																
3D AT BN		112	4	2APR68							112	4										
5TH AT BN		229	8	24JUL68									50	1					179	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		867	14	24JUL68	867	14																
3D TANK BN		754	25	24JUL68							754	25										
5TH TANK BN		348	13	24JUL68									142	2					206	11		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		751	24	24JUL68							751	24										
3D AMTRAC BN		655	14	24JUL68	655	14																
5TH AMTRAC BN		567	23	24JUL68									117	5					450	18		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		234	5	24JUL68	234	5																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		750	14	24JUL68	750	14																
3D ENGR BN		792	13	24JUL68							792	13										
5TH ENGR BN		466	16	24JUL68									25	1					441	15		
7TH ENGR BN		1265	24	24JUL68	1265	24																
9TH ENGR BN		980	16	24JUL68			980	16														
11TH ENGR BN		1005	26	24JUL68							1005	26										
13TH ENGR BN		710	25	24JUL68															710	25		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148		2MAY68	148																	
3D BRIDGE CO		144		2MAY68	144																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		131	2	24JUL68															131	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		252	6	24JUL68	252	6																
3D MT BN		371	10	24JUL68							371	10										
5TH MT BN		133	8	24JUL68									11	1					122	7		
7TH MT BN		454	3	24JUL68	454	3																
9TH MT BN		422	1	24JUL68							422	1										
11TH MT BN		453	8	24JUL68	453	8																
13TH MT BN		300	10	24JUL68															300	10		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		371	2	24JUL68	276												95	2				
5TH COMM BN		714	5	24JUL68	714	5																
7TH COMM BN		664	12	24JUL68	664	12																
9TH COMM BN		505	11	24JUL68							183	1							322	10		
1ST ANGLICO	2	328	17	24JUL68													143	3			185	14
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		451	16	24JUL68	451	16																
3D SP BN		472	26	24JUL68							472	26										
5TH SP BN		296	36	24JUL68									102	7					194	29		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		774	8	24JUL68	774	8																
3D MP BN		790	12	24JUL68	790	12																
5TH MP BN		413	11	24JUL68															413	11		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1798	52	24JUL68	1798	52																
SUPPLY BN		1707	22	24JUL68	1707	22																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		128	8	24JUL68	128	8																
MAINT BN		1085		24JUL68	1085																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1234	20	24JUL68					1234	20												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1359	17	24JUL68							1359	17										
3D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	1042	27	24JUL68									1042	27								
SUPPLY BN		1272	15	24JUL68									1272	15								
MAINT BN		1063		24JUL68									1063									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		496	27	24JUL68															496	27		
SUPPLY BN		441	22	24JUL68															441	22		
MAINT BN		610		24JUL68															610			
5TH SERVICE BN		676	25	24JUL68															676	25		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		408	13	24JUL68															408	13		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		291		24JUL68															291			

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		148	292	24JUL68	148	292																
3D MED BN		135	315	24JUL68					135	315												
5TH MED BN		71	197	24JUL68															71	197		
1ST HOSP CO		57	81	24JUL68	57	81																
5TH HOSP CO		33	62	24JUL68															33	62		
1ST DENTAL CO			88	24JUL68		88																
3D DENTAL CO			72	24JUL68				72														
5TH DENTAL CO			13	24JUL68																13		
11TH DENTAL CO			50	24JUL68		50																
13TH DENTAL CO			28	24JUL68																28		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	23	24JUL68															2	23		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	51	24JUL68															3	51		
USMC		89,554			30,442		1,330		3,166		27,087		7,961				2,085		13,696		3,787	
USN		4,446			1,511		112		403		1,034		185				71		935		195	
GROUND TOTAL		94,000			31,953		1,442		3,569		28,121		8,146				2,156		14,631		3,982	
AVIATION UNITS																						
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		24JUL68													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		769	33	24JUL68	769	33																
MWFS-1		144		24JUL68	144																	
MWCS-1		265		24JUL68	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		688	17	24JUL68	688	17																
WERS-17		247		24JUL68	247																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		24JUL68	246																	
MASS-2		249	2	24JUL68	249	2																
MASS-3		219	2	24JUL68			219	2														
MACS-4		315	3	24JUL68	315	3																
1ST LAAM BN		622	12	24JUL68	622	12																
2D LAAM BN		550	14	24JUL68			550	14														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		421	1	24JUL68	421	1																
MABS-11		337	30	24JUL68	337	30																
VMCJ-1		457	1	24JUL68	457	1																
VMFA-122		387	1	24JUL68	387	1																
VMFA-542		348	1	24JUL68	348	1																
VMA(AW)-242		396	1	24JUL68	396	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		522		24JUL68			522															
MABS-12		608	29	24JUL68			608	29														
MATCU-67		87		24JUL68			87															
VMA-121		201	1	24JUL68			201	1														
VMA-211		211	1	24JUL68			211	1														
VMA-223		219	1	24JUL68			219	1														
VMA-311		198	1	24JUL68			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		321	1	24JUL68			321	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		558		24JUL68			558															
MABS-13		488	23	24JUL68			488	23														
VMFA-115		290	4	24JUL68			290	4														
VMFA-314		304	1	24JUL68			304	1														
VMFA-323		299	1	24JUL68			299	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		578		24JUL68	578																	
MABS-16		676	22	24JUL68	676	22																
MATCU-62		80		24JUL68							80											
MATCU-68		73		24JUL68					73													
VMO-2		207	1	24JUL68	207	1																
HML-167	4	124		24JUL68	124																	
HMM-265	1	245	4	24JUL68																	245	4
HMH-463		321	1	24JUL68	321	1																
HMM-164		247	4	24JUL68	247	4																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		575		24JUL68					350		225											
MABS-36		562	28	24JUL68					354	28	208											
HMM-165		220	1	24JUL68					220	1												
HMM-362	1	273	4	24JUL68																	273	4
HMM-363		218	1	24JUL68					218	1												
HMM-364		222	2	24JUL68					222	2												
HML-367		213	1	24JUL68					213	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		198	1	24JUL68							198	1										
HMM-161		276	1	24JUL68							276	1										
HMM-163		253	1	24JUL68							253	1										
HMM-262		250	1	24JUL68							250	1										
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		497		24JUL68									72		425							
MABS-15		407	27	24JUL68											407	27						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		254	2	24JUL68									254	2								
MATCU-60		52		24JUL68																		
MATCU-66		32		24JUL68							20		12									
VMGR-152		571	7	24JUL68									571	7								
VMF(AW)-235		206	1	24JUL68											206	1						

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 AUGUST 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		403		24JUL68													403					
MABS-24		444	1	24JUL68													444	1				
MACS-2		237		24JUL68													237					
MATCU-70		74		24JUL68													74					
VMF(AW)-212		337	1	24JUL68													337	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		589	6	24JUL68															589	6		
MWFS-3		133		24JUL68															133			
MWCS-3		189		24JUL68															189			
VMT-103		429		24JUL68															429			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		353		24JUL68															353			
HMMT-301		191		24JUL68															191			
HMMT-302		260	1	24JUL68															260	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		707		24JUL68															707			
MABS-33		494	3	24JUL68															494	3		
MATCU-65		95		24JUL68															95			
VMCJ-3		411	2	24JUL68															411	2		
VMA-214		250	2	24JUL68															250	2		
VMFA-232		329	1	24JUL68															329	1		
VMFA-334		401	1	24JUL68															401	1		
VMFA-531		212		24JUL68															212			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		587	2	24JUL68															587	2		
WERS-37		216	117	24JUL68															216	117		
VMGR-352		435	2	24JUL68															435	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		251		24JUL68															251			
MASS-5		213		24JUL68															213			
MACS-1		277		24JUL68															277			
MACS-3		273		24JUL68															273			
MACS-7		237	2	24JUL68															237	2		
5TH LAAM BN		512	16	24JUL68															512	16		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		278	1	24JUL68															278	1		
MABS-56		173		24JUL68															173			
MATCU-74		83		24JUL68															83			
HMM-263		246		24JUL68															246			
HML-267		638	5	24JUL68															638	5		
HMH-462		262	1	24JUL68															262	1		
HMM-561		292		24JUL68															292			
USMC		31,006			8,044		5,075		1,650		1,510		1,153		1,484		1,556		10,016		518	
USN		809			130		79		33		4		70		321		2		162		8	
AVIATION TOTAL		31,815			8,174		5,154		1,683		1,514		1,223		1,805		1,558		10,178		526	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	89,554	30,442	1,330	3,166	27,087	7,961		2,085	13,696	3,787
	USN	4,446	1,511	112	403	1,034	185		71	935	195
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	31,006	8,044	5,075	1,650	1,510	1,153	1,484	1,556	10,016	518
	USN	809	130	79	33	4	70	321	2	162	8
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	120,560	38,486	6,405	4,816	28,597	9,114	1,484	3,641	23,712	4,305
	USN	5,255	1,641	191	436	1,038	255	321	73	1,097	203

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 AUGUST 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,214	78,234	83,448
DANANG.	(2,400)	(33,361)	(35,761)
CHU LAI	(512)	(5,745)	(6,257)
PHU BAI	(659)	(10,318)	(10,977)
DONG HA	(1,643)	(28,810)	(30,453)
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	170	613	783
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(16)	(19)	(35)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(15)	(167)	(182)
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(98)	(99)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,369	78,680	84,049
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	436	3,007	3,443

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1221 EVENTS OF 31 JULY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

2 AUGUST 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV (TF H)

USMC 30,453
USN 1,221 *
USA 10,367

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/26

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1st CAV DIV (AM)
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
3D BDE, 82D AIR CAV DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
1/11 INF BN
1/61 INF BN (MECH)
1/77 ARMORED BN

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

1st MAR DIV (TF X-RAY)
26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

USMC 10,977
USN 994 *
USA 33,234

HQ 1st CAV DIV (AM)
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW
MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/5
3/1
1/7
3/7
1/27
2/27
3/27
5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2
2/2
3/2
5/2

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 35,761
USN 1,096 *
USA 2,023
ROKMC 6,277

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,257
USN 132 *
USA 22,481

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
5/46 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/52 INF
1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

1st MAW
MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,049	3,443
III MAF	83,448	3,443 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	99	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,688
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	73,502
US NAVY		23,469
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	100,480
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,970)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,784)
VNPF		(26,665)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	294,929

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,114	255

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,484	321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 022400H AUG68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	319 25 USA	1,805 157 USA 2 USA MIA	2,535
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	193	1,211 3 USA	859
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	420	2,422 1 MIA	2,880
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	346 33 USA	1,221 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,375
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	160 USA	924 USA	1,281
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	97 USA	844 USA 2 USA MIA	*1,355
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	97 2 USA 2 USN	685 38 USA 8 USN	620
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5 & 2/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	145	*925 2 USA	1,277
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE: WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	62 USA	495 USA	705
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR: BLT 2/7	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	166 2 USN	1,074 5 USN	992
POCAHONTAS FOREST (6JUL68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 4 USA BNS	SOUTH-CENTRAL QUANG NAM & NORTH-CENTRAL QUANG TIN PROVINCES	4 USA	58 USA 1 USA MIA	96
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 2 USA BNS	35 KM WSW OF TAM KY	669 USA 1 USAF	6 3,401 USA	9,001

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through July 27, 1968

2 AUGUST 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	12,997	641	7,856	293	21,787
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,679	79	937	27	2,722
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	51,113	2,028	33,286	479	86,906
Hospital care not required	47,989	3,223	25,449	1,563	78,224
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,394	121	5	251	1,771
b. Returned to control	44	7	6	23	80
c. Current missing	164	109	96	510	879
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	2	18
c. Current captured or interned	40	126	18	124	308
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	134	90	451	732
Helicopter	703	39	228	15	985
b. From ground action	15,319	668	8,480	106	24,573
TOTAL DEATHS a/	16,079*	841	8,798	572	26,290
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	56	2	1	2	61
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	163	78	28	155	424
Helicopter	669	21	157	2	849
b. From other causes	1,746	406	704	143	2,999
TOTAL DEATHS	2,578	505	889	300	4,272

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 339 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
July 31, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,857	33,384	25,490	96/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1 AUGUST 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
892	1,100	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
53,672	3,035	10,009

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

2 AUGUST 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,859		440**
3D NAV CONST BDE	229		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. . .	28		
MCB-1.	692		
MCB-3.	759		
MCB-40		645	
MCB-53	643		
MCB-58	714*		
MCB-62	642		
MCB-71		771	
MCB-74		662	
32ND NAV CONST REGT. . .			39
MCB-4.			753#
MCB-5.			624**
MCB-8.			648
MCB-11			734#
MCB-133.			717
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	350	77	
AREA TOTALS	13,916	2,155	3,955

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 29 JULY 1968

* LOCATED AT HOI AN
** LOCATED AT DONG HA
\# LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

I CTZ TOTAL: 20,026

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

1 AUGUST 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. F. MEYERS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. H. BENSKIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL J. H. BLAIR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL A. I. THOMAS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL L. A. RANN

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E WATSON
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCKFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
AUG 1 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

1 AUGUST 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,199	78,116	83,315	
DANANG.	(2,387)	(33,394)	(35,781)	
CHU LAI	(510)	(5,742)	(6,252)	
PHU BAI	(659)	(10,323)	(10,982)	
DONG HA	(1,643)	(28,657)	(30,300)	
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513	
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	170	613	783	
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(16)	(19)	(35)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV.	(36)	(45)	(81)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(15)	(167)	(182)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(98)	(99)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,354	78,562	83,916	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	437	3,022	3,459	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1220 EVENTS OF 30 JULY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

1 AUGUST 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 30,300
USN 1,221 *
USA 10,367

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/26

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D AIR CAV DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
1/11 INF BN
1/61 INF BN (MECH)
1/77 ARMORED BN

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

1st MAR DIV (TF X-RAY)

USMC 10,982
USN 998 *
USA 33,234

26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1st CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/5
3/1
1/7
3/7
1/27
2/27

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2
2/2
3/2
5/2

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 35,781
USN 1,107 *
USA 2,023
ROKMC 6,277

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,252
USN 133 *
USA 22,481

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
5/46 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/52 INF
1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,916	3,459
III MAF	83,315	3,459 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	99	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,555
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	73,502
US NAVY		23,179
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	100,480
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,970)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,784)
VNPF		(26,665)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	294,506

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,276	265

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,500	321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

UNCLASSIFIED

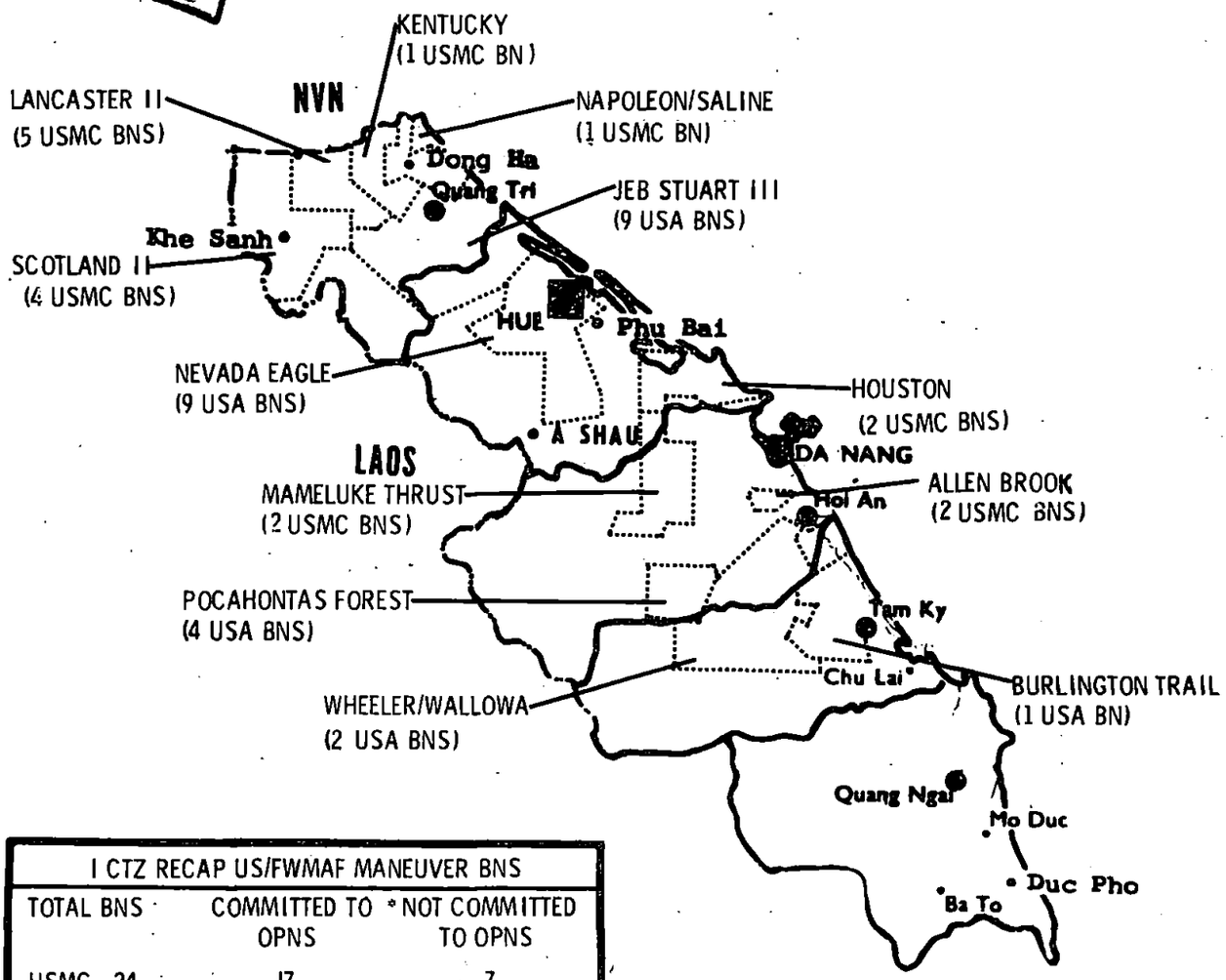
[redacted]

[redacted]

1 AUG 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS

UNCLASSIFIED



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	* NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	17	7
USA	29	25	4
ROKMC	4	0	4
	57	42	15

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG, 1 BN QUANG TRI CITY

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 012400H AUG68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	319 25 USA	1,805 157 USA 2 USA MIA	2,535
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	193	1,211 3 USA	859
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	420	2,422 1 MIA	2,880
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	344 33 USA	1920 121 USA 1 USA MIA	*3,375
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS.	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	157 USA	914 USA	1,254
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	97 USA	842 USA	1,335
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	97 2 USA 2 USN	682 38 USA 8 USN	620
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5 & 2/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	140	881 *1 USA	1,230
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE: WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	62 USA	495 USA	705
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR: BLT 2/7	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	166 2 USN	1,073 5 USN	992
POCAHONTAS FOREST (6JUL68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 4 USA BNS	SOUTH-CENTRAL QUANG NAM & NORTH-CENTRAL QUANG TIN PROVINCES	4 USA	58 USA 1 USA MIA	77
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 2 USA BNS	35 KM WSW OF TAM KY	669 USA 1 USAF	6 3,390 USA	8,990

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

1 AUGUST 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,849	33,366	25,482	96/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 31 JULY 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
891	1,098	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
53,657	3,035	10,008

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital

→ 55

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 46 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 46

- 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

1 AUGUST 1966

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/US-2B 2/UH-1B 1/C-131 1/C-54S	
MAG-14	1/C-47 2/T-1A							
H&MS-14	/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	8/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	8/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	21/A-4C							
VMFA-513	15/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	18/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	9/A-6A							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			20/CH-46D					
HMM-261			25/CH-46D					
HMM-264						16/CH-46D		
HMM-365			24/CH-46A					
HMH-461			29/CH-53A					
HMH-361			9/CH-53A					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	5/T-33 3/C-117D 1/C-54P							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	1/RF-4B							7/RF-4B* 2/EF-10B 3/EA-6A
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		12/F-4J						
VMA-331		19/A-4E						
VMFA-451		12/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F 3/T-1A						
H&MS-32		1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		12/F-4B						6/F-4B*
VMA-324		17/A-4B						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (242)	123	95	2				3	18
HELICOPTER (148)			126			18	2	2

* KEY WEST
**CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	40		8	8	16	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	40		8	8	16	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	30			6	12	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	21			5	10	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS			24				18*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	19			5	16	
LVTP-5	91	83	24		11	20	

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]